



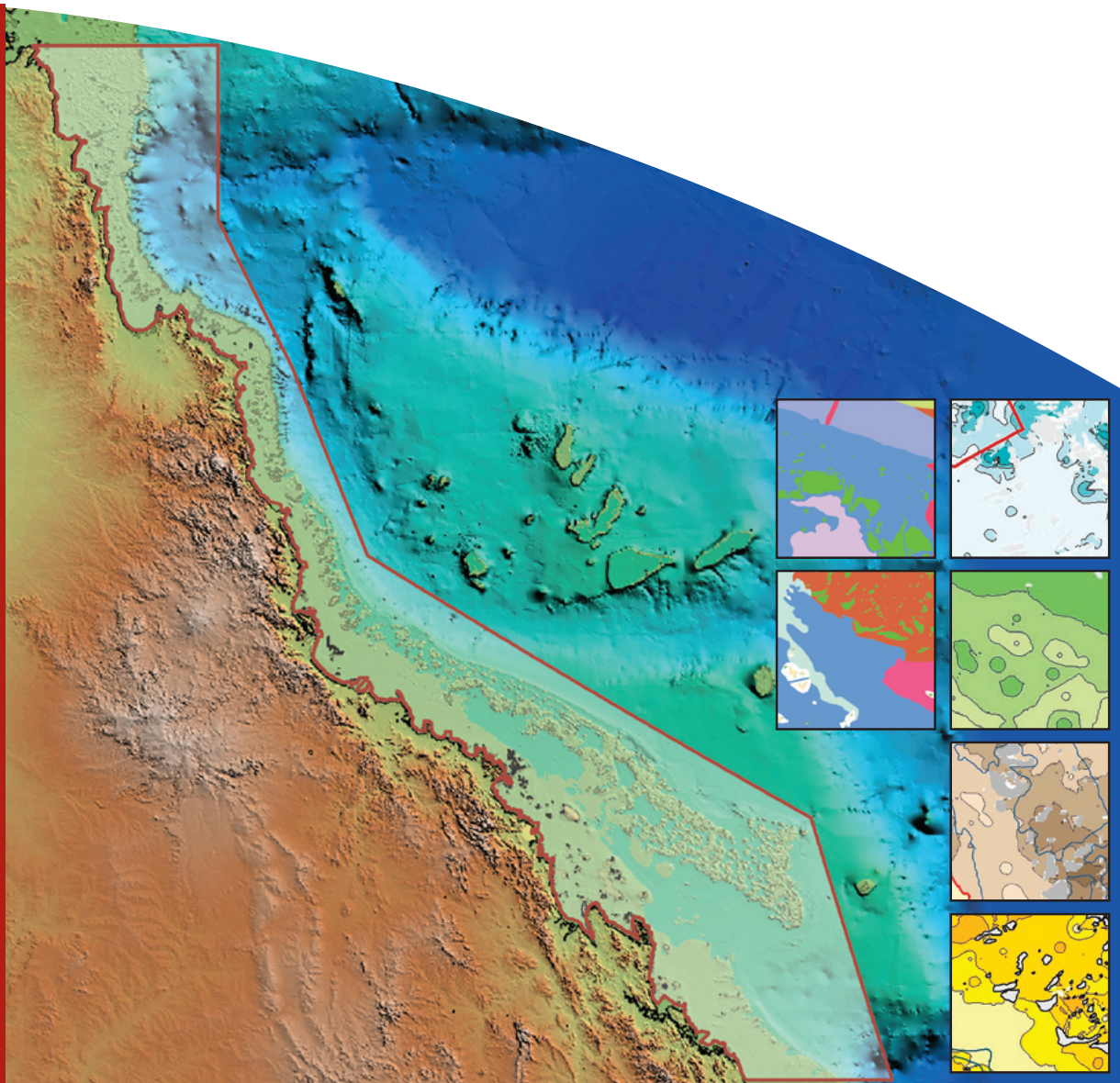
Australian Government
Geoscience Australia

Inter-reefal Seabed Sediments and Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef, a Spatial Analysis

Emma Mathews, Andrew Heap & Murray Woods

Record

2007/09



Inter-reefal seabed sediments and geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef, a spatial analysis

Emma Mathews, Andrew Heap and Murray Woods

*Marine Coastal and Environment Group, Petroleum and Marine Division,
Geoscience Australia, GPO Box 378, Canberra, Australia*



Australian Government

Geoscience Australia

GEOSCIENCE AUSTRALIA

Chief Executive Officer: Dr Neil Williams

Department of Industry, Tourism & Resources

Minister for Industry, Tourism & Resources: Senator The Hon. Ian Macfarlane, MP

Parliamentary Secretary: The Hon. Bob Baldwin, MP

Secretary: Mark Paterson

© Commonwealth of Australia 2007

This work is copyright. Apart from any fair dealings for the purpose of study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission. Copyright is the responsibility of the Chief Executive Officer, Geoscience Australia. Requests and enquiries should be directed to the **Chief Executive Officer, Geoscience Australia, GPO Box 378 Canberra ACT 2601.**

ISSN: 1448-2177

ISBN: 978 1 921236 36 5 (Hardcopy & CD-ROM)

ISBN: 978 1 921236 42 6 (Web)

GeoCat No.64758

Bibliographic reference: Mathews, E.J., Heap, A.D., and Woods, M. (2007). Inter-reefal seabed sediments and geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef, a spatial analysis. Geoscience Australia, Record 2007/09, 140pp.

Correspondence for feedback:

Andrew Heap

Geoscience Australia

GPO Box 378

Canberra

ACT 2601

Andrew.Heap@ga.gov.au

Geoscience Australia has tried to make the information in this product as accurate as possible. However, it does not guarantee that the information is totally accurate or complete. **Therefore, you should not rely solely on this information when making a commercial decision.**

Contents

List of Figures.....	v
List of Tables.....	viii
Executive Summary.....	x
Acknowledgements	xii
1. Introduction.....	1
1.1. BACKGROUND	1
1.2. REGIONAL SETTING	1
1.3. MARINE PARK ZONING AND MANAGEMENT	5
1.3.1. Management.....	5
1.3.2. Seabed characterisation and monitoring.....	7
1.4. REPORT AIMS AND STRUCTURE	8
2. Previous Work.....	9
2.1 GEOLOGICAL SETTING.....	9
2.1.1 Tectonics	9
2.1.2. Late Quaternary History	11
2.2. REGIONAL GEOMORPHOLOGY	14
2.3. OCEANOGRAPHY.....	23
2.3.1. Water Circulation	23
2.3.2. Sediment Transport.....	25
2.4. REGIONAL SEDIMENTOLOGY	30
2.4.1. Sediment Facies.....	31
2.4.2. Sediment Texture and Composition	33
3. Methods.....	41
3.1. SAMPLE ACQUISITION	41
3.2. SAMPLE PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS	43
3.2.1. Sediment texture.....	43
3.2.2. Sediment composition	44
3.3. DATA PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS.....	45
3.3.1. Sample station locations	45
3.3.2. Sediment Attribute Data.....	46
3.3.3. Geomorphic Features Data.....	49
4. Inter-reefal sedimentology	51
4.1. SURFACE SEDIMENTS	51

4.1.1. Marine Park	51
4.1.2. Inner Shelf (0-20 m)	54
4.1.3. Middle Shelf (20-40 m)	61
4.1.4. Outer Shelf (40-90 m)	64
4.1.5. Continental Slope (90-~4000 m)	67
5. Application to the Marine Park Authority planning zones	71
5.1. PHYSICAL CHARACTER OF THE PLANNING ZONES	71
5.1.1. Scientific Research Zone (SRZ)	71
5.1.2. Preservation zone (PZ)	73
5.1.3. Conservation Park Zone (CRZ)	74
5.1.4. Buffer Zone (BZ)	75
5.1.5. General Use Zone (GUZ)	75
5.1.6. Habitat Protection (HPZ) and Marine National Park Zones (MNPZ)	76
6. Discussion	79
6.1. REGIONAL SEDIMENT FACIES	79
6.1.1 Occurrence and distribution	79
6.1.2. Sediment sources and supply	81
6.1.3. Comparison with existing facies models of GBR shelf	84
6.2. SEABED ENVIRONMENTS AND HABITATS	84
6.2.1. Implications for Marine Park management	85
7. References	87
8. Appendices	97
8.1. Appendix A - Sediment grain size and composition maps	97
8.2. Appendix B - Folk classification statistics	122
8.3. Appendix C - Laser grain size results	122
8.4. Appendix D – Sieve grain size and carbonate results	122
8.5. Appendix E - Sediment statistics of the seabed	122
8.6. Appendix F – Total areas	122
8.7. Appendix G – Sediment statistics for each of the planning zones	122
8.8. Appendix H - Sediment attributes in planning zones	122
8.9. Appendix I – Detailed analysis of each planning zone type	122
8.10. Appendix J - Planning zone maps	140
8.11. Appendix K - Poster size (A0) maps	140

List of Figures

1. Introduction

Figure 1.1. Location map showing the extent of the GBR and region.....	2
Figure 1.2. Geomorphology and bathymetry of the north eastern margin	3
Figure 1.3. Map showing the inner shelf, middle shelf and outer shelf.....	4
Figure 1.4. The GBRMPA Activities Guide for the GBR	6

2. Previous Work

Figure 2.1. Major tectonic features of Australia's north east continental margin.....	10
Figure 2.2. Schematic diagram of the shelf stratigraphy in the central GBR.....	11
Figure 2.3. Eustatic sea level curve for the north Queensland shelf.....	12
Figure 2.4. Shelf depositional environments during changing sea level	13
Figure 2.5. Geomorphic features of the north east margin of Australia	16
Figure 2.6. Cross-shelf bathymetric profiles	17
Figure 2.7. Model of the inner shelf seabed in Cleveland Bay	18
Figure 2.8. Bathymetry of the shelf edge near Princess Charlotte Bay.....	18
Figure 2.9. Schematic profile of shelf edge and reef geomorphology	19
Figure 2.10. Bathymetry of the reefs in the Whitsunday Group	20
Figure 2.11. Schematic interpretation of <i>Halimeda</i> Banks in the northern GBR	21
Figure 2.12. Principal bathymetric features of the Queensland Plateau	22
Figure 2.13. Schematic profile of water masses effecting the central GBR	24
Figure 2.14. GEOMAT tidal-induced threshold exceedance due to tidal currents	25
Figure 2.15. GEOMAT wave-induced threshold exceedance due to swell waves	26
Figure 2.16. Schematic diagram of north-directed sediment movement.....	27
Figure 2.17. Average annual sediment load released onto the GBR lagoon	28
Figure 2.18. Current strength and direction measured in Trinity Bay, Cairns	29
Figure 2.19. Conceptual model of the middle shelf cyclone corridor.....	30
Figure 2.20. Carbonate content in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area...	32
Figure 2.21. Reef sediment facies in the Howick Group	33
Figure 2.22. Percent mud content in surface sediments	34
Figure 2.23. Percent sand content in surface sediments.....	35
Figure 2.24. Percent carbonate in surface sediments	36
Figure 2.25. Percent gravel concentration in surface sediments	37
Figure 2.26. Histograms showing the variation in skeletal carbonate	38
Figure 2.27. Foraminifera and mollusc concentrations on the central shelf.....	39

3. Methods

Figure 3.1. The distribution of AIMS samples acquired.....	42
Figure 3.2. The distribution of all 'other' samples acquired	43
Figure 3.3. Photograph of the pipe dredge	44
Figure 3.4. Sample stations in the Far Northern Management Area	45
Figure 3.5. Sample stations in the Cairns/Cooktown Management Area.....	46
Figure 3.6. Sample stations in the Townsville/Whitsunday Management Area.....	47
Figure 3.7. Sample stations in the Mackay/Capricorn Management Area	48

Figure 3.8. Triangular diagram of the Folk (1954) classification scheme.....49

4. Inter-reefal sedimentology

Figure 4.1. Map of sediment textures using the Folk (1954) classification scheme54
Figure 4.2. Histograms of sediment texture and composition on the inner shelf.....55
Figure 4.3. Histograms of sediment texture and composition on the middle shelf56
Figure 4.4. Histograms of sediment texture and composition on the outer shelf.....57
Figure 4.5. Histograms of sediment texture and composition on the slope58
Figure 4.6. Textural characteristics of the inner shelf using Folk (1954)59
Figure 4.7. Ternary diagram of texture and environments on the inner shelf59
Figure 4.8. Common grain size distribution plots of inner shelf sediments60
Figure 4.9. Textural characteristics of the middle shelf using Folk (1954).....61
Figure 4.10. Ternary diagram of texture and environments on the middle shelf.....62
Figure 4.11. Common grain size distribution plots of middle shelf sediments63
Figure 4.12. Textural characteristics of the outer shelf using Folk (1954)65
Figure 4.13. Ternary diagram of texture and environments on the outer shelf66
Figure 4.14. Common grain size distribution plots of outer shelf sediments.....67
Figure 4.15. Textural characteristics of the continental slope using Folk (1954).....68
Figure 4.16. Ternary diagram of sediment texture and environments on the slope ...69
Figure 4.17. Common grain size distribution plots of slope sediments70

5. Application to the Marine Park Authority planning zones

Figure 5.1. Map of the planning zones within the Marine Park72
Figure 5.2. Geomorphic features comparison plot.....78

8. Appendices

APPENDIX A (also on data CD-ROM)

Figure 8.1. Percent gravel in the Far Northern Management Area 98
Figure 8.2. Percent gravel in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area 99
Figure 8.3. Percent gravel in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area 100
Figure 8.4. Percent gravel in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area..... 101
Figure 8.5. Percent sand in the Far Northern Management Area 102
Figure 8.6. Percent sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area 103
Figure 8.7. Percent sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area..... 104
Figure 8.8. Percent sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area 105
Figure 8.9. Percent mud in the Far Northern Management Area 106
Figure 8.10. Percent mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area 107
Figure 8.11. Percent mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area..... 108
Figure 8.12. Percent mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area 109
Figure 8.13. Percent bulk carbonate in the Far Northern Management Area 110
Figure 8.14. Percent bulk carbonate in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area ... 111
Figure 8.15. Percent bulk carbonate in Townsville-Whitsunday Area..... 112
Figure 8.16. Percent bulk carbonate in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.. 113
Figure 8.17. Percent carbonate sand in the Far Northern Management Area..... 114
Figure 8.18. Percent carbonate sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area... 115
Figure 8.19. Percent carbonate sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area..... 116
Figure 8.20. Percent carbonate sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area . 117

Figure 8.21. Percent carbonate mud in the Far Northern Management Area.....	118
Figure 8.22. Percent carbonate mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area...	119
Figure 8.23. Percent carbonate mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.....	120
Figure 8.24. Percent carbonate mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.	121

APPENDIX C (data CD-ROM)

Figure 8.25. Laser grain size results from the Far Northern Management Area.
Figure 8.26. Laser grain size results from the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.
Figure 8.27. Laser grain size results from the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.28. Laser grain size results from the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

APPENDIX H (data CD-ROM)

Figure 8.29. Pie charts of the percentage area of gravel in planning zone type.
Figure 8.30. Pie charts of the percentage area of sand in each planning zone type.
Figure 8.31. Pie charts of the percentage area of mud in each planning zone type.
Figure 8.32. Pie charts of the percentage bulk carbonate in each planning zone type.
Figure 8.33. Pie charts of the percentage carbonate sand in each planning zone type.
Figure 8.34. Pie charts of the percentage carbonate mud in each planning zone type.

APPENDIX I (also on data CD-ROM)

Figure 8.35. Histograms of percent sediment in Scientific Research Zones	123
Figure 8.36. Histograms of percent sediment in Preservation Zones.....	124
Figure 8.37. Histograms of percent sediment in Conservation Park Zones	127
Figure 8.38. Histograms of percent sediment in Buffer Zones	129
Figure 8.39. Histograms of percent sediment in Habitat Protection Zones.....	132
Figure 8.40. Histograms of percent sediment in Marine National Park Zones.....	134
Figure 8.41. Histograms of percent sediment in General Use Zones	137

APPENDIX J (data CD-ROM)

Figure 8.42. Geomorphology and gravel in the Far Northern Area.
Figure 8.43. Geomorphology and sand in the Far Northern Management Area.
Figure 8.44. Geomorphology and mud in the Far Northern Management Area.
Figure 8.45. Geomorphology and bulk carbonate in the Far Northern Area.
Figure 8.46. Geomorphology and carbonate sand in the Far Northern Area.
Figure 8.47. Geomorphology and carbonate mud in the Far Northern Area.
Figure 8.48. Geomorphology and gravel in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.
Figure 8.49. Geomorphology and sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.
Figure 8.50. Geomorphology and mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.
Figure 8.51. Geomorphology and bulk carbonate in the Cairns-Cooktown Area.
Figure 8.52. Geomorphology and carbonate sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Area.
Figure 8.53. Geomorphology and carbonate mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Area.
Figure 8.54. Geomorphology and gravel in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.55. Geomorphology and sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.56. Geomorphology and mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.57. Geomorphology and bulk carbonate in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.58. Geomorphology and carbonate sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
Figure 8.59. Geomorphology and carbonate mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.

- Figure 8.60. Geomorphology and gravel in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.
Figure 8.61. Geomorphology and sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.
Figure 8.62. Geomorphology and mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.
Figure 8.63. Geomorphology and bulk carbonate in the Mackay-Capricorn Area.
Figure 8.64. Geomorphology and carbonate sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Area.
Figure 8.65. Geomorphology and carbonate mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Area.

APPENDIX K (data CD-ROM)

- Figure 8.66. Poster image of percent gravel distribution in the Marine Park.
Figure 8.67. Poster image of percent sand distribution in the Marine Park.
Figure 8.68. Poster image of percent mud distribution in the Marine Park.
Figure 8.69. Poster image of percent bulk carbonate distribution in the Marine Park.
Figure 8.70. Poster image of percent carbonate sand distribution in the Marine Park.
Figure 8.71. Poster image of percent carbonate mud distribution in the Marine Park.

Acknowledgements for external figures are given on page xii.

List of Tables

2. Previous Work

- Table 2.1. Geomorphic features in the GBR Marine Park 15

3. Methods

- Table 3.1. Number of samples and stations recovered from each shelf region..... 41
Table 3.2. Number of samples and stations that occur on reefs 48
Table 3.3. Percent and kilometre area of planning zones 49

4. Inter-reefal sedimentology

- Table 4.1. Sediment grain size statistics for each region..... 52
Table 4.2. Sediment composition statistics for each region..... 53

5. Applications to the Marine Park Authority planning zones

- Table 5.1. Sediment grain size statistics for each planning zone..... 73
Table 5.2. Sediment composition statistics for each planning zone 74

8. Appendices

APPENDIX B (data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.1. Folk Classification statistics for the entire Marine Park.
Table 8.2. Folk Classification statistics for the Inner Shelf.
Table 8.3. Folk Classification statistics for the Middle Shelf.
Table 8.4. Folk Classification statistics for the Outer Shelf.
Table 8.5. Folk Classification statistics for the Continental Slope.

APPENDIX D (data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.6. Texture and composition results from the Far Northern Area.
- Table 8.7. Texture and composition results from the Cairns-Cooktown Area.
- Table 8.8. Texture and composition results from the Townsville-Whitsunday Area.
- Table 8.9. Texture and composition results from the Mackay-Capricorn Area.

APPENDIX E (data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.10. Statistics for sediment attributes on the inner shelf.
- Table 8.11. Statistics for sediment attributes on the middle shelf.
- Table 8.12. Statistics for sediment attributes on the outer shelf.
- Table 8.13. Statistics for sediment attributes on the continental slope.
- Table 8.14. Total sediment attribute statistics for the entire Marine Park.

APPENDIX F (data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.15. Information about the seabed areas used in statistical calculations.
- Table 8.16. Information about the planning zones.

APPENDIX G (data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.17. Sediment attribute statistics for Scientific Research Zones.
- Table 8.18. Sediment attribute statistics for Preservation Zones.
- Table 8.19. Sediment attribute statistics for Conservation Park Zones.
- Table 8.20. Sediment attribute statistics for Buffer Zones.
- Table 8.21. Sediment attribute statistics for Habitat Protection Zones.
- Table 8.22. Sediment attribute statistics for Marine National Park Zones.
- Table 8.23. Sediment attribute statistics for General Use Zones.

APPENDIX I (also on data CD-ROM)

- Table 8.24. Geomorphic features in Scientific Research Zones 124
- Table 8.25 Geomorphic features in Preservation Zones..... 126
- Table 8.26. Geomorphic features in Conservation Park Zones 128
- Table 8.27. Geomorphic features in Buffer Zones 130
- Table 8.28. Geomorphic features in Habitat Protection Zones..... 133
- Table 8.29. Geomorphic features in Marine National Park Zones..... 136
- Table 8.30. Geomorphic features in General Use Zones..... 139

Executive Summary

Inter-reefal (i.e. non-reefal) seabed environments have been much less studied than the coral reefs, however they comprise 95% of the total Great Barrier Reef (GBR) Marine Park area. Regional scale spatial analysis of the sediments and geomorphology in these areas allows for a systematic characterisation of the seabed, where comprehensive biological datasets are lacking. We offer an up-to-date synthesis of inter-reefal environments in the GBR, to better understand the nature and distribution of seabed habitats at a regional scale and within the current planning zone scheme, in support of Marine Park management.

New quantitative information about surface sediments and geomorphic features, together comprise a new physical dataset of the GBR seabed. This regional dataset contains over 3,000 sediment samples available in Geoscience Australia's (GA) national marine samples database, MARS (www.ga.gov.au/oracle/mars), substantially improving the coverage of surface sediment data from inter-reefal areas, and; GA's current Geomorphic Features dataset (Harris et al., 2005) of the seabed morphology. This marks the first regional synthesis of the surface sedimentology and geomorphology of the GBR since the pioneering work of Belperio (1983a, 1983b) and Maxwell (1968; 1969a; 1969b; 1973).

We present a new quantitative sediment dataset that shows regional trends in surface sediments; refining the existing facies model for the mixed carbonate-siliciclastic GBR margin. Our findings also reveal local scale facies characteristics, within the broader regional trends. Until now these distribution patterns haven't been identified on the GBR shelf and are considered to be an important characteristic of the region. In addition, we have revealed other sedimentary characteristics of the region;

- Low gravel concentrations cover extensive parts of the shelf. Patches of high gravel concentration occur locally on parts of the inner and outer shelves, reflecting the input of gravel from reef talus aprons. These areas may also be associated with strong tidal currents.
- Sand is the dominant grain size fraction, and highest concentrations occur on the middle and outer shelves. Although continuous regions of high sand concentration occur in the far north (e.g. Cape York) and south (e.g. south of Broad Sound) of the Marine Park, the overall distribution of sand is variable as changes in concentration produce local, small-dimension patches at a scale of 10's of metres.
- The patchy distribution of sand may reflect a mixture of; 1) widespread supply of modern skeletal carbonate grains, such as foraminifera, molluscs and *Halimeda*, and/or restricted supply of relict sand; and, 2) the effects of hydrodynamic irregularities in inter-reef channels.
- High mud concentrations predominantly occur along the inner shelf and slope. Mud forms local patches on the inner shelf associated with fluvial point sources, which are spatially discontinuous, producing a regionally variable terrigenous sediment wedge of coalescing mud (and sand) patches.
- Surface sediments are carbonate-dominated across the shelf and broadly display a regional north-south, shelf-parallel zonation pattern. Low carbonate concentrations of <40% on the inner shelf denote high terrigenous compositions, which increase to >80% on the outer shelf. Within the regional zonation pattern, carbonate patches locally produce a variable distribution in sediment composition.

- Uniformly high concentrations of bulk carbonate and carbonate mud on the outer shelf, reflect the constant supply of skeletal carbonate grains from inter-reefal environments, in areas of high reef density and the negligible influence of fluvial sediments on the outer shelf.

Regional variations in seabed sediments and geomorphology across the region are also evident in the physical character of the planning zones. By quantifying the substrate in each planning zone type, we provide fundamental baseline information to improve environmental management and the monitoring of seabed habitats. Overall, the planning zones are characterised by several sedimentary environments, which include;

- Sand- and carbonate-rich sediments around islands and reefs occurring on the middle and outer shelves.
- Gravel- and mud-rich sediments, with low carbonate compositions in slope areas.
- Slightly muddy with low to moderate carbonate concentrations on the inner shelf and continental slope regions.
- Mud-rich, gravel- and carbonate-poor sediments in river-influenced regions on the inner shelf.

The majority of planning zone types contain high (>60%) sand concentrations, reflecting the extensive inter-reefal areas on the shelf. Scientific Research, Preservation and Habitat Protection Zones all contain high bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud contents, which coincide with reef-dominated areas. High carbonate sediments occur on the mid to outer shelves, and terrigenous-dominated sediments occur in planning zones on the inner shelf, which emulate the regional sediment model. Buffer Zones contain the highest mean gravel concentrations, which may be associated with rocky substrates on the continental slope. This quantitative spatial analysis of the physical characteristics of the current planning zones enables us to develop our understanding of the diversity of the seabed in these zones, and may allow us to predict habitat distributions where there is a scarcity of biological data.

Acknowledgements

Murray Woods produced the original sediment attribute maps and spatial layers of the sediments and geomorphic features in the GBR planning zones. Many thanks to the Geospatial Applications and Visualisation Unit, Geoscience Australia, in particular Terry Brown and Veronika Galinec for their re-production of the figures. Richard Brown, Tony Watson, James Bowles and Robbie Morris of the Sedimentology Laboratory at Geoscience Australia managed sample analysis of the recently acquired GBR samples and are thanked for their efficient production of the texture and composition data. We thank CSIRO and AIMS for their collaboration on this project, and in particular Dr. Roland Pitcher (CSIRO) who reviewed the Introduction and Methods chapters. The authors would like to thank David Ryan of Geoscience Australia and Dr. John Marshall for their detailed reviews of the original text. This record is published with permission of the Chief Executive Officer, Geoscience Australia.

Figure 1.4: Reprinted from *the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority (GBRMPA), Activities Guide*, copyright © GBRMPA, with permission from the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority.

Figure 2.3 and 2.4: Reprinted from *Sedimentary Geology*, 133 (1-2), Dunbar, G. B., Dickens, G. R., and Carter, R. M., *Sediment flux across the Great Barrier Reef Shelf to the Queensland Trough over the last 300 ky*, pp.49-92, copyright (2000), with permission from Elsevier.

Figure 2.7: Reprinted from *Sedimentary Geology*, 117 (1-2), Larcombe, P. and Carter, R. M., *Sequence architecture during the Holocene transgression: an example from the Great Barrier Reef shelf, Australia*, pp.97-121, copyright (1998), with permission from Elsevier.

Figure 2.9: Modified from *Coral reefs*, 8(2), Harris, P. T and Davies P. J. *Submerged reefs and terraces on the shelf edge of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia - morphology, occurrence and implications for reef evolution*,: 87-98, copyright (1989), with permission of Springer Science and Business Media.

Figure 2.13: Modified from *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 34, Andrews, J. C., *Water Masses Nutrient Levels and Seasonal Drift on the Outer Central Queensland Continental Shelf*, pp.821-834, copyright (1983), with permission from CSIRO Publishing (www.publish.csiro.au/journals/mfr).

Figure 2.16: Modified from *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 51(1-4), Alongi, D. M. and McKinnon, A. D., *The cycling and fate of terrestrially-derived sediments and nutrients in the coastal zone of the Great Barrier Reef shelf*, pp.239-252, copyright (2005), with permission from Elsevier.

Figure 2.17: Modified from *Proc. Inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conf. Townsville*, Belperio, A. P., *Late Quaternary terrigenous sedimentation in the Great Barrier Reef Lagoon*, pp.71-76, copyright (1983), with permission from Tony Belperio.

Figure 2.18 and 2.19: Reprinted from *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23 (1-2), Lacombe, P. and Carter, R. M., *Cyclone pumping, sediment partitioning and the development of the Great Barrier Reef shelf system: a review*, pp.107-135, copyright (2004), with permission from Elsevier.

Figure 2.21: Modified from *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, 291, Flood, P. G., Orme, G. R. and Scoffin, T. P., *An analysis of the textural variability displayed by inter-reef sediments of the Impure Carbonate Facies in the vicinity of the Howick Group*, pp.73-83 (Fig.3, p.78), copyright (1978), with permission from the Royal Society London and P.G. Flood.

Figure 2.20 and 2.27: Modified from *Academic Press, Vol. 1, Geology 1.*, Maxwell, W. G. H., *Sediments of the Great Barrier Reef Province*. In: Jones, O.A. & Endean R. (Editors), *Biology and geology of coral reefs*, pp.299-345, copyright (1973), with permission from Elsevier.

Figure 5.1 and Figures 8.42 to 8.65: Based data/Data reproduced with the permission of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, www.gbrmpa.gov.au/corp_site/management/zoning, copyright © GBRMPA.

1. Introduction

1.1. BACKGROUND

This study provides an up-to-date synthesis of the regional sedimentology and geomorphology of the inter-reefal / lagoonal (non-reefal) seabed of the Great Barrier Reef (GBR) Marine Park region, using new and previously acquired data. The inter-reefal environment comprises 95% of the area of the entire GBR and forms an interconnected network of seabed habitats that support a range of benthic communities (Chin, 2003; Pitcher et al., 1997). As such, the inter-reefal seabed is a key component of the GBR ecosystem. But despite this fact, it has been much less studied than reefal areas. This study will improve our understanding of the nature of inter-reefal environments of the GBR, and their significance for benthic habitats and marine park zoning.

We have carried out a comprehensive characterisation of the GBR seabed based on quantitative spatial analysis of seabed sediment. Interpretations presented here are based on grainsize and carbonate analysis of sediment samples from the GBR marine park. More than 1,000 new sediment samples were acquired during regional-scale seabed surveys of the GBR, conducted in 1991-1992 and 2003-2005. Almost 2,000 additional samples were obtained from previous studies, and are contained in the Geoscience Australia (GA) national marine samples database: MARS (www.ga.gov.au/oracle/mars). Together, this sample database provides the first comprehensive assessment of the regional surface sedimentology and geomorphology of the GBR since Maxwell's pioneering work in the late 1960's and early 1970's (Maxwell, 1968; 1969a; 1969b; 1973).

This report has been compiled in support of the federal government's regional marine planning program, to provide fundamental baseline scientific information on the nature of the different management zones in the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area (GBRWHA). This study also contributes to the GBR Seabed Biodiversity Project of the CRC Reef (Project C1.1.2) (e.g. Pitcher et al., 2002).

1.2. REGIONAL SETTING

The GBR occupies approximately ~270,000 km² of the continental shelf on the northeast margin of Australia (Figs. 1.1 and 1.2). It is the largest modern tropical carbonate-siliciclastic province on earth (Belperio and Searle, 1988; Dunbar et al., 2000), and is dominated by a discontinuous tract of approximately >2,900 coral reefs that extend from Torres Strait in the north to Lady Elliot Island (east of Gladstone) in the south, a distance of approximately >2,200 km (GBRMPA, 2006). The shelf thus consists of a shore-parallel, rimmed carbonate platform and lagoon <90 m deep that extends along Australia's northeast margin (Belperio, 1983).

Surface sediments of the central GBR have been broadly divided into three distinct shelf-parallel facies that coincide with water depth (Belperio, 1983), namely: 1) an inner shelf zone from 0-20 m dominated by terrigenous sediment; 2) a middle shelf zone from 20-40 m of mixed carbonate-siliciclastic sediment; and 3) an outer shelf zone from 40-~90 m of carbonate-dominated sediment (Fig. 1.3) (Belperio and Searle, 1988). Existing sediment models for the GBR indicate that present-day terrigenous sediments are derived from river point sources such as the Burdekin River, and are trapped near the coast and commonly deposited close to river mouths (e.g., Belperio and Searle, 1988; Orpin et al,



Figure 1.1. Location map showing the Great Barrier Reef region and extent of the Marine Park, with the location of features mentioned in text. The Marine Park boundary and the four large management areas are highlighted in red. The boundary of Australia's Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) is shown in black.

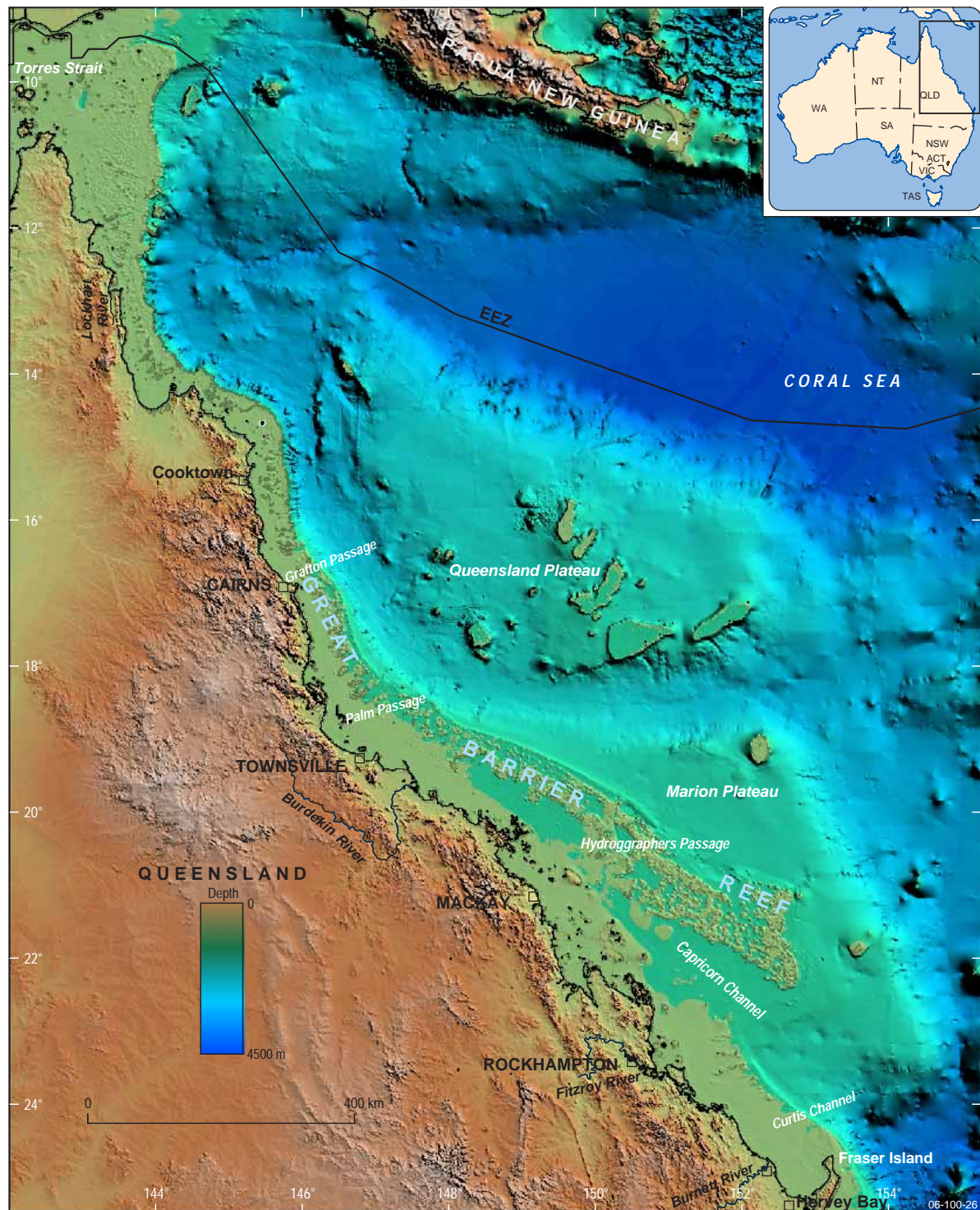


Figure 1.2. False-colour image showing the gross geomorphology and bathymetry of the north eastern margin of Australia, with some of the major geomorphic features labelled. It includes seabed environments from the continental shelf lagoon, shelf edge reefs and deep water continental slope.

1999; 2004). However, stored lowstand siliciclastic sediments on the middle shelf are reworked to provide an additional sediment source on the modern GBR shelf (Heap et al., 2002). Carbonate sediments are derived from the production and break-down of numerous carbonate-secreting organisms, and are mainly composed of the skeletal

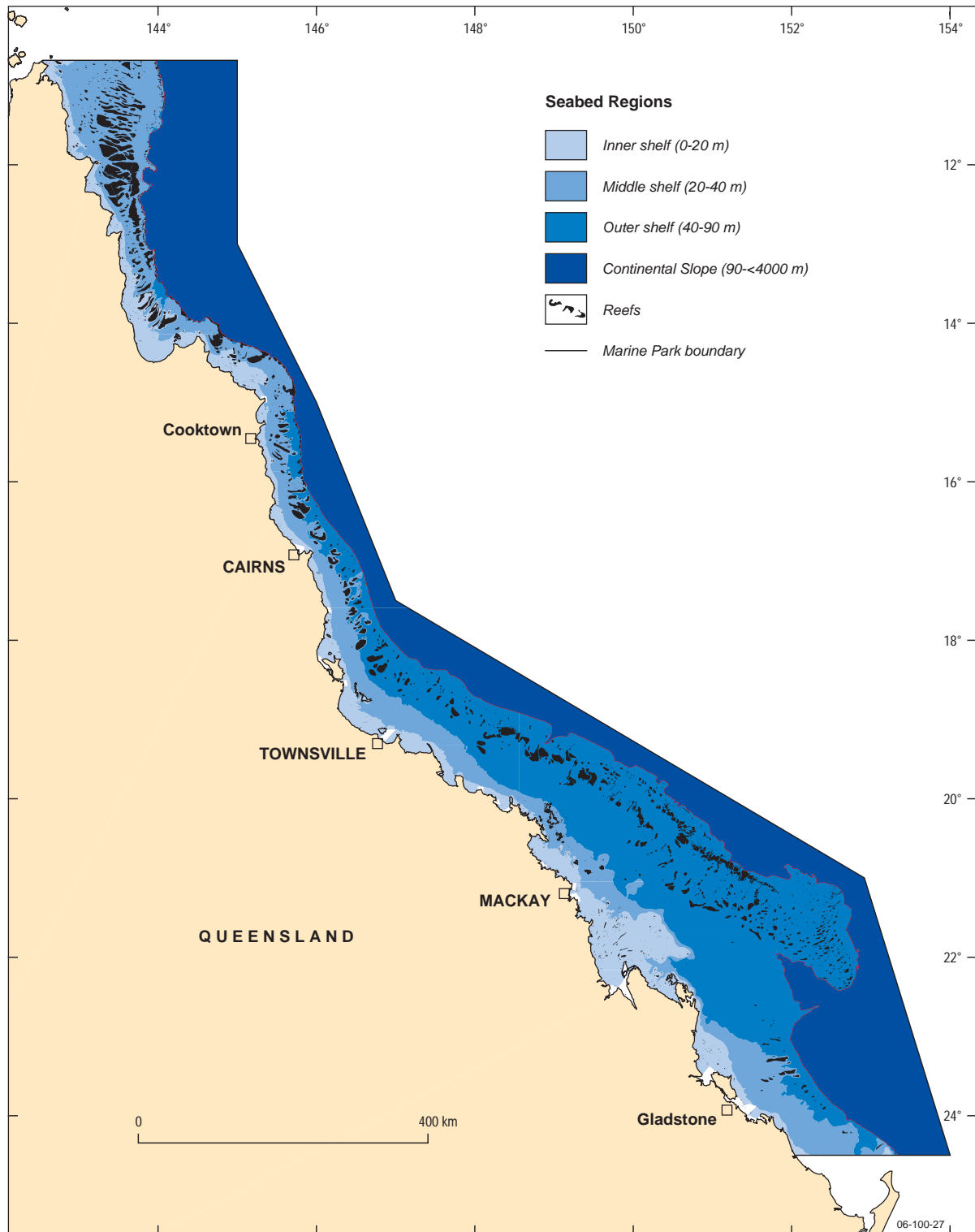


Figure 1.3. Map showing the definition of the continental shelf and slope within the Marine Park. Subdivision of the shelf into an inner shelf, from 0-20 m water depth, a middle shelf, from 20-40 m water depth and outer shelf, from 40-90 m water depth is derived from Belperio's (1983a) shelf-parallel sediment distribution pattern. All blue areas highlight inter-reefal seabed environments within the Marine Park, and reefs are shown in black.

remains of foraminifers, molluscs, bryozoans and corals, as well as minor amounts of the coralline alga *Halimeda* (Maxwell, 1968; Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Belperio and Searle, 1988; Flood and Orme, 1988; Heap et al., 2001; Dunbar and Dickens, 2003).

On the inner-shelf, sediment dispersal is predominantly towards the NW in an along-shelf direction (Lambeck and Woolfe, 1998; 2000). The sediments are transported by a strong and predominant NW-directed along-shore current that is generated by the SE trade winds between March and October (Belperio and Searle, 1988; Wolanski, 1994). In some areas between the islands and reefs, strong tidal currents scour the seabed, often exposing the underlying rock. Tropical cyclones generate very strong currents that cause local sediment redistribution and substrate erosion, and control river flood plumes and sediment dispersal on the middle and outer shelves (Larcombe et al., 1995; Gagan et al., 1988; Orpin et al., 1999; Larcombe and Carter, 2004).

1.3. MARINE PARK ZONING AND MANAGEMENT

The GBRWHA is a multiple use Marine Protected Area (MPA) and is currently the largest world heritage area in existence, covering almost 350,000 km² (Fig. 1.1) (GBRMPA, 2005). The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority (GBRMPA) manage planning and development of the GBRWHA under the GBR Marine Park Zoning Plan which was first implemented in the mid 1980's (GBRMPA, 2003). This plan covers all activities and promotes the ecologically sustainable use of the GBR (Fig. 1.4). It also aims to protect representative areas of biodiversity within the GBR ecosystem. However, currently inter-reefal areas are under represented in protected areas (Pitcher, 1997). The existing marine park zoning plan specifies eight management zones which permit different uses of the park, namely: 1) General Use Zone; 2) Habitat Protection Zone; 3) Conservation Park Zone; 4) Buffer Zone; 5) Scientific Research Zone; 6) Marine National Park Zone; 7) Preservation Zone; and 8) Commonwealth Islands Zone (Fig. 1.4). These marine park zones complement mainland and island national parks (GBRMPA, 2005).

The current zoning scheme aims to protect and preserve biodiversity through the declaration of a network of no-take zones that together attempt to capture the range of habitats and biological communities contained in the Marine Park (GBRMPA, 2005; Day et al., 2002). High-quality physical information including: sedimentology, geomorphology, and oceanography can assist in the definition and validation of zone boundaries, as the physical environment provides a "context" within which ecological processes function (Heap et al., 2005). Physical information can assist managers with the development of solutions to current management issues affecting marine habitats and communities in the GBR.

1.3.1. Management

Several key management issues threaten the GBR ecosystem, its biodiversity and the health and functioning of lagoonal and inter-reefal environments. Changes such as sea level rise and increased water temperatures, and anthropogenic impacts such as trawling, dredging for shipping, and increased catchment run-off, threaten to modify the physical substrate of the seabed. The magnitude and extent of these impacts are poorly understood due to a lack of regional monitoring of lagoonal and inter-reefal seabed areas and a lack of high quality baseline data.

Natural fluctuations in the health of the GBR ecosystem are recognised to have occurred prior to European settlement (Wolanski and De'ath, 2005). However in some cases, the modern decrease in coral cover is a direct result of present land use practices (Wolanski and De'ath, 2005). Modification or enhancement of sediment supply can have

ACTIVITIES GUIDE (see relevant Zoning Plans and Regulations for details)	Zoning Plans and Regulations						
	General Use Zone	Habitat Protection Zone	Conservation Park Zone	Buffer Zone	Scientific Research Zone 2	Marine National Park Zone	Preservation Zone
Aquaculture	Permit	Permit	Permit 1	X	X	X	X
Bait netting	✓	✓	✓	X	X	X	X
Boating, diving, photography	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	X
Crabbing (trapping)	✓	✓	✓ 3	X	X	X	X
Harvest fishing for aquarium fish, coral and beachworm	Permit	Permit	Permit 1	X	X	X	X
Harvest fishing for sea cucumber, trochus, tropical rock lobster	Permit	Permit	X	X	X	X	X
Limited collecting	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	X	X	X	X
Limited spearfishing (snorkel only)	✓	✓	✓ 1	X	X	X	X
Line fishing	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 6	X	X	X	X
Netting (other than bait netting)	✓	✓	X	X	X	X	X
Research (other than limited impact research)	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit
Shipping (other than in a designated shipping area)	✓	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	X
Tourism programme	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	Permit	X
Traditional use of marine resources	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	X
Trawling	✓	X	X	X	X	X	X
Trolling	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5,8	X	X	X

PLEASE NOTE: This guide provides an introduction to Zoning in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park. Relevant Queensland Marine Park Zoning Plans or the Queensland Environmental Protection Agency should be consulted for confirmation of use or entry requirements.

- Restrictions apply to aquaculture, spearfishing and harvest fishing for aquarium fish, beachworm and coral in the Conservation Park Zone.
- Except for One Tree Island Reef (SR-23-2010) and Australian Institute of Marine Science (SR-19-2008) which are closed to public access and shown as orange, all other Scientific Research Zones are shown as green with an orange outline.
- Limited to 4 catch devices (eg. crab pots, dillies and inverted dillies) per person.
- By hand or hand-held implement and generally no more than 5 of a species.
- Maximum of 3 lines/rods per person with a combined total of 6 hooks per person.
- Limited to 1 line/rod per person and 1 hook per line. Only 1 dory detached from a commercial fishing vessel.
- Apart from traditional use of marine resources in accordance with s.211 of the *Native Title Act 1993*, an accredited Traditional Use of Marine Resources Agreement or permit is required.
- Pelagic species only. Seasonal Closures apply to some Buffer Zones.

Detailed information is contained in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Zoning Plan and Regulations.

- Permits are required for most other activities not listed above.
- Commonwealth owned islands in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park are zoned "Commonwealth Islands Zone" - shown as cream.
- All Commonwealth Islands may not be shown.
- Special Management Areas may provide additional restrictions at some locations.
- The Zoning Plan does not affect the operation of s.211 of the *Native Title Act 1993*.

ACCESS TO ALL ZONES IS PERMITTED IN AN EMERGENCY.

Figure 1.4. The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Activities Guide (reprinted from GBRMPA).

direct consequences for other parts of the seabed environment; affecting benthic processes, habitat structure, and, potentially marine diversity (GBRMPA, 2005; Zann and Brodie, 1997). Hence, to develop our understanding of these complex interactions, undertaking integrated science using comparable physical and biological datasets is important to future planning and management of the GBR system.

1.3.2. Seabed characterisation and monitoring

Seabed environments can be characterised by quantifying the physical attributes of the substrate. Such physical attributes include the distribution, composition and texture of surface sediments and geomorphic features. The complexity and heterogeneity of the substrate influence the distribution of biological communities, and form a foundation for ecosystems and living biological components. Geological and physico-chemical processes operating within the substrate directly influence the functioning of surface ecosystems (Zektser, 2006). Thus, changes in the structure/composition of the substrate may instigate changes in biological communities that inhabit the substrate, such as soft bottom communities in inter-reefal areas of the GBR.

The regional distribution of surface sediments and facies types provides baseline physical data from which other parameters can be predicted. From this data it may be possible to establish known, previous and potential distributions of physical attributes. The assessment of natural or anthropogenic impacts/changes to biological communities and ecosystems can be monitored using baseline data. Long term changes in surface sediment patterns may be predicted from broad trends in surface sediments and by way of refining the existing sediment facies model of the GBR (e.g. Belperio, 1983a). Sediment facies and substrate type (i.e. gravel, sand, mud attributes) can be broadly used as a surrogate for understanding current distributions and changes of biota. The relationship between the type of substrate and composition of seabed biota in the GBR has been previously detected by other workers (e.g. Pitcher et al., 2002; Post et al., 2006).

Physical sediment data can be systematically acquired over large areas, providing a broad-scale, first-order seabed/habitat characterisations that can be used for conservation mapping. It is possible for broad scale trends in physical characteristics to be recognised from regional sampling; hence data collection can take place at lower resolution than for biological assemblages. Physical attributes can be spatially quantified to give the broad scale heterogeneity, range and physical diversity (i.e. uniqueness/vulnerability) of inter-reefal seabed environments in the GBR ecosystem. At this sample resolution scientists can quantitatively monitor changes over time at a more rapid rate than for biological sampling.

Quantitative physical information may also provide insights into the stability (i.e. change) and vulnerability of seabed habitats in space and time. An understanding of the steady-state environment of the GBR lagoon requires continual monitoring to identify changes and instability. It is essential that baseline information on the physical properties of the seabed are further explored as a means of evaluating, identifying or predicting a steady-state seabed/habitat character, from an unstable one.

While the synthesis contained in this record provides a more comprehensive definition of seabed character for the non-reefal environment of the GBR, and the physical data provides valuable information on the nature of seabed environments, we must be careful not to presume that benthic biodiversity can be estimated or classified based solely

on physical variables (e.g., Snelgrove and Butman, 1994). These data should be used with other biological and physical datasets to thoroughly capture the biodiversity of the non-reefal seabed environments of the GBR.

1.4. REPORT AIMS AND STRUCTURE

The principal aim of this study is to provide a regional assessment of the sedimentology and geomorphology of lagoonal and inter-reef seabed environments of the GBR. Outcomes of this work include an improved understanding of the nature of these environments, and an appreciation of the significance of these environments for quantifying seabed diversity in the GBR. The physical information contained in this report is relevant to managers, planners and scientists with interests in the GBR. The main aims of this report are to:

1. describe and interpret the broad textural and compositional features and distribution patterns of surface sediments in the GBR;
2. create a new regional surface sediment facies map of the GBR based on the most up-to-date and comprehensive sedimentary and geomorphic datasets available, to add to the current knowledge of the physical environments on the northeast Australian shelf;
3. describe the key physical characteristics of select management zones in the existing GBRMPA management plan and assess the physical diversity of seabed in each management zone via statistical analyses of the data; and
4. illustrate how the physical data can be used to assist in making informed decisions about key management issues in the GBR.

The report is structured into three broad sections that reflect the main aims and objectives of the study. First, the existing sedimentology and geomorphology of the GBR is described and reviewed to provide the framework for the newly acquired data and its application to seabed classification ([Chapters 1 and 2](#)). The second section ([Chapter 4](#)), presents the formulation of the new facies model for the GBR, based on a broad synthesis of all the sediment and geomorphic data. This work provides an innovative explanation of the surface sedimentology, using the most up-to-date and comprehensive dataset for the GBR. The third section ([Chapter 5](#)) puts the physical data into the context of the existing GBRMPA planning zones. Lastly the results are discussed and summarised in terms of their wider implications for management and regional marine planning through the use of examples ([Chapter 6](#)).

2. Previous Work

This chapter provides an overview of key geoscience research that has been undertaken in the GBR province to date, providing a context for the seabed characterisation work described in this report. Four main themes are discussed, namely: geological setting, Late Quaternary history, geomorphology and sedimentology, and oceanography.

2.1 GEOLOGICAL SETTING

2.1.1 Tectonics

Australia's entire northeast continental margin including the GBR, formed as a result of rifting, uplift and volcanism (Mutter and Karner, 1980; Symonds et al., 1983). The continental margin developed in two main phases: 1) an initial stage of rifting, seafloor spreading, volcanism, graben formation and sedimentary infilling of depressions, which resulted in the formation of a series of troughs and plateaus; and 2) continent separation and margin subsidence, which led to shelf sedimentation and progradation, and ultimately reef development. The Australian plate began separating from Antarctica in the late Jurassic and accelerated in the middle Cenozoic. This northward movement continues today at a rate of 6-7 cm/yr (Veveers, 2000).

The present morphology and structure of the margin has been shaped by continental break-up and rifting in the Late Cretaceous (80 Ma) to Early Tertiary (56 Ma) (Davies et al., 1989; 1993). After its separation from Antarctica, the northward-migrating Australian plate underwent further rifting, subsidence, collision and sea-level fluctuations (Davies et al., 1989). Rifting associated with the opening of the Coral Sea Basin, produced a series of basement highs that formed large shallow water plateaus, suitable for coral reef growth (Falvey and Mutter, 1981; Mutter and Karner, 1980; Hoply and Davies, 1986). The carbonate platform began to develop on topographic "highs" once the continental shelf moved into the tropics. Original rift structures underlie the northeast continental margin today (Fig. 2.1). For example, the western boundary fault of the rift system and sedimentary rift basins such as the Queensland Trough lie beneath the present mid- to outer-shelf (Mutter and Karner, 1980; Davies et al., 1989; Dunbar et al., 2000).

Today the carbonate platform sequence is characterised by a tropical carbonate wedge that thins and becomes younger in the south and also overlies temperate and subtropical facies (Davies et al., 1989). A major part of the evolution of the GBR shelf took place in several phases during the Tertiary (64 to 1.81 Ma). The initiation of reef growth first occurred in northern parts of the continental shelf (Symonds, et al., 1983). Four episodes of reef growth have been recognised by Davies et al. (1989) and occur during the early Middle Miocene (16.4 Ma), the Middle to Late Miocene (~11.2 Ma), the Plio-Pleistocene (3.6-1.8 Ma) and the Quaternary (1.8-0.01 Ma). The evolutionary platform sequence shows that throughout the Eocene and Oligocene sedimentation along the continental margin was subtropical carbonate in the north, and temperate clastic-carbonate in the south. The first reefs on the GBR and nearby Queensland and Marion Plateaus probably formed on red algal bioherms in the Late Oligocene and Early Miocene, which was a result of continued northward drift into tropical areas and increased water temperatures. In the Late Miocene, subsidence led to terrigenous-dominated

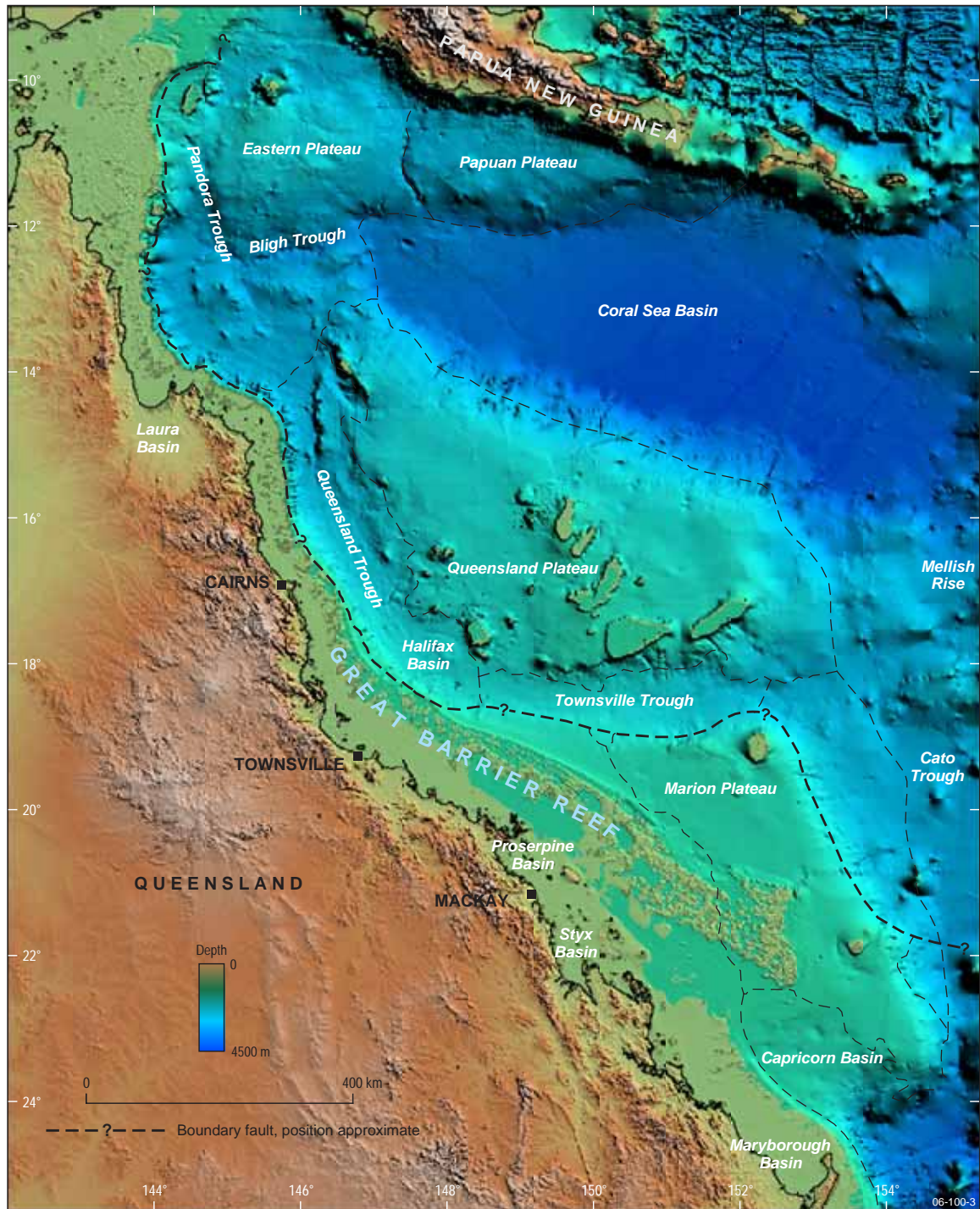


Figure 2.1. Australia's north east continental margin is dominated by major tectonic features including the Queensland Continental Shelf, the Queensland and Marion Plateaus; and the Coral Sea Basin, which is bounded to the north by the Papuan and Eastern Plateaus, and to the east by the Mellish and Louisdale Plateaus. An approximate location of the rift fault which formed during continental margin development is also shown.

sedimentation or exposure in the central GBR, and then in the Pliocene, further subsidence buried the northern reefs (Davies et al., 1989).

Construction of the carbonate platform was probably controlled by fluctuating sea surface temperatures (SST). The main construction phase occurred during the Late Oligocene to Pleistocene (23.8-2 Ma), when average SST's ranged between 20-25°C (Isern

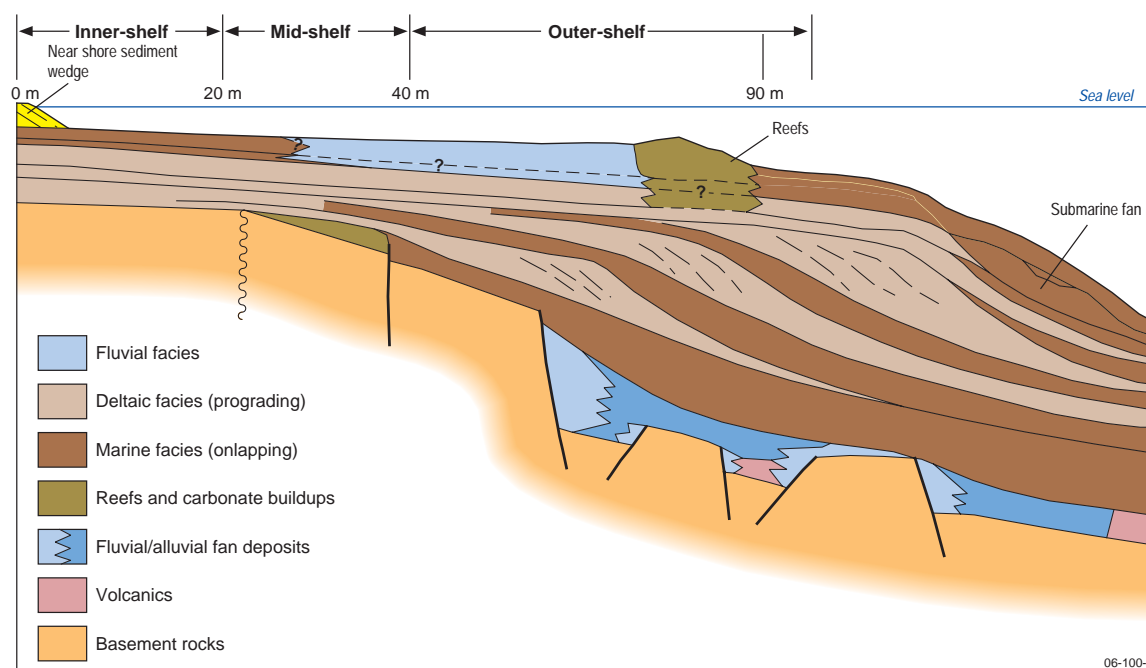


Figure 2.2. Schematic diagram of the continental shelf stratigraphy for the central Great Barrier Reef, and conceptual representation of the tectonic evolution of the north east Australian margin; from initial basement rifting and uplift during the Late Cretaceous / Paleocene, volcanism and alluvial infilling; then later phases of marine transgressions (onlap) and regressions (shelf progradation) that led to outbuilding of the continental shelf; and finally, the Pleistocene marked the onset of periodic reef growth on the shelf edge, which continues to Recent times (modified from Symonds et al., 1983).

et al., 1996). Platform construction resulted in oceanward progradation of the shelf (Fig. 2.2). Northeast Australia has experienced alternating wet/dry and cool/wet conditions on interdecadal timescales (Calvo et al., 2007), which would have controlled carbonate platform development. Sr/Ca ratios obtained from *Porites* coral in the central GBR indicate that cold SST's during the last glacial maximum prevented reef growth in the tropics (Marshall and McCulloch, 2002). This climatic variability is reflected in the stratigraphy of the carbonate platform sequence, which is comprised of interdigitating siliciclastic (terrigenous) and carbonate (marine) sediments. This sequence comprises two main facies types, which include: 1) a lower sub-reefal sedimentary facies, overlain by; 2) a dominantly reefal facies. The upper reef facies is comprised of repeated cycles of transgressional cool water coralline-dominated carbonates, topped by shallow water high-stand coral reefs (Coventry et al., 1980; Davies and Peerdeman, 1998).

2.1.2. Late Quaternary History

Throughout the GBR province, the initiation and growth of modern Holocene reefs on the Queensland shelf had probably commenced by 8,000 BP (i.e. northern GBR), hence the age of the modern GBR is ~7,000 ka (Hopley et al., 1984; Davies et al., 1985; Woodroffe et al., 2000). However, several interpretations for the initiation of the GBR and variations in age from north to south have been proposed (Carter and Johnson, 1986; Hopley and Davies, 1986; Alexander et al., 2001). Reef facies indicate that initial reef growth probably lagged behind sea level rise, but after initial colonization vertical growth was able to catch up with sea level, which had stabilised at its present height by 6,500 BP (Davies and Hopley, 1983; Davies et al., 1985). Reef facies at Redbill Reef in the central GBR, are characterised

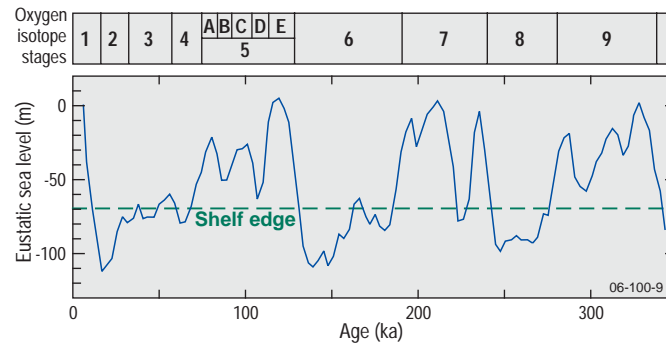


Figure 2.3. Eustatic sea level curve for the north Queensland shelf over the last 350 ky, relative to the central GBR (modified from Dunbar et al., 2000).

by a lower dominantly detrital section, which recorded rapid accumulation rates and an upper framework unit with average rates of accretion (e.g. Davies and Hopley, 1983) (Hopley et al., 1984). Overall, the Holocene section is of variable thickness, and at Redbill Reef Holocene reef facies obtain a thickness of ~12-18 m.

Modern reef growth is mostly established on a foundation of Pleistocene reefs, which formed an ‘antecedent platform’ characterised by higher relief than the surrounding seabed (Hopley et al., 1978; Johnson et al., 1982; Hopley et al., 1984; Woodroffe et al., 2000). These Pleistocene foundations occur between ~10 m to >20 m beneath the surface of the modern reef flat (Davies and Hopley, 1983; Hopley et al., 1984). The pre-Holocene surface is erosional, with an irregular to incised morphology, reflecting subaerial exposure during the last glacial period (Johnson et al., 1982; Marshall and Davies, 1984).

Most of the available evidence suggests that reef development on the GBR coincided with changes in oceanic circulation which led to a drier and more variable climate and an increase in water temperatures (Davies et al., 1991, Davies and Peerdeman, 1998; Kershaw et al., 2003). Higher, stable sea levels and warm ocean surface temperatures were observed globally, and are considered to mark the onset of prolific reef growth in other parts of the world (Stirling et al., 1998). Such changes in oceanographic circulation led to a gradual change from temperate to tropical shallow water biota on the continental shelf (Davies, 1992). The nearby Queensland Plateau contains the regions oldest surviving reefs (~15 Ma old), which may have provided coral larvae that initially colonised the Queensland shelf (Davies et al., 1991; Davies, 1992; Davies and McKenzie, 1993).

Not long after the establishment of reefs at the shelf edge, between 500-300 ka a large mixed carbonate-siliciclastic province developed in the extensive, shallow water shelf lagoon (Davies and Peerdeman, 1998; Dunbar et al., 2000). Over the last 350 kyr the Queensland continental shelf has been emergent for approximately 50% of the time. Sea level oscillations produced prolonged periods of shelf emergence interspersed with shorter phases of submergence (Dunbar et al., 2000). In the Late Quaternary, the GBR shelf underwent episodic changes in regional sea level, which was characterised by rapid rises, stillstands and gradual, stepped sea level falls (Fig. 2.3) (Chappell, 1994; Larcombe et al., 1995; Larcombe and Carter, 1998). Since 500 ka these eustatic fluctuations have controlled regional sedimentation styles on the shelf and variation in the production (i.e. volume) and distribution of carbonate and siliciclastic material (Dunbar et al., 2000; Dunbar and Dickens, 2003a). Such sea level changes have also been observed at this time

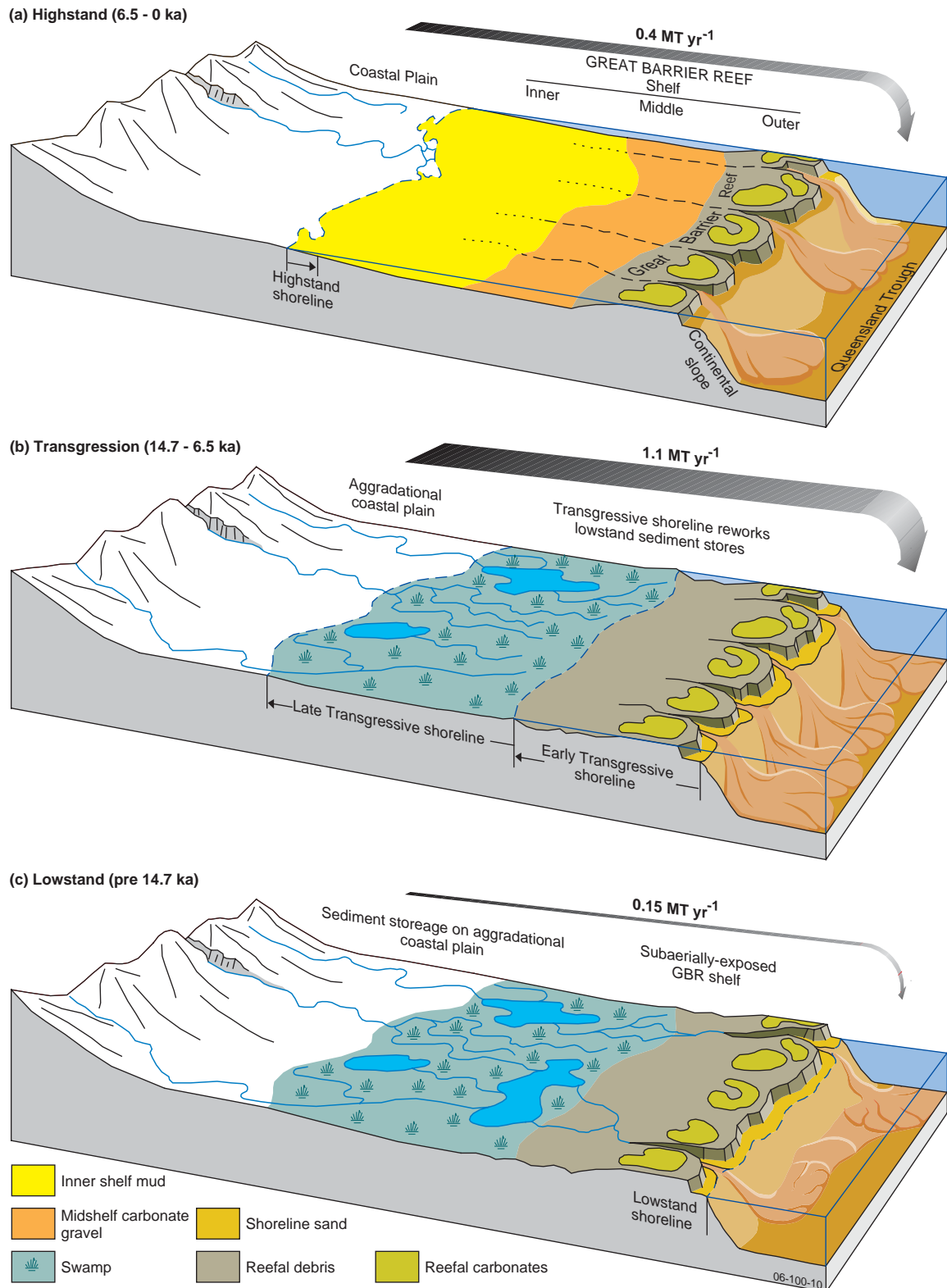


Figure 2.4. Model of shelf depositional environments and morphology coinciding with sea level changes on the Queensland continental shelf over the past 15 ka (modified from Dunbar et al., 2000). Diagram shows the changing shelf environments and movement/behaviour of siliciclastic sediments during highstand (a), transgression (b), and lowstand (c) and the corresponding amount of siliciclastic sediments transported off the shelf during each stage.

on other carbonate systems world wide (e.g. Maldives) (Aubert and Droxler, 1996).

At times of low sea level, the exposed GBR shelf formed a broad coastal plain upon which river sediments aggraded (Fig. 2.4) (Woolfe et al., 1998; Page et al., 2003). Studies of late-Quaternary deep-sea sediments in the Queensland Trough (Dunbar et al., 2000; Page et al., 2003) indicate that during the lowstand terrigenous material is stored on the low-gradient shelf, with very little siliciclastic sediment transported to the deep sea, which is contrary to traditional sequence stratigraphic models. When water levels were 100 m lower than present, the shore line was located beyond the shelf break, and the present reefs formed karstified hills on the outer shelf (Dunbar and Dickens, 2003a). During early transgression, large amounts of siliciclastic sediments stored on the shelf were transported off the shelf by shoreline reworking (Fig.2.4). As the shoreline moved landward and transgressed the low-gradient shelf the present reefs formed 'islands'. Significant amounts of longshore transport occurred as a result of a linear shoreline, which increased the amount of terrigenous material transported off the shelf (Harris et al., 1990). Eventually, the reworking of stored terrigenous sediments on the shelf ceased as the shoreline moved further landward, and water depths increased on the mid-shelf. During the present highstand, terrigenous material, including modern inputs, is trapped against the coast where it accumulates mainly in north-facing embayments (Woolfe and Larcombe, 1998). Overall, the Queensland shelf represents a mixed carbonate-siliciclastic system, which behaves differently to pure carbonate systems (e.g. Read, 1985).

2.2. REGIONAL GEOMORPHOLOGY

Maxwell (1968) initially outlined broad-scale provinces on the continental shelf based on their bathymetric character. The regional geomorphology of the northeast margin is described in detail by Harris et al. (2005), which provides an extensive summary of the main geomorphic features in the region, and area calculations of each distinct geomorphic unit (Table 2.1). Hopley (1982) describes the shelf geomorphology, with an emphasis on the reefs, their distribution, type, morphology and formation.

The northeast continental margin is dominated by a partially rimmed shelf of north-south trending reefs that form the extensive GBR. The shelf bathymetry can be highly complex adjacent to coral reefs, submerged shoals, banks and plateaus. It is dominated in area by a large sheltered lagoon, which contains extensive non-reefal seabed areas and mid-shelf reefs. The reef complex is dissected by inter-reef channels which form pathways for strong tidal currents and exchange of oceanic water with lagoon waters.

The continental shelf extends along the margin for >2,000 km and occurs over an area of ~270,000 km² (Belperio and Searle, 1988). The shelf trends in a northwest to southeast direction, from Torres Strait in the north to Fraser Island in the south (Fig. 1.1) (Hopley, 1982; Davies et al., 1991). The northeast continental margin is relatively wide in places and extends for >600 km from the coast to the abyssal plain (Mutter and Karner, 1980). On the outer shelf, the GBR forms a discontinuous chain 2,600 km long that contains approximately 2,500 individual reefs, from 10°S to 25°S (Hopley, 1982). The GBR has a minimum width of <25 km at Cape Melville, in the area of 14°S and reaches a maximum of ~350 km off Cape Townshend, in the area of 22°S (Fig. 2.5) (Hopley, 1982; Maxwell, 1968). Together, the continental shelf and GBR form the most extensive geomorphic feature on the Australian continental shelf (Harris et al., 2005).

Table 2.1. The area of geomorphic features within the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (from Harris et al., 2005).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>† Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Apron/fan	50	<1
Bank/shoals	3,270	1
Basin	10,950	3
Canyon	2,270	1
Continental-rise	420	<1
Deep/hole/valley	11,370	3
Knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountains/peak	70	<1
Pinnacle	170	<1
Plateau	44,240	13
Reef	19,500	6
Ridge	70	<1
Saddle	6,650	2
Shelf	137,910	40
Slope	78,270	23
Terrace	13,870	4
Tidal-sandwave/sand-bank	550	<1
Trench/trough	14,550	4
	<i>*Total:</i>	100

†Rounded to the nearest 10

*Sum of raw km's; includes areas of land 1,020 km² (<1%)

Overall, the continental shelf is generally shallow (0-90 m), with water depths averaging 40 m in the lagoon. Coral reef growth occurs in the shallow waters of the lagoon, which abruptly deepens immediately east of the barrier reefs. The shelf has a gradient of between <1-4 m km⁻¹ from the coast to the outer shelf, and gradually deepens from north to south (Hopley, 1982). Water depths in the Torres Strait are <15 m and increase to ~30 m in Curtis and Capricorn Channels. Reefs in the Capricorn-Bunker Group rise from water depths of between 55 and 60 m (Hopley, 1982). The shelf break generally occurs at 70-90 m water depth, and gradually deepens to >110 m towards the south.

Maxwell (1968) identified three broad regions of common bathymetry and dissimilar reef distributions on the continental shelf. These are: 1) the 'Northern Region', between 9°S and 16°S, which is characterised by a narrow shelf only 24 km wide at Cape Melville, and an almost continuous chain of shelf-edge ribbon reefs; 2) the 'Central Region', between 16°S and 20°S, which is wider than the northern shelf, with a more sparse distribution of shelf-edge reefs and extensive platform reefs on other parts of the shelf; and 3) the 'Southern Region', between 20°S and 24°S, which is the widest section of shelf where it attains 300 km near the Swain Reefs, and has complex deltaic reefs at the shelf-edge forming the Pompey Group and Swains Reefs (Maxwell, 1968).

The broad shelf lagoon covers an area of 325,590 km². In general, the seabed topography of the lagoon varies from wide, broadly shelf-parallel horizontal plains, to low ridges and small escarpments (Fig. 2.6). The seabed varies in complexity from smooth and featureless with sparse reef edifices on the inner and middle shelves, to a complex framework of near-vertical reef edifices with adjoining talus slopes, interspersed with deep inter-reef passages on the outer shelf (Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970). It generally has a gentle gradient to 40 m water depth and then steepens slightly to 70 m towards the shelf edge (Hopley, 1982). The shelf lagoon covers a relatively extensive area compared to the reefs, which merely occupy 19,500 km² of the Marine Park (Table 2.1).

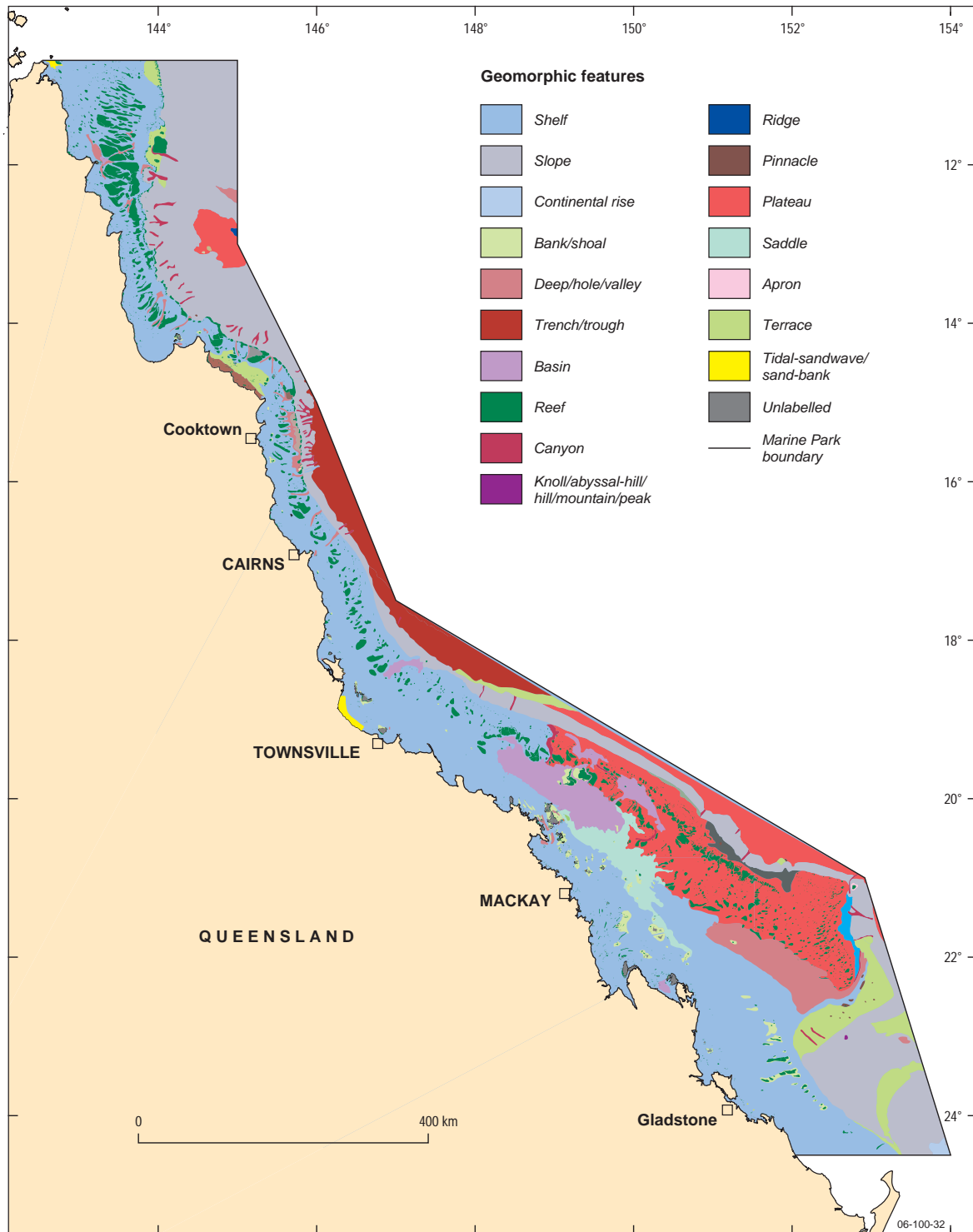


Figure 2.5. Geomorphic features of the north east margin of Australia, illustrating the main geomorphic units on the continental shelf and slope within the Marine Park (from Harris et al., 2003).

The inner shelf region occurs from the coast to 20 m water depth and is <60 km wide (Belperio, 1983a). It is generally characterised by a uniform gentle gradient of $\sim <1 \text{ m}^{-1} \text{ km}$, smooth seabed and a small number of coral reefs (Carter et al., 1993). Generally, the inner shelf contains continental high islands (some with extensive fringing reefs), sparse inner shelf reefs, sand ridges, bars, banks, rock masses, scour channels, estuarine and deltaic features (Maxwell, 1968). The nearshore zone (0-9 m water depth; Maxwell,

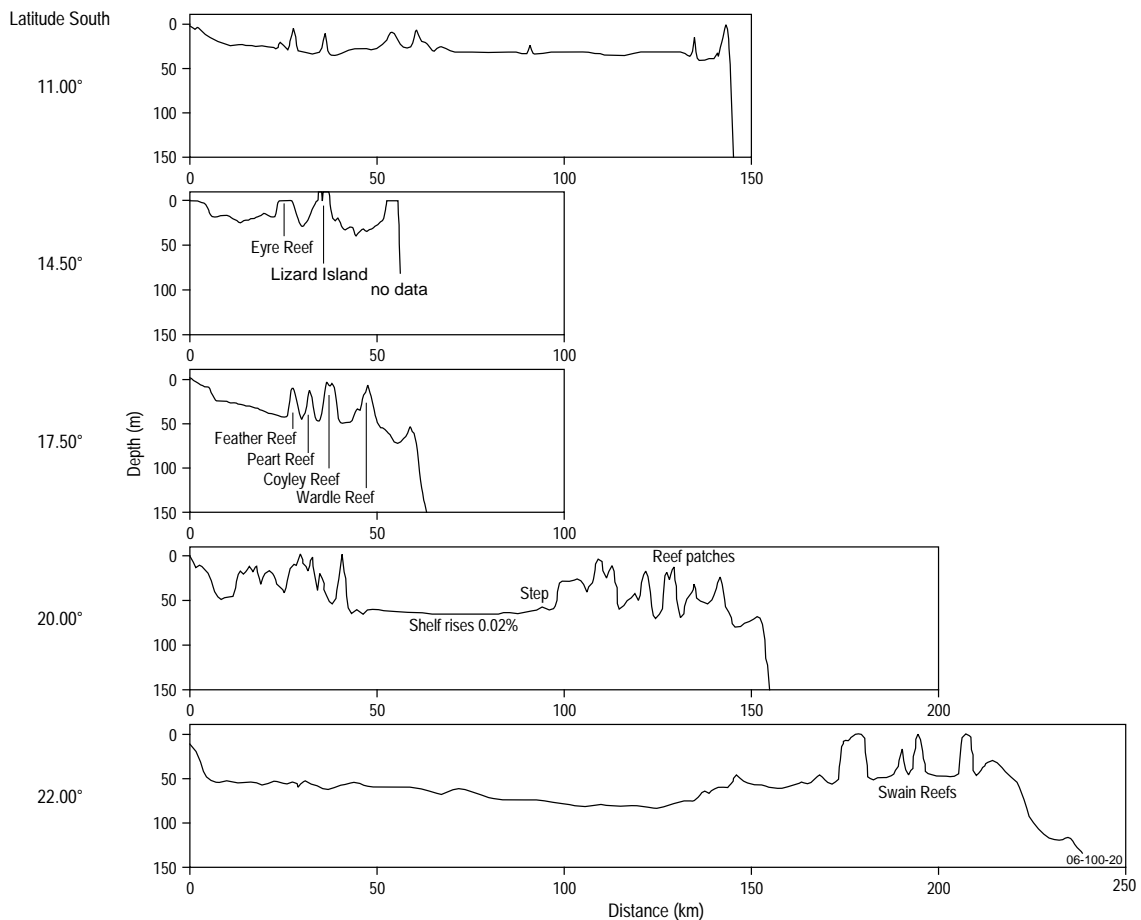


Figure 2.6. Examples of cross-shelf bathymetric profiles from; (a) Torres Strait region, showing broad northern shelf and steep continental slope, (b) Lizard Island region showing deepening shelf beyond the Island, overall narrow continental shelf and steep slope, (c) Feather and Wardle reefs showing the complex bottom topography that occurs between the reefs and shelf edge, (d) Hamilton Island region showing the flat middle shelf region and the complex bathymetry of the inner and outer shelf, and (e) Swain Reefs region showing the broad continental shelf, reef topography and gentle continental slope (modified from Lewis, 2001).

1968) is active and more topographically variable due to the influence of high energy wind- and wave-dominated processes. For example, in Halifax Bay large ~8 km long field of transverse dunes has developed in 8 to 12 m water depth, and are orientated almost perpendicular to the shoreline (Maxwell, 1968; Larcombe and Carter, 2004). North-facing embayments such as Cleveland Bay contain a sediment fill, which forms part of the shore parallel sediment wedge (Fig 2.7). The sediment wedge is thicker in north-facing embayments, and in Cleveland Bay it is terraced and characterised by a short steep fore-slope at 10 m water depth that merges with the gentle gradient of the shelf surface near 20 m water depth (Carter et al., 1993).

The middle shelf is up to 55 km wide, occurring in water depths of 20 m to 40 m (Belperio, 1983a). This part of the shelf is relatively featureless and flat to gently sloping, with local dune fields. Other environments include; low wooded islands, and sparse fringing, small platform and crescentic coral reefs (Flood and Orme, 1988). Patch reefs and continental islands surrounded by fringing coral reefs produce a complex geomorphology of near-vertical slopes adjacent to relatively flat seabed areas (Heap et al., 2001). Large reefs rise sharply from the seabed off Princess Charlotte Bay and elsewhere in 30-40 m water depth (Hopley, 1982). Local sandwaves and longitudinal dune fields

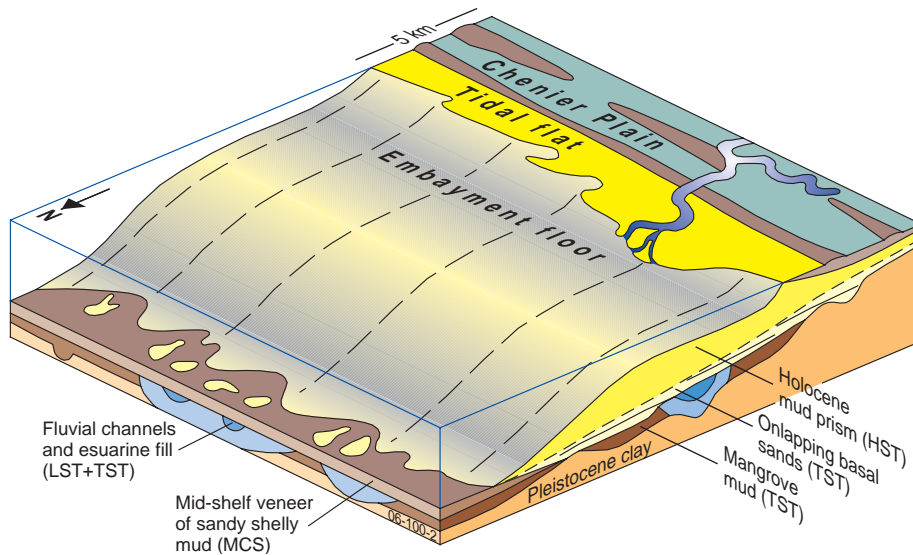


Figure 2.7. Idealised model of the inner shelf seabed in Cleveland Bay (modified from Larcombe and Carter, 1998). It shows the morphology of the shore-connected terrigenous sediment wedge and ocean ward dipping fore-slope separating it from the flat plain of the remaining shelf.

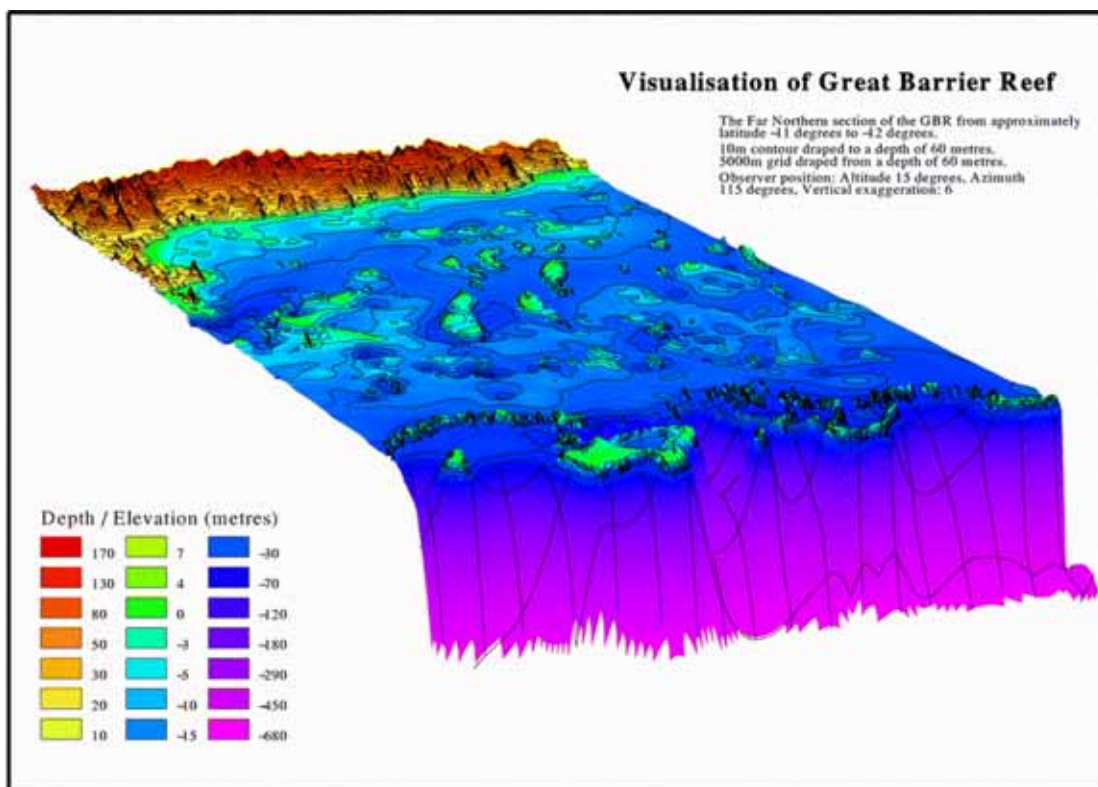


Figure 2.8. Bathymetry of the shelf edge reefs and shelf seabed in the vicinity of Princess Charlotte Bay, far northern GBR (from Lewis, 2001).

form irregular seabed regions on parts of the middle shelf (Johnson et al., 1986). Relatively flat seabed comprises areas of old hard substrate and is locally devoid of sediments. Such hard substrates may have been exposed by strong currents and cyclones (Larcombe and Carter, 2004).

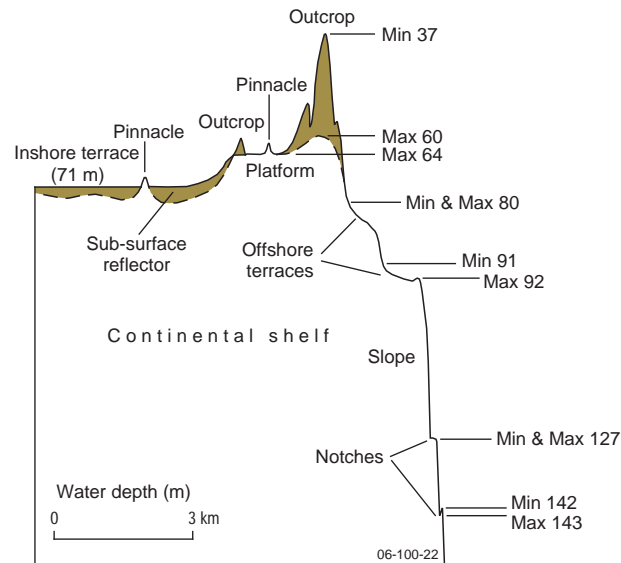


Figure 2.9. Schematic profile of the shelf edge and geomorphology of reefs and related water depths (modified from Harris and Davies, 1989).

Widespread reef growth begins at approximately 35 m water depth on the middle shelf, and extends to >60 m on the outer shelf/shelf edge (Hopley, 1982). On the outer shelf and shelf edge reefs form a discontinuous chain, about 10 km wide, on the seaward side of the lagoon (Fig. 2.8). The outer reef comprises a discontinuous barrier of areas of high and low reef density. The reefs, together with localised reef shoals and marginal seaward-sloping terraces form a partially rimmed continental shelf that impedes wave action, producing an extensive protected lagoon (Belperio and Searle, 1988).

Regions of high reef density form a complex bathymetry characterised by vertical, high relief pinnacles interspersed with deep inter-reef channels. Reefs form steep-sided coral edifices that rise abruptly from the seabed, and usually have a gentle leeward talus slope and steep windward edge (Fig. 2.9). In all regions, reefs vary in shape from kidney-shaped with a lagoon (e.g. Bowden Reef) to flat platforms with no lagoon. The reef surface can be rugose from centimetre scale irregularities to heavily cemented reef flats comprising prolific coral growth several metres high (Hopley, 1982). Patch reefs in the central GBR, form numerous near vertical pillars, which are surrounded by talus aprons and areas of flat seabed (Harris et al., 1990). Reefs on the outer shelf commonly display variable morphologies, and include ribbon, linear and cusped forms, which are generally oriented north-south. Reefs in the Torres Strait display an east to west orientation. Individual linear and ribbon reefs vary in length from 3 to 25 km and are 300 to 450 m wide, separated by narrow passages typically 40 m deep (Flood and Orme, 1988). The ribbon reefs occur as far south as Hinchinbrook Island (Hopley, 1982). The nature of the pre-Holocene surface and the shape of existing topographic and structural highs influence the range of reef growth forms (Harvey et al., 1978; Hopley, 1982; Marshall and Davies, 1984).

Other seabed features within and adjacent to the outer reefs make this a region of highly complex geomorphology. Some local non-emergent reefs and reefal shoals occur within the main reef complex. These features have distinct morphologies comprising fore-reef and lagoon, and are probably drowned reefs (Hopley, 1982; Lewis, 2001). Scattered

rocky outcrops occur towards the shelf edge in ~100 m water depth offshore from Palm Passage (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). These features are generally 1-10 m in diameter and commonly have rugose surfaces with a sharp, irregular relief of 0.5-2 m. Such rocky outcrops may be former reefs or the partially buried erosional remnants of shelf edge limestones (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

Inter-reefal areas occupy extensive parts of the GBR shelf, and include broad inter-reef plains and narrow channels. Inter-reef plains occupy extensive seabed areas and surround zones of reef growth (Maiklem, 1966). The inter-reef plains are generally smoothly sloping with scattered protruding coral edifices. In the Capricorn region, these seabed areas have a gently undulating morphology of smooth sandy seabed, interspersed with numerous 'spikes' considered to be coral growth (Maiklem, 1966). As the reefs have been the focus of much work over the years, there is a dearth of knowledge about the sedimentary and geomorphic character of these extensive plains (Hopley, 1982).

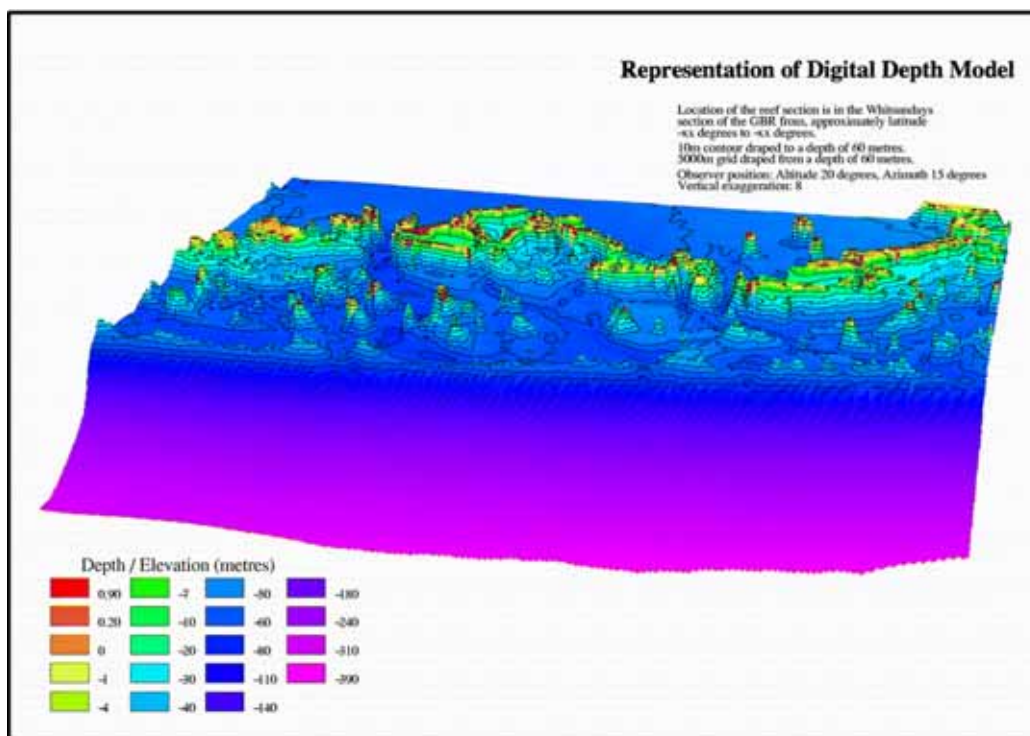


Figure 2.10. Bathymetry of the reefs in the Whitsunday Group, showing the geomorphology of large inter reef passages between the islands and reefs (from Lewis, 2001).

Narrow inter-reef channels separate individual reef edifices, and are major geomorphologic features in the GBR lagoon and barrier reef complex (Harris et al., 2005). Inter-reef channels are bordered by fore-reef slopes which act as channel walls (Maiklem, 1966). They are generally deep and steep-sided and display meandering and dendritic paths similar to the pattern of tributaries on land (Hopley, 1982). Some of these channels are continuous and others are 'blind' and partly or completely blocked by rocky outcrops or reefal shoals (Harris et al., 2005). Channel depths range from ~50 m to >90 m and are generally deeper than the shelf depth of seabed nearby to the reefs (Hopley, 1982). The channel floors may be flat and sediment covered with rare rocky outcrops (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Many of the channel floors have been swept clean and scoured by strong tidal currents. Inter-reef channels in the Capricorn Group contain coarse sand and gravel

lags (Maiklem, 1966). Some of these channels are several hundreds of metres, to tens of kilometres wide. Within large reef complexes such as Pompey Complex, channels extend beyond the limits of the shelf edge reefs and are up to 1 km wide and >90 m deep (Hopley, 1982). The larger inter-reef channels such as Capricorn and Curtis Channels and the Grafton, Palm and Hydrographers Passages, are recognised shipping routes (Torres Pilots, 2001). The larger inter-reef passages may represent major Pleistocene drainage channels that formed during low stand sea level (Johnson et al., 1982).

Halimeda banks can form highly complex areas of undulating seabed. The seabed offshore from Cape Flattery in the northern GBR is one such area where *Halimeda* banks comprise 26% of the total shelf area (between 14°27'S and 15°02'S) and are concentrated on the outer shelf (Orme and Salama, 1988). The algal banks consist of a well developed mounded surface of troughs and hollows with variable relief, which is most prominent in eastern parts of the outer shelf (Fig 2.11). Smaller banks are found in western areas. The high relief tops of these banks can rise to within 25 m of mean sea level. Their variable relief produces significant changes in water depth of 15 m, which can occur over distances of less than 50 m (Orme and Salama, 1988). An extensive blanket of *Halimeda* algae meadows cover their surface, with localised corals occurring in the troughs between banks. At other locations on the shelf edge, extensive *Halimeda* meadows form adjacent to reefs and form banks that rise 10 m to 20 m above the seabed. In the Capricorn region, algal mounds up to 4 m high form an area of rough seabed that extends over an area of 4 km in 80 and 120 m water depth on the shelf edge (Davies et al., 2004). These mounds are made of thick coralline algal boundstone, which has grown on an erosion surface during the Holocene transgression (Davies et al., 2004).

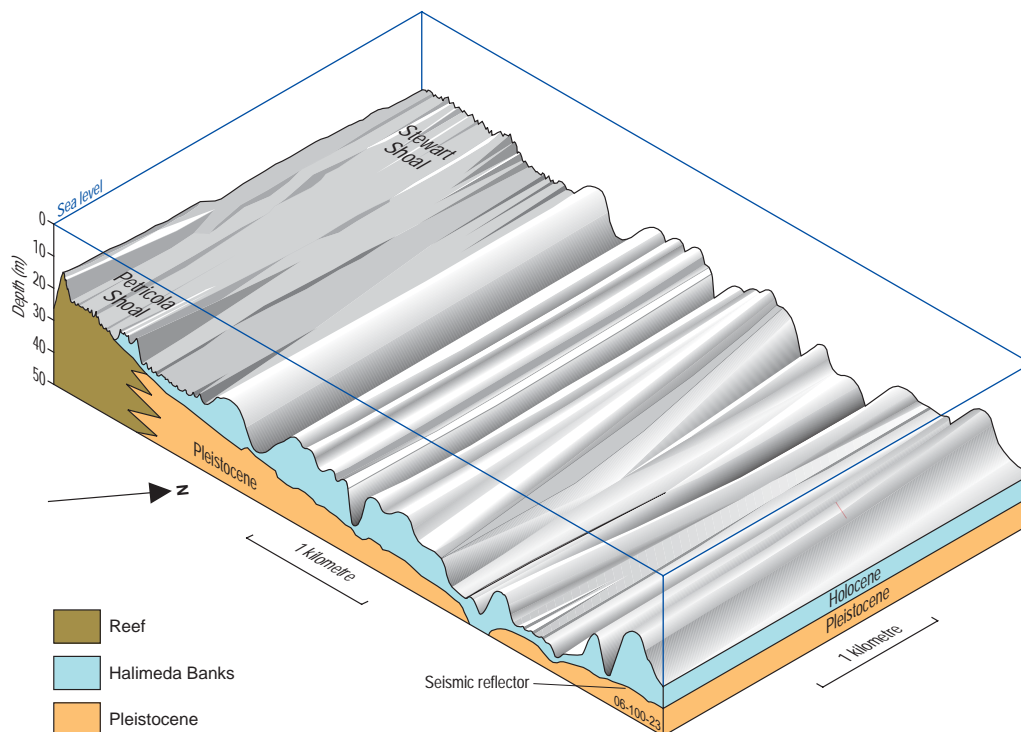


Figure 2.11. Schematic interpretation of the seabed in the northern GBR based on seismic reflection profiles. The area has a complex bathymetry of *Halimeda* Banks that overly the Holocene erosion surface. The banks are laterally continuous, shelf parallel features consisting of high relief mounds, deep troughs and hollows (modified from Orme and Salama, 1988).

The shelf break generally occurs in water depths of 100 m to 200 m along the length of the GBR continental shelf. Beyond this depth, the seabed drops away to reach water depths of >1,000 m located less than 1 km from the shelf edge (Hopley, 1983). The continental slope dips steeply, forming abrupt escarpments on the margins of the northern GBR shelf. The slope decreases offshore from Townsville and then becomes gently dipping in the south adjacent to the Marion Plateau (Hopley, 1982). The upper slope is characterised by numerous submerged reefs, extensive offshore platforms, and small terraces, in water depths of <170 m (Harris and Davies, 1989; Harris et al., 2005). A reefal limestone scarp extends from the shelf edge to >300 m water depth. The upper slope is devoid of extensive canyon systems, however it is incised in the north and south, particularly adjacent to the Ribbon Reefs (Davies et al., 1991).

Offshore from the continental shelf, in the Coral Sea, lie several large submerged platforms, these include the Eastern, Queensland and Marion Plateaus (Fig. 2.12) (Mutter and Karner, 1980). The marginal plateaus are steep sided with a smooth or convex surface and each support modern coral reef growth (Mutter and Karner, 1980). The Marion Plateau forms a deep-water extension of the continental shelf. The Queensland Plateau is the largest marginal plateau (Symonds et al., 1983). It occurs at a depth of 1,100 m and exhibits a smooth to planar surface away from reef areas (Davies et al., 1991). Active reefs occupy ~10-15 % of the plateau surface, which is bounded by linear troughs. Steep-sided reef pinnacles occur in the west and are 1-2 km wide, rising from >1,200 m water depth to within 10 m of the surface (i.e. Osprey Reef) (Davies et al., 1989).

Each of the offshore plateaus are separated by large topographic depressions, which include the Pandora, Bligh, Queensland and Townsville Troughs (Fig. 2.12). The Queensland Trough separates the continental shelf from the Queensland plateau and extends for >550 km, covering an area of 80,000 km² (Harris et al., 2005). It occurs in water depths of 1,100 m to 3,000 m and gently deepens in a north-westerly direction (Davies et

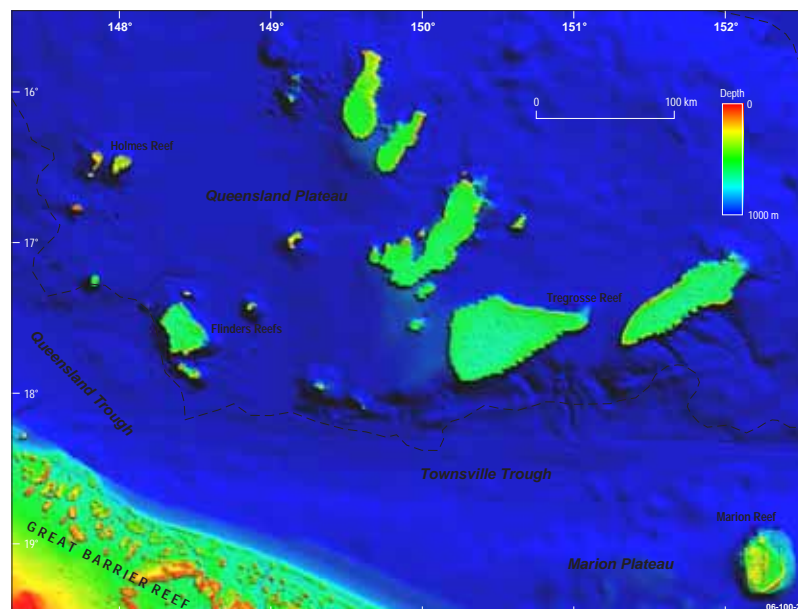


Figure 2.12. The principal bathymetric features of the Queensland Plateau, occurring east of the continental shelf, showing Bougainville Reef, Holmes Reef, Diane Bank, Willis Islets, Corninga Bank, Flinders Reefs, Tregosse Reef and Lihou Reefs and Osprey Reef (locations from Davies et al., 1991).

al., 1991). It has an asymmetric profile with exposed bedrock and elongate surface sediment (gravity flow) deposits occur on the floor, parallel to the trough axis (Harris et al., 2005). The Townsville Trough has a symmetrical U-shaped profile and may provide a pathway for sediment from the continental shelf and Queensland Plateau out to the deep ocean floor (Davies et al., 1991).

2.3. OCEANOGRAPHY

The regional geomorphology of the GBR shelf as a rimmed platform significantly affects the physical oceanography of the lagoon. Water circulation and oceanographic processes on the GBR shelf and in the lagoon are influenced by the interaction of several processes including wind-driven currents, regional oceanic circulation, and tides. The seabed topography of the GBR restricts water circulation as regions of high and low reef density within the reef complex form a semi-permeable barrier that controls ocean swells, circulation and currents.

Wolanski (1994) provides a comprehensive synopsis of the physical oceanography of the GBR lagoon, describing the primary hydrodynamic processes affecting biological and physical seabed processes. A summary of the main factors influencing the seabed, such as waves and tides, is provided by Passlow et al. (2005).

2.3.1. Water Circulation

Water circulation over the GBR lagoon and shelf is primarily controlled by the southeast trade winds, large-scale ocean currents, and inflow of water from the Coral Sea (Wolanski, 1994). The southeast trade winds promote the northward movement of lagoonal water, which generates along-shore currents in the GBR lagoon (Lambeck et al., 1998). They are generally constant over the entire GBR and dominate lagoon circulation between May and October. The trade winds overwhelm any south-directed tidal flows and maintain a well mixed water column (Pickard et al., 1977; Wolanski, 1994; Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000; Hemer et al., 2004). The southward movement of the Intertropical and South Pacific Convergence Zones between November and April weaken the pervasive effects of the trade winds. During these months, north and northwest winds are associated with the monsoon season and are weaker and more variable (Maxwell, 1968; Pickard et al., 1977; Wolanski, 1994). This results in alternating northward and southward current movement (Wolanski and Thomson, 1984). In contrast to the trade wind season, water movements are dominated by oceanic and tidal currents with a residual element of southward-directed wind-driven flow. In addition, tropical cyclones are common at this time of year and can generate significant water movement.

The GBR lagoon and shelf water is isolated from the oceanic waters of the Coral Sea by the outer shelf barrier reefs. Waters in the lagoon are generally well mixed and consist of a combination of three main water masses: lagoon water, shelf-break water and Coral Sea surface water (Fig 2.13) (Andrews, 1983). In the absence of wind-driven currents, across- and along-shelf currents in the GBR lagoon are controlled by the interaction of these water masses and regional low-frequency ocean currents in the Coral Sea. The exchange between lagoon water and oceanic water is greatest on the outer shelf, as the westward flowing surface waters of the Coral Sea mix with lagoon water. This exchange occurs principally during the monsoon season (Brinkman et al., 2001). Currents on the outer shelf are influenced by the East Australian Current, which flows southward and can

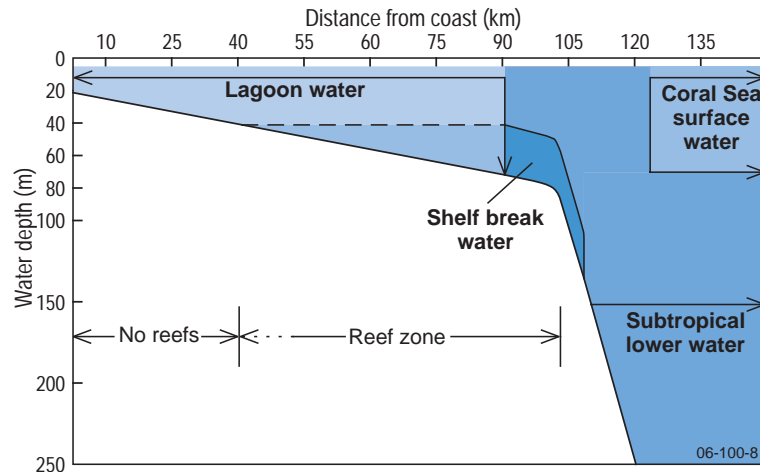


Figure 2.13. Schematic profile showing the 3 individual water masses that effect the central GBR, with distance from the coast (modified from Andrews, 1983). Lagoon/shelf waters occur in water depths of <70 m on the continental shelf; Coral Sea surface water comprises the top 65 m of the water column, shelf break water occurs on the continental slope between 70 m and 200 m. Shelf break water is a mixture of lagoon water and Coral Sea surface water and connects the surface water masses with subtropical lower water, which forms below 200 m (Wolanski, 1994; Andrews, 1983).

attain surface velocities of 1.0 m s^{-1} (Church, 1987). The regional forcing of the East Australian Current also affects mixing between the water masses on the GBR shelf. Vertical salinity and temperature changes can occur in lagoon water as a result of seasonal fluctuations (i.e. high rainfall during monsoons) and up-welling events on the outer shelf (Pickard et al., 1977; Wolanski, 1994).

Tides on the northeast Australian margin and the GBR lagoon are both diurnal and semi-diurnal (Andrews and Furnas, 1986; Wolanski, 1994). The region generally has a tidal range of $\sim 2 \text{ m}$, although locations such as Broad Sound have a tidal range of up to 8.2 m , which significantly enhances current velocities (Cook and Mayo, 1978; Harris et al., 2000). Locally, tidal currents become accelerated between areas of complex bathymetry such as reefs and islands (Church et al., 1985). Velocities of up to 1.5 m s^{-1} occur around islands and reefs in the Torres Strait and Capricorn Group, compared with $<0.35 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ on more open (i.e. un-rimmed) parts of the shelf (Fig. 2.14) (Harris et al., 2000). Tidal currents play an important part in mixing of lagoon and oceanic waters (Church et al., 1985). In general, diurnal tidal components have a long-shore (NW-SE) orientation, while the semi-diurnal component is oriented in an across-shelf (W-E) direction (Church et al., 1985). Cross-shelf tidal currents are suppressed by southward-directed long-shore winds and the south easterly trade winds (Woolfe and Larcombe, 1998).

In general, tides flood in a shoreward direction and ebb in an oceanward direction, but tidal streams vary as a result of location. In the northern GBR the semidiurnal tide floods to the south, opposed to the southern GBR where it floods northward (e.g. Nara Inlet; Stewart et al., 2000; Wolanski, 1994). Regions of high and low reef density can control the character of tidal currents, with large spatial variability in tidal phase and magnitude found at different sites. Strong tidal current flows form tidal jets when forced through narrow inter reef passages (Wolanski, 1994). On the outer shelf, tidal currents are oriented cross-shelf and eddies are generated by reefs and other seabed irregularities (Wolanski, 1994). At the shelf edge, the interaction of long-shore currents with

topographic irregularities on the seabed is thought to generate large-amplitude internal tides (Wolanski and Pickard, 1983).

2.3.2. Sediment Transport

Sediment transport in the GBR lagoon is influenced by the interaction of the southeast trade winds, nearshore wind-driven currents, storms and cyclone events, fluvial inputs and the morphology of the coast and continental shelf seabed (Orpin et al., 1999). Overall, long-term (>1 year) advective transport in the central GBR is controlled by low frequency wind-generated currents on the shelf and non-residual currents in the reef complex (Wolanski, 1994). Fair weather sediment transport is dominated by resuspension of fine

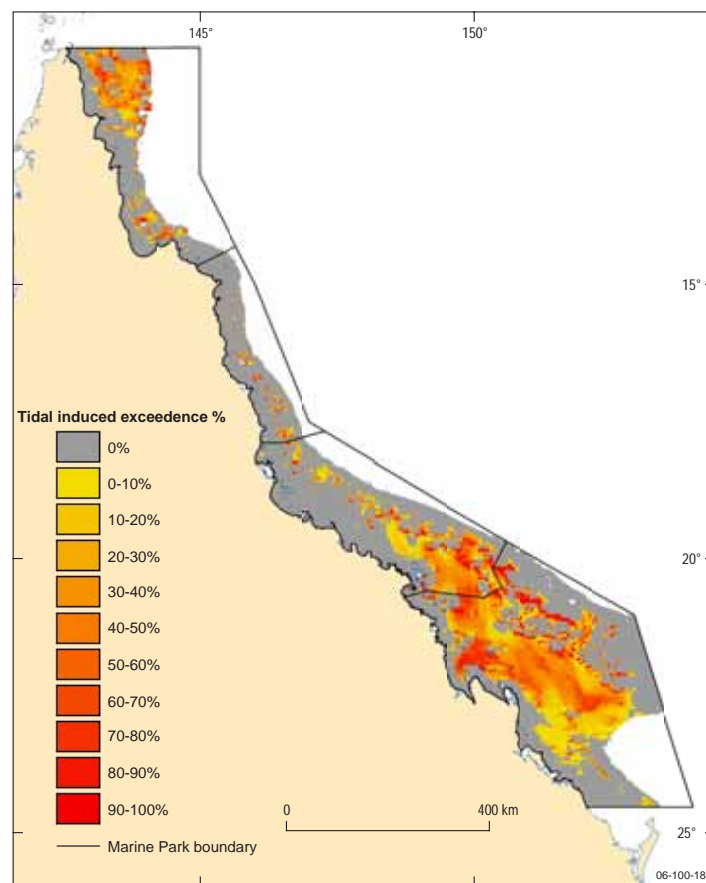


Figure 2.14. GEOMAT Tidal-induced threshold exceedance caused by tidal currents on the GBR shelf (from Passlow et al., 2005). Steady tidal currents with fast water flow velocities exert shear stress on the seabed that is capable of mobilising bed sediments. Some of these high flow velocity regions are found within the GBR, and the threshold exceedance is an estimate of the percentage of time tidal currents flow at high velocity. In Broad Sound and offshore from Rockhampton tidal-induced exceedance is considerable, at >10%.

material (mud) by near-bed currents generated by the southeast trade winds and overall northward littoral drift (Larcombe and Carter, 2004).

The most important mechanism of sediment resuspension (i.e. erosion and entrainment) in the GBR is wave-induced bed stress, which includes short-period wind waves, longer period swell waves and tidal and wind-driven currents (Orpin et al., 1999). A regionalisation of the continental shelf based on estimates of wave and tidal exceedance shows that the GBR shelf is dominated by waves, with localised tide dominated areas

(Porter-Smith et al., 2004). When the orbital motion of surface (ocean swell) waves is sufficient to mobilise sediments grains, suspended-load transport may occur (Fig. 2.15). Swell waves are generally most active in shallow waters near reefs and the coast. In these areas, sediments are mobilised by waves for >1% of the time over 5 years (Passlow et al., 2005). Generally, tidal currents are weak across most of the shelf. However, sediment transport on the outer shelf is controlled by strong tidal currents, producing a current-swept environment (Maxwell, 1968; Flood and Orme, 1988). Tidal currents mobilise surface sediments on inter-reef areas and local acceleration through narrow inter-reef passages sweep the floor clean of sediments (Fig. 2.14) (Passlow et al., 2005).

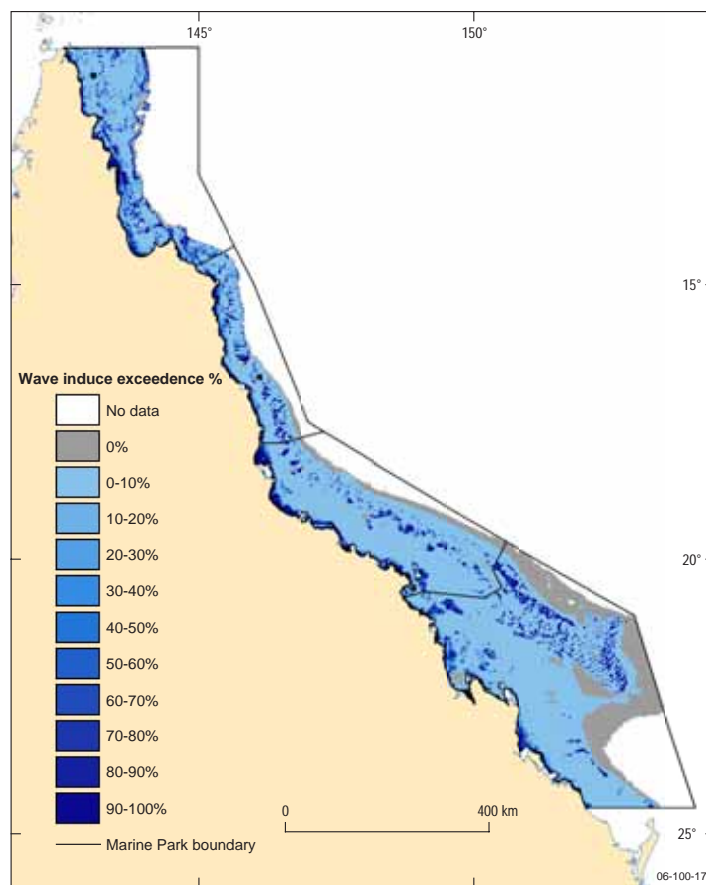


Figure 2.15. GEOMAT Wave-induced threshold exceedance due to swell waves on the GBR shelf (from Passlow et al., 2005). Surface ocean waves and other wind-generated waves are capable of mobilising sediments by orbital water motions. In shallow waters, such as occurs above reef pinnacles, these orbital current motions are felt at the seabed. Wave-induced threshold exceedance is an estimation of the percentage of time that surface waves are capable of mobilising seabed sediments.

Sediment transport is more prominent on the inner and outer shelves, than the middle shelf, due to persistent wind and swell waves in the shallow waters of coastal areas and nearby to reefs (Orpin et al., 1999; Passlow et al., 2005). Wave and tidal currents are active on the inner shelf throughout most of the year. Suspended terrigenous sediments become trapped in a turbid coastal boundary layer that is generated by waves and tides (Fig. 2.16) (Alongi and McKinnon, 2005). This forms in a narrow alongshore band of higher turbidity water in nearshore areas (<20 m water depth) and results in little

exchange between inner and mid shelf waters (Wolanski, 1994; Woolfe and Larcombe, 1998; Brinkman et al., 2001). This turbid layer contains terrigenous mud resuspended from the seabed, which contains higher suspended sediment concentrations (SSC) than surrounding waters. Higher SSC concentrations occur during prolonged periods of strong southeast winds, and during storm and cyclone events. For example, near-bed SSC's recorded offshore Townsville, rarely exceed 40 mg l^{-1} most of the time. However, SSC can attain 200 mg l^{-1} at times of high swell generated by strong south easterly winds (Larcombe et al., 1995a; Fabricius and Wolanski, 2000). The structure and stability of the turbid coastal boundary layer is affected by the rugged coastline and has been shown to break down during storms, and at times of strong wind and high river discharge (Alongi and McKinnon, 2005).

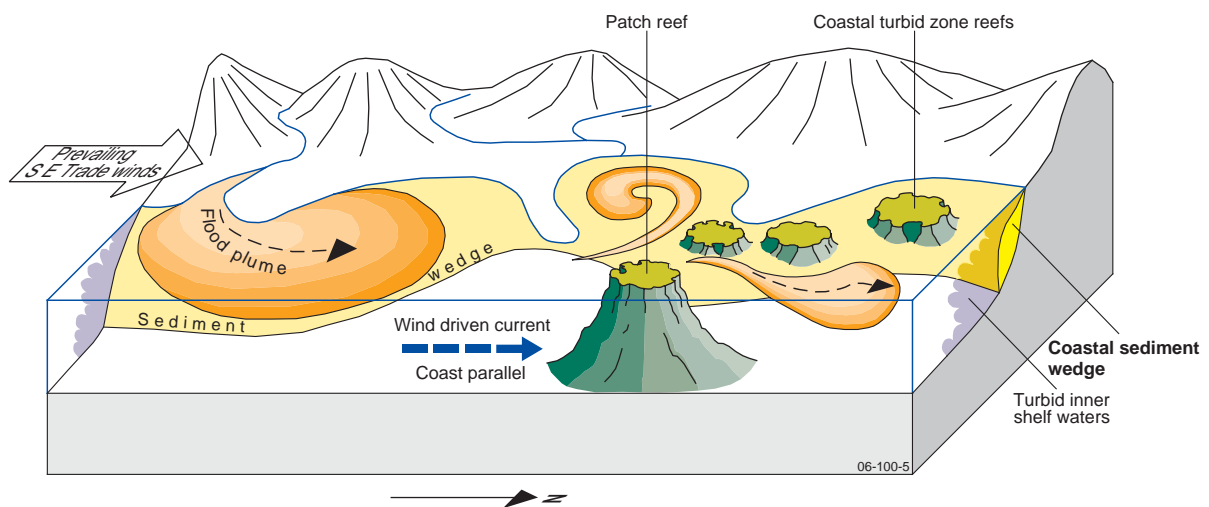


Figure 2.16. Schematic diagram of north-directed sediment movement on the inner shelf, showing the main oceanographic features of this zone (modified from Alongi and McKinnon, 2005).

The Queensland coast has an average mean annual rainfall of $\sim 1,500 \text{ mm}$ and between 14 to 28 Mt of terrigenous sediment is discharged from rivers into the GBR lagoon annually (Fig. 2.17) (Alongi and McKinnon, 2005). Flood plumes are generally confined to the inner-shelf but can extend up to 50 km from the coast, and generally move northward as a geostrophic density current (Wolanski, 1994; Devlin and Brodie, 2005). Most of the coarse material (sand and gravel) is deposited in the coastal zone close to the location of the river mouths. However, mud from the Fitzroy River flood plume associated with Cyclone Joy, drifted $\sim 100 \text{ km}$ offshore to impinge on reefs in the Capricorn-Bunker Group (Devlin et al., 2001). Mud particles suspended in flood plumes form turbid eddies in the lee of north-facing headlands, inner shelf reefs and islands (Fig. 2.16). Their dispersal is influenced by wind direction and strength (Devlin et al., 2001).

The regular passage of tropical cyclones is an important control on sediment transport (Larcombe and Carter, 2004). Tropical cyclones across the GBR shelf generate strong along-shelf currents and large waves that locally cause significant sediment transport (Pickard et al., 1977; Wolanski, 1994). Compared with fair-weather conditions, sediment transport rates can be up to 10 times larger during these storms, with sustained near-bed currents of between $0.6\text{--}1.4 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ recorded during Cyclone Joy in December 1990 (Fig. 2.18) (Larcombe and Carter, 2004; Wolanski et al., 2005). Along-shelf currents of more than 1.3 m s^{-1} actively erode the seabed and mobilise bedload material (Larcombe

and Carter, 2004). On the inner shelf, storm-currents have been shown to resuspend sediment to ~5.5 m and ~12 m water depth on the leeward and windward sides of reefs, respectively (Wolanski et al., 2005). Cyclones also generate wind waves capable of eroding and fragmenting the coral substrate (Wolanski, 1994). In addition, boulder deposits along the Cairns coast indicate that even higher energy seabed erosion events have taken place in the GBR region. These deposits are considered to have been caused by either a very large cyclone event or tsunami (Nott, 1997).

Cyclones maintain the regional shore-parallel sediment distribution pattern by partitioning sediment onto the outer part of the inner terrigenous sediment wedge and in inter-reef depocentres on the outer shelf (Fig. 2.19) (Larcombe and Carter, 2004). While the effects of the southeast trade winds are principally limited to the inner shelf, cyclone-generated currents are able to resuspend sediment on the middle shelf in greater water depths. The middle shelf has been termed the 'cyclone corridor' (Larcombe and Carter, 2004) where sediments are transported by 'cyclone pumping' (Johnson et al., 1986;

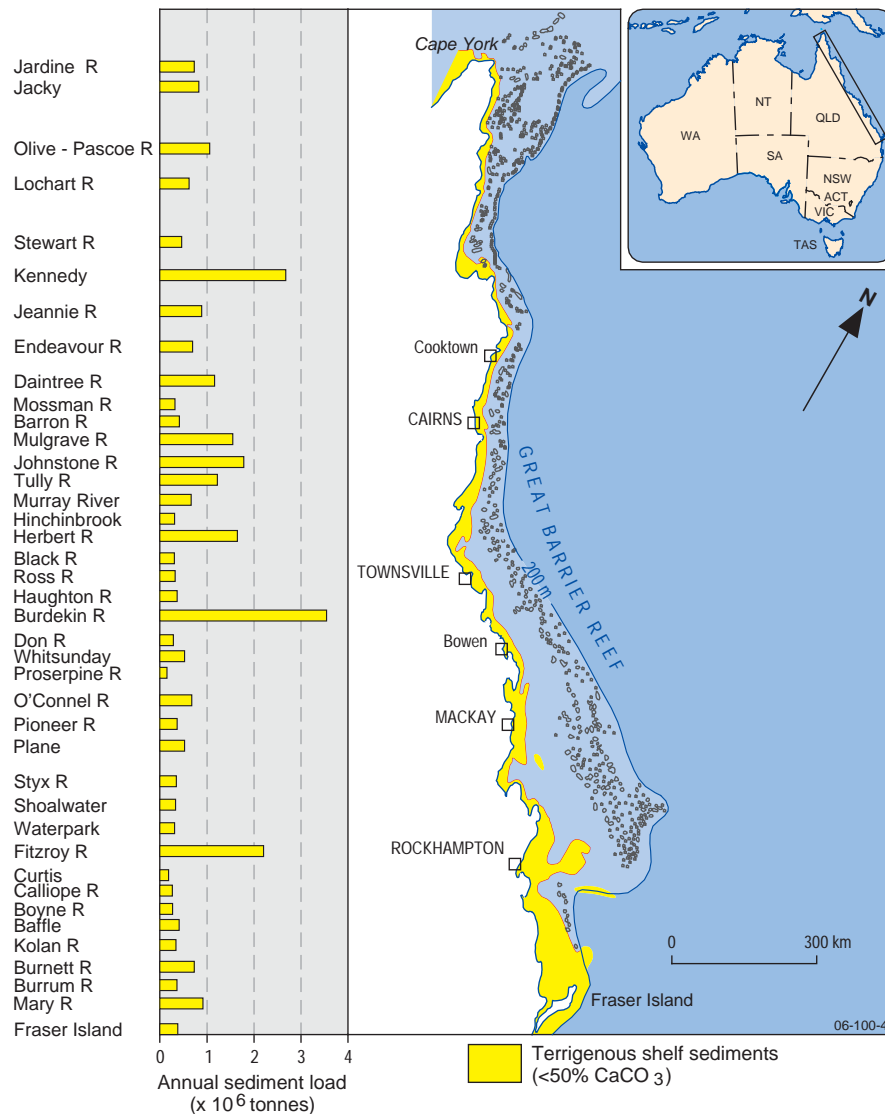


Figure 2.17. Average sediment load released onto the GBR lagoon annually (modified from Belperio, 1983). River catchments flowing into the GBR are highly seasonal systems, hence mean annual values of sediment load may be less representative over shorter time scales.

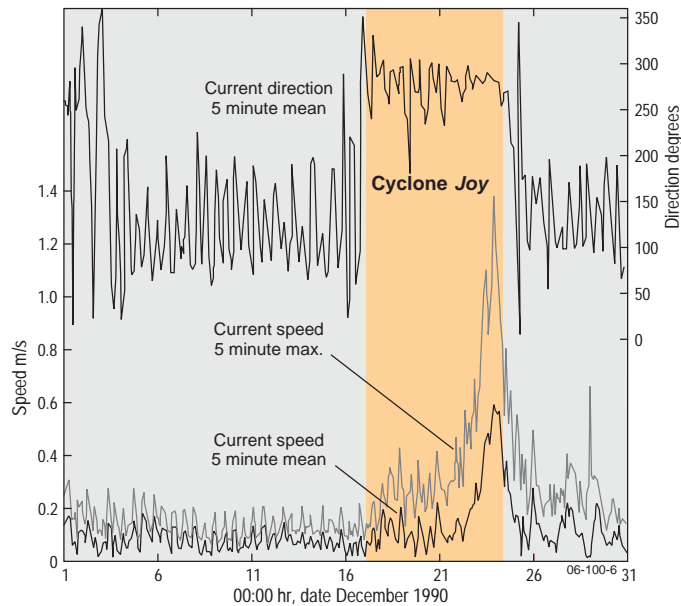


Figure 2.18. Current strength and direction measured in Trinity Bay, Cairns over a month long period, which captured the effects of Cyclone Joy during December 1990 (modified from Larcombe and Carter, 2004). Current measurements were taken 1 m above the seabed, in water depths of 12 m and shows the influence of the cyclone, which occurred over a 10 day period of along-shelf currents that peaked at 1.4 m s^{-1} .

Larcombe and Carter, 2004). Cyclone-generated currents scour and sweep the seabed, producing longitudinal bedforms (i.e. sand ribbons) and layers of poorly-sorted sediments on parts of middle shelf. Some cyclone events, such as Cyclone Winifred (Feb. 1986), can produce extensive storm beds blanketing widespread seabed areas, up to $\sim 1,200 \text{ km}^2$ (Gagan et al., 1988).

The outer shelf region has a range of oceanographic processes, with physical hydrodynamic behaviour influenced by the irregular nature of the seabed between the shelf edge reefs. High-energy tidal and regional low-frequency currents, and upwelling, together force lagoon water shoreward. In inter-reef passages, strong across-shelf tidal currents are accelerated and 'pump' up-welled water shoreward. Complex three-dimensional flows, such as eddies, trap water within inter-reefal areas (Wolanski et al., 1988; Wolanski and King, 1990; Wolanski, 1994). The topographic variability and density of reefs produces a complex hydrodynamic setting. For example, current flow energy behind reefs can be dissipated by eddies and tidal friction associated with reef edifices during spring tides (i.e. sticky waters; Wolanski and Spagnol, 2000). In addition, the residence time of tides is prolonged in these areas (Wolanski and Spagnol, 2000). The variable bathymetry of the reef passages produces tidal jets of up-welled water during falling tides (Wolanski et al., 1988). These processes also control sediment dispersal, although there is little transport of carbonate sediments away from sediment wedges and the coral reef sediment source (Belperio and Searle, 1988). Often, up-welling and rapidly spreading surface waters over the shelf, remove sediments from the surface of reefs occurring at the shelf edge (Hopley, 1982; Brinkman et al., 2001). Strong inter-reef currents generated by localised upwelling, brings nutrient-rich waters into the lagoon. Such

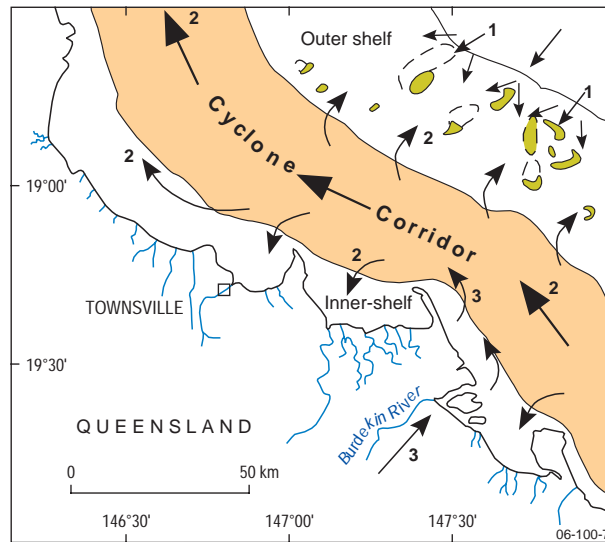


Figure 2.19. Conceptual model of the middle shelf cyclone corridor caused by cyclone pumping, which actively resuspends middle shelf sediments onto the shoreward side of the outer shelf zone and the ocean ward edge of the inner shelf (modified from Larcombe and Carter, 2004). Once cyclones have transported sediments across the shelf this is reworked by south easterly wind driven currents (Larcombe and Woolfe, 1999).

enrichments occur adjacent to *Halimeda* meadows in the northern GBR, which may be maintained by upwelled nutrient-rich water (Wolanski et al., 1988).

2.4. REGIONAL SEDIMENTOLOGY

The northeast continental margin of Australia forms the largest extant tropical mixed carbonate-siliciclastic depositional system in the world (Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Davies and Peerdeman, 1998; Dunbar et al., 2000). Based on the shelf-parallel sediment zonation pattern, Belperio (1983a) broadly characterised the shelf into an inner, middle and outer shelf. Each zone has distinctive sediment compositions that can be more clearly defined by way of a systematic regional investigation. Modern seabed sediments on the GBR shelf are composed of terrigenous grains, derived from fluvial inputs and remobilised from shelf depocentres, and carbonate material, derived from in-situ production and inputs from shallow marine sources (Maxwell, 1968, Maxwell, 1973; Belperio, 1983a; Heap et al., 2002; Devlin and Brodie, 2005).

A Geoscience Australia report on the character and distribution of seabed sediments in the GBR has been compiled by Passlow et al. (2005). Maxwell (1968), Maxwell and Swinchatt (1970) and Maxwell (1973) first described the surface sedimentology of the GBR shelf, and recognised a decrease in terrigenous sediments towards the shelf edge. Belperio (1983a) was the first worker to illustrate the tripartite facies distribution pattern of sediments on the shelf. Scoffin and Tudhope (1985) describe in detail carbonate sediments on the central GBR outer shelf. Sedimentation in the GBR province was reviewed by Orme and Flood (1980).

2.4.1. Sediment Facies

Recent surface sediments form a veneer that overlies a pre-Holocene surface (locally referred to as reflector 'A': Johnson et al., 1982), which is a regional unconformity. This unconformity has been incised in some parts and also consists of high relief areas, which are principally located beneath modern reefs (Phipps, 1985). In the earliest regional synthesis, Maxwell (1968) classified surface sediments on the basis of carbonate content. In this classification, the high terrigenous facies of <20% carbonate in nearshore areas; the terrigenous facies with 20-40% carbonate in inner shelf regions; the transitional facies of 40-60% carbonate in a narrow middle shelf band; the impure carbonate facies with 60-80% carbonate in the middle shelf; and the high carbonate (>80%) facies, is restricted to the outer shelf adjacent to reefs (Fig. 2.20). Later, Belperio (1983a) developed a tripartite facies model for the GBR shelf. Sediment facies have a shelf-parallel distribution, which consists of a terrigenous-dominated inner shelf, mixed siliciclastic-carbonate middle shelf, and carbonate-dominated outer shelf (Belperio, 1983a; Belperio and Searle, 1988). The tripartite facies of Belperio (1983a) coincide with water depths on the shelf, of 0-20 m, 20-40 m and 40-~80 m respectively. These interpretations of the sediment facies distribution of the GBR province broadly reflect the provenance of terrigenous sediments from the western mainland, the supply of skeletal carbonate particles from biogenic production on the eastern outer shelf. The terrigenous and carbonate end-members are mixed on the middle shelf, where relict sediments also contribute to the overall supply of grains.

The tripartite sediment distribution is a product of the relatively shallow shelf gradient and limited cross-shelf transport of terrigenous and carbonate material away from their sources (Maxwell, 1968; Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Belperio, 1983a). This facies distribution forms the modern mixed sedimentary system of the GBR province that has developed throughout the Quaternary (Larcombe and Carter, 2004). This work provides a context for the present study.

Shallow water, inner shelf sediment facies are characterised by terrigenous-dominated sand and mud grains (Figs. 2.20 and 2.22). The two end-member terrigenous components are blue-grey mud, which is derived from fluvial inputs, and quartz grains derived from continental islands (Orme et al., 1978). Terrigenous sediments generally comprise poorly-sorted muddy sand and fine sandy mud, which accumulate in high concentrations in a near-shore sediment wedge (Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000). The wedge attains thicknesses of 5 m to 10 m near river mouths and in north-facing embayments, reducing in thickness to only a few metres away from these depocentres and terminating in water depths of 20-22 m (Belperio and Searle, 1988; Carter et al., 1993; Woolfe and Larcombe, 1998; Orpin et al., 2004). Mud concentrations generally reach 40%, but can exceed 80% in north-facing embayments, with changes reflecting north-directed transport and point-source fluvial inputs (Cook and Mayo, 1978; Woolfe et al., 2000; Orpin et al., 2004; Ryan et al., 2007). Terrigenous sediment deposits are also found on the leeward side of continental islands.

The middle shelf facies is comprised of mixed siliciclastic-carbonate sediments that include terrigenous clays and shallow marine carbonates (Heap et al., 2001). It generally comprises a thin (<2 m thick) sediment veneer of poorly sorted, calcareous muddy sand (Johnson et al., 1986; Harris et al., 1990; Carter et al., 1993). In Nara Inlet in the Whitsunday Islands on the central GBR, Holocene sediments are 15-30 m thick (Heap et al., 2001). Generally, thin sediments overly the pre-Holocene (e.g. Pleistocene) surface,

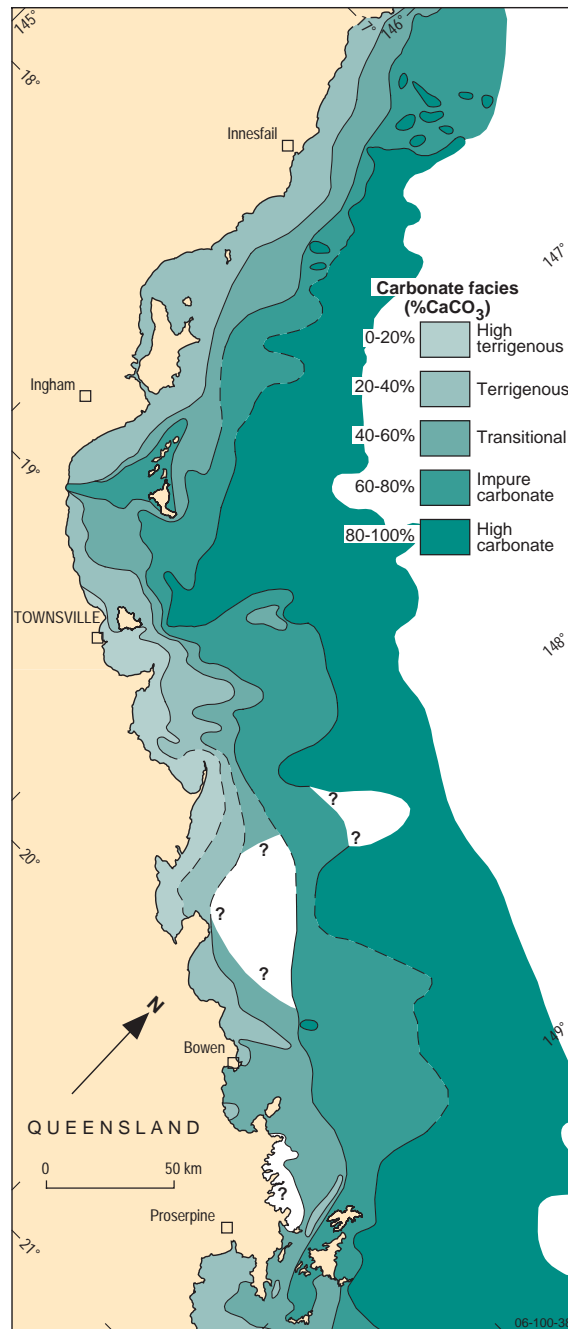


Figure 2.20. Carbonate content of sediments in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management section of the GBR marine park (modified from Maxwell, 1973). Carbonate content exhibits a shore-parallel zonation with respect to the coast; with low carbonate facies occurring inshore, compared with high carbonate facies furthest offshore. ? indicate areas of no data.

with sparse outcrops of older hard substrate, such as Pleistocene clays protruding through the thin sediment veneer (Johnson et al., 1986). Sand is locally deposited in sandwaves and longitudinal dunes (Johnson et al., 1986). Thick sequences of unconsolidated mixed siliciclastic-carbonate sediment also occur around islands, in shelf depocentres far from fluvial point sources (Johnson and Searle, 1984, Heap et al., 2002).

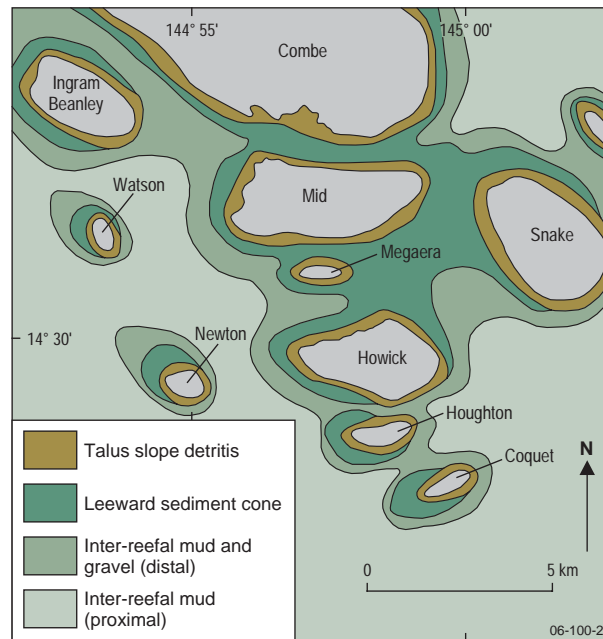


Figure 2.21. An example of reef facies from the Howick Group region, showing the concentric distribution pattern of textural sediment types surrounding reefs (modified from Flood et al., 1978). Sediments up to 2 km away from reefs are influenced by the reefs. Such sediments include; 1) reef-proximal talus slope sediments of coarse coral detritus and benthic foraminifera; 2) leeward sediment cone of skeletal detritus; 3) a mixture of reef material, in situ organisms and terrigenous mud; and 4) reef-distal (shelf) sediments of skeletal gravel and sand, and terrigenous mud.

The outer shelf facies is characterised by high concentrations of calcareous sediment, which accumulates on inter-reefal seabed areas (Maxwell, 1968) (Fig. 2.20). Sediment thicknesses are variable, and range from <1 m thick in inter-reefal areas, to several metres thick in *Halimeda* banks (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Surface sediment distributions are highly complex on the outer shelf and surrounding reefs (Fig. 2.21). Concentric facies types have been identified around reefs, separated by wide expanses of shelf sediments. Seven facies types have been recognised on the central GBR outer shelf by Scoffin and Tudhope (1985). In general, outer shelf sediments comprise isolated deposits of highly bioturbated fine lagoonal sands; carbonate gravel and coarse sand on reef flats, rimmed by shingle banks; surrounded by coarse leeward talus slopes of coarse carbonate sand and gravel, which are separated by a blanket of inter-reefal foraminiferal sand and gravel (Maxwell, 1968; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Flood and Orme, 1988). The shelf edge is draped by pelagic bioclastic and nanno-fossil oozes (Davies et al., 1991).

2.4.2. Sediment Texture and Composition

Sediments are described in terms of their texture and composition and provide insights into the nature of the GBR seabed. The distribution and physical attributes of siliciclastic terrigenous and biogenic carbonate grain types are described. Terrigenous components show two dominant end-member sediment types, and there are several skeletal carbonate grain types that occur in varying concentrations.

Terrigenous mud is a significant component of riverine and estuarine sediment deposited on the inner shelf. These particles consist of inorganic material including clays

such as kaolinite, smectite and illite, silicate sand, organic detrital particles and living plankton, with calcareous sand comprising a very small part (Fabricius and Wolanski, 2000; Ward et al., 1995). Mud particles are comprised of flocculated clay flakes that are blue-grey in colour (Orme and Flood, 1980). Such particles are originally derived from the chemical weathering of a range of rock types, which vary depending on the catchment source. Mud content ranges from 20-60 % in inner shelf regions, and decreases to 1-20% on the outer shelf (Fig. 2.22) (Passlow et al., 2005). Higher concentrations of 60-80% occur north of Cairns in Princess Charlotte Bay.

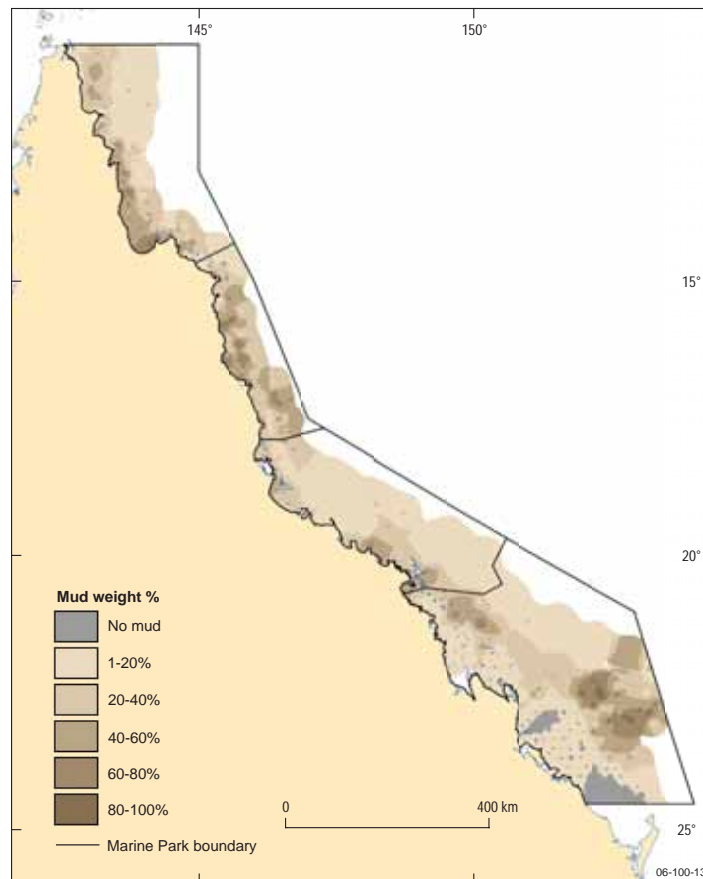


Figure 2.22. Percent mud concentration on the GBR shelf, showing broad distribution patterns of high mud adjacent to riverine outflows on the inner shelf, and low mud contents nearby to reefs on the outer shelf where carbonate content dominate seabed sediments (from Passlow et al., 2005).

Quartz grains are locally abundant and occur on the inner shelf, near continental islands, the scoured windward margins of reefs and bioturbated inter-reefal areas (Ward et al., 1995; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Quartz is typically a component of the sand and gravel fraction (Fig. 2.23, 2.25) (Flood and Orme, 1988). Pockets of quartz rich sediment reach maximum concentrations in the Burdekin River delta (78%), off Cape Sandwich (78%), north of Cape Tribulation (80%), Cape Flattery (86%), and Newcastle Bay (100%) (Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000). Quartz dominates sediments in southern Halifax and Cleveland Bays, where it comprises 50% of sediment components (Ward et al., 1995). Nearby continental islands such as Lizard Island, terrigenous deposits are quartz rich, but also consist of other components such as feldspar, mica, tourmaline and minor fragments

of granite, beachrock and relict carbonate grains (Orme et al., 1978). In general, the concentration of mineral grains such as quartz, feldspar, hornblende and pyroxene increase with proximity to major rivers and decrease north from fluvial point sources (Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000). Close to outer shelf reefs, quartz grains are mature, commonly rounded and well sorted relict grains (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Such concentrations of siliciclastic grains often reflect weathering and transport from a continental source, but can also be derived from eroded older Pleistocene substrate (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Heap et al., 2002).

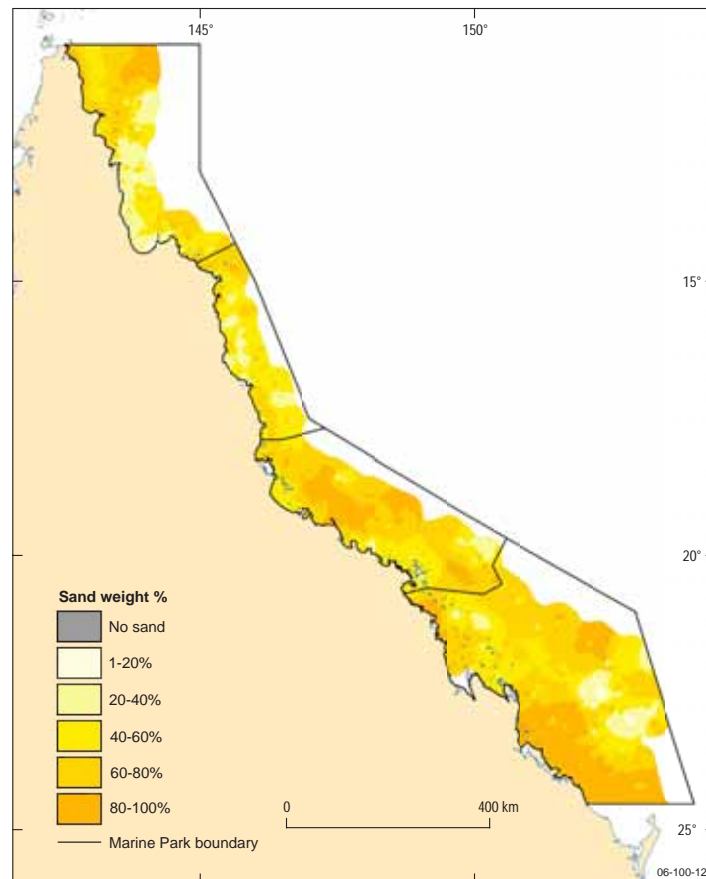


Figure 2.23. Percent sand content in surface sediments on the GBR shelf (from Passlow et al., 2005).

The carbonate content of sediment on the GBR shelf is dominated by biogenic grains and is generally derived from contemporary skeletons of biota accumulated in situ (Flood et al., 1978). Carbonate concentrations increase from west to east across the shelf, and attain ~40% within 20 km of the coast and exceed 90% in inter-reefal seabed areas on the outer shelf (Fig. 2.20, 2.24) (Maxwell, 1968). Carbonate concentrations are typically between 20-40%, 60-80% on the middle shelf, and 80-100% on the outer shelf (Passlow et al., 2005). Most carbonate grains are sand- and gravel-sized, and increases in carbonate concentrations across the shelf are mirrored by increases in the gravel content (Figs. 2.23-2.25) (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Carbonate grains are principally composed of the skeletal remains of foraminifers, molluscs, *Halimeda*, coralline algae, coral rubble, bryozoans, echinoderms and serpulids (Belperio, 1983a). Benthic foraminifera, *Halimeda* and molluscs are the major producers of calcium carbonate to the shelf sediments of the

GBR (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). According to Maxwell (1968), sources of carbonate sediment to the GBR seabed are 17-40% coralline algae, 20-40% coral, 10-30% *Halimeda*, 8-20% foraminifera, 4-15% molluscs and <5% of echinoid, bryozoan and crustacean fragments. The distribution of skeletal grains vary latitudinally across the shelf, controlled by reef density, bathymetry and shelf width, tidal currents and the influence of relict deposits (Orme and Flood, 1980). Generally, higher carbonate concentrations occur on the outer parts of the shelf. Changes in skeletal grains also occur in a longitudinal, along-shelf direction (Marshall and Davies, 1978) (Fig. 2.26). As well as modern skeletal material,

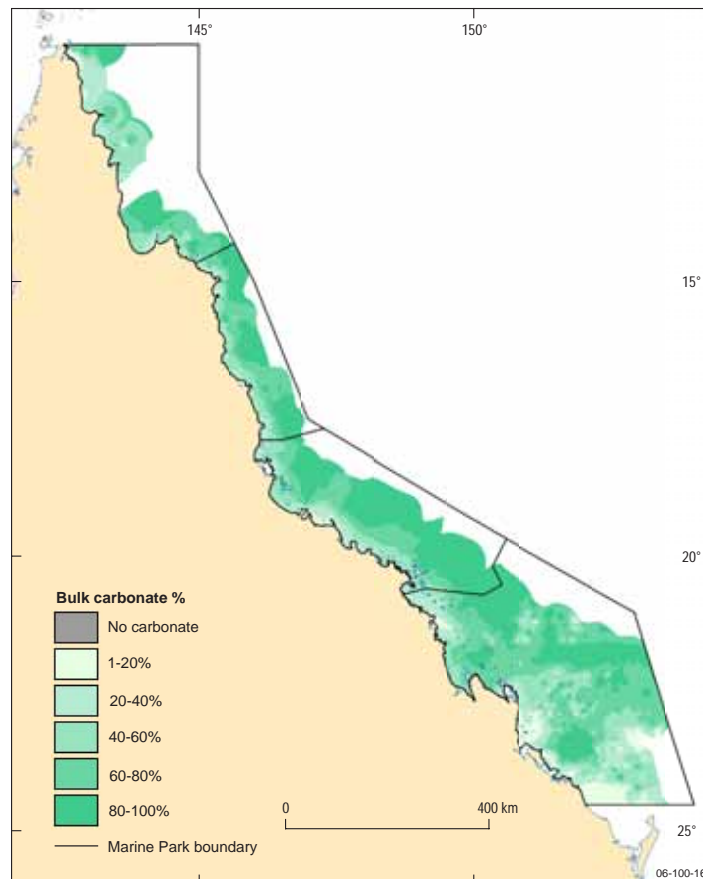


Figure 2.24. Percent carbonate in surficial sediments, with concentrations of less than 30 % on the central GBR inner shelf and increase nearby reefs in outer shelf regions to 80-100 % (from Passlow et al., 2005).

relict grains from ancient faunas eroded from underlying sediments are also present (Maxwell, 1968). Relict foraminifera represent a high percentage of all foraminiferal tests, in particular *Marginopora* and *Alveolinella* (Maxwell, 1968). Sediments in inter-reefal areas of the central GBR are composed mostly of benthic foraminifera and *Halimeda* grains (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Harris et al., 1990).

Foraminifera are a common component of surface sediments and are present in all sedimentary environments across the GBR (e.g., Maiklem, 1966; Flood and Orme, 1988; Harris et al., 1990; Heap et al., 2001; Horton et al., 2003, King et al., 2004). Benthic and pelagic species show strong shelf-parallel distributions related to water depth, except on the broad southern shelf where tidal currents modify the occurrence of pelagic species (Fig. 2.27) (Maxwell, 1973). Five facies types have been recognised (Orme and Flood,

1980), and include the non-foraminiferal facies (<5%), the low foraminiferal facies (5-10%), the moderate foraminiferal facies (10-20%), the high foraminiferal facies (20-30%), and the very high foraminiferal facies (>30%). Concentrations of benthic foraminifera are high in inter-reefal sediments on the outer shelf, where they can attain > 60% (Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Flood and Orme, 1988). A few of the more common benthic foraminifera species on the middle and outer shelf include; *Operculina bartschi*, *Cellanthus craticulatum* and *Amphistegina quoyi* (Lloyd, 1973). *Amphisorus sp.* is abundant on and near reefs, and encrusting foraminifera such as *Homotrema rubrum* and *Gypsina* are associated with coarse

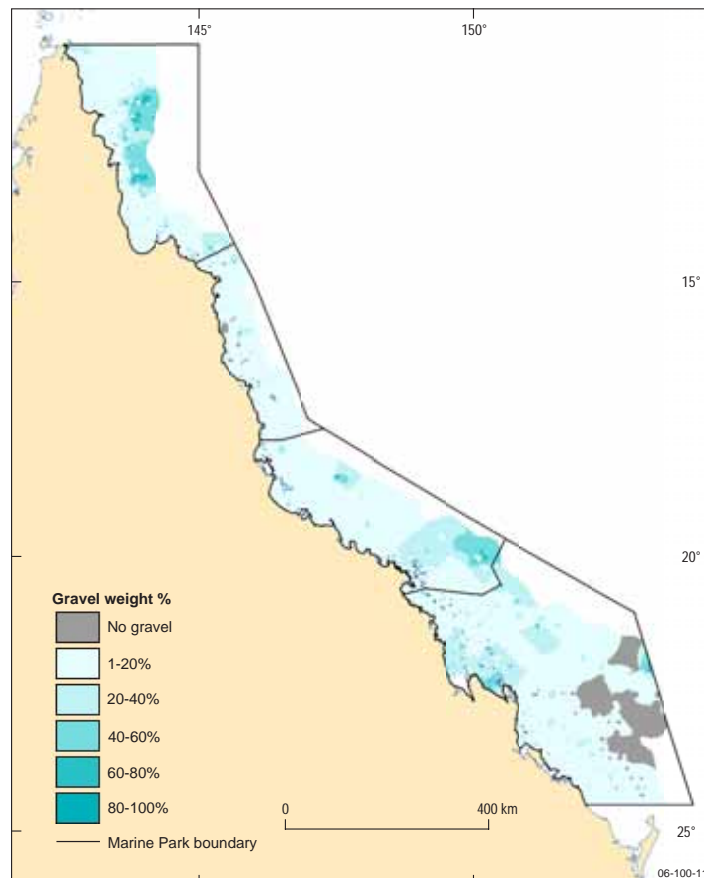


Figure 2.25. Percent gravel content across the GBR shelf (from Passlow et al., 2005).

sediment derived from local rock outcrops (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). *Cycloclypeus carpenteri* is abundant in deep water at the shelf edge. On the open shelf between 17°S and 20°30S, where other calcareous components have lower concentrations, foraminifera are a common constituent (Maxwell, 1973).

Mollusc shells and fragments are a ubiquitous sediment component and occur in all sedimentary environments (e.g., Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Maxwell, 1973; Heap et al., 2001). Mollusc concentrations exceed 40% on the middle shelf and inter-reef plains and passages, where contributions from other sources (e.g. corals) are lower (Fig. 2.27) (Maiklem, 1966). Molluscs are particularly abundant in sheltered inter-reef areas (e.g. Swains Complex), near reefs and in shallow reef lagoons, but can be as low as <10% on the fore-reef slopes on the outer shelf (Orme et al., 1978). Gastropods, bivalves and

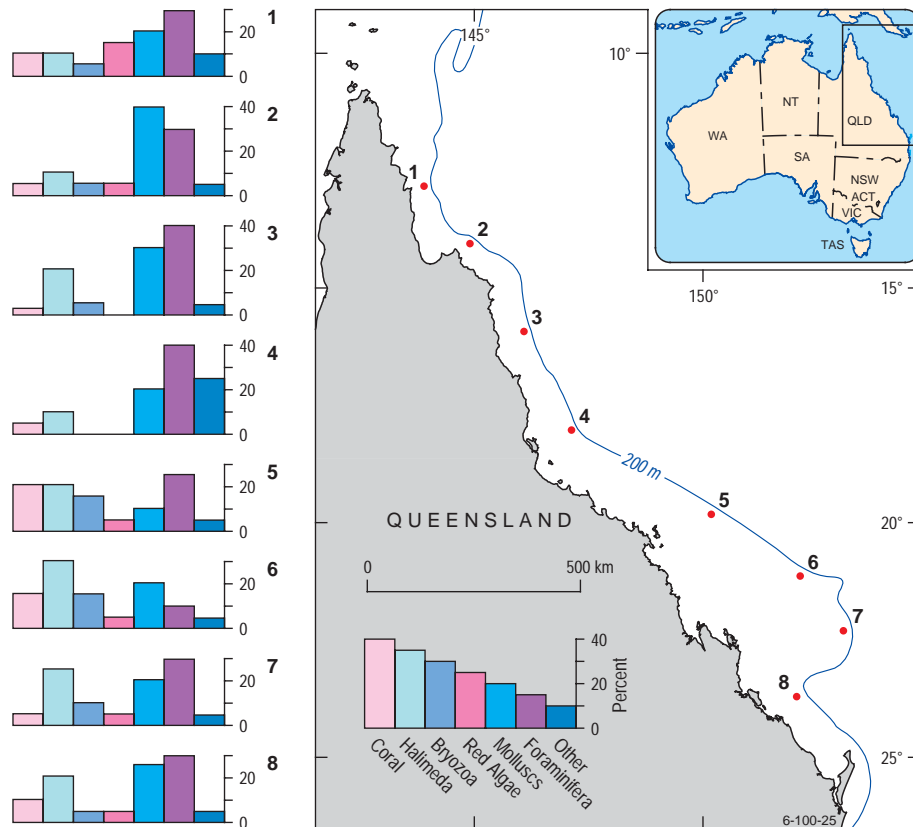


Figure 2.26. Histograms showing the variation in skeletal carbonate components on the outer continental shelf (modified from Marshall and Davies, 1978). Graphs show the overall predominance of molluscs and foraminiferans as the primary contributors to skeletal carbonate, and the variable contribution of coral to skeletal components along the shelf.

pelecypods are the dominant constituents, in order of decreasing abundance (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Thick-shelled bivalves are more common than the thin-shelled equivalent. The abundance of mollusc fragments is inversely proportional to the concentration of coral fragments.

Halimeda particles form a significant component of outer shelf sediments (Fig. 2.26) (e.g. high *Halimeda* facies; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985) (Orme, 1985; Orme and Salama, 1988; Flood and Orme, 1988). *Halimeda* meadows are extensive and are a major source of carbonate grains. On the outer shelf, extensive *Halimeda* banks up to 18 m thick and 3-4 km long occur landward of the reefs (Orme et al., 1978; Flood and Orme, 1988). *Halimeda*-dominated sediments are composed of gravel- and sand-sized particles of whole and fragmented *Halimeda* plates (Flood and Orme, 1988). Concentrations locally attain 70-90% in inter-reefal sediments on the outer shelf, and are typically <1% on the inner shelf (Orme et al., 1978). Some outer shelf sediment samples obtained from the central GBR contain whole and articulated segments, and living branches of *Halimeda hederacea* (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). *Halimeda* gravel deposits form stratified banks <18 m thick and provide a suitable substrate for encrusting foraminifera and calcareous red algae. Dominant species in shallow water settings are *Halimeda opuntia* and *Halimeda copiosa*, while *Halimeda hederacea* is predominant in deeper waters (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

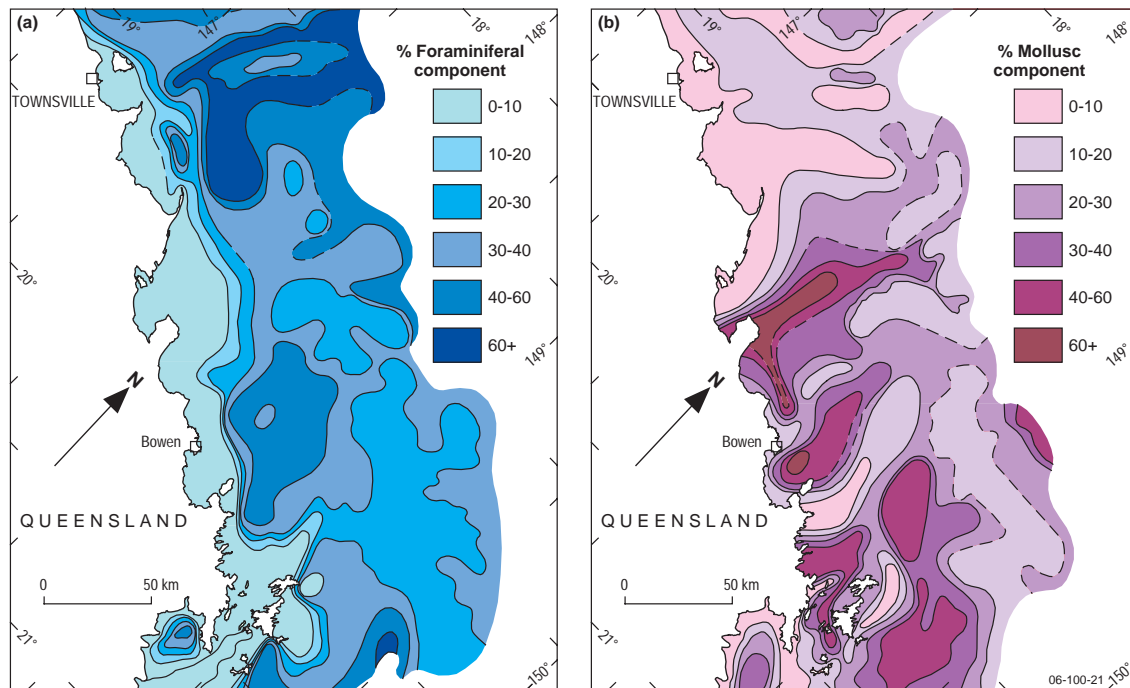


Figure 2.27. Contoured foraminifera (a) and mollusc (b) concentrations on the central parts of the continental shelf (modified from Maxwell, 1973); (a) shows an increase in foraminifera contents furthest offshore; and, (b) shows the highest mollusc concentrations occur on shallower, inner and middle parts of the shelf.

Coralline algae fragments comprise >5% of inter-reefal sediment on the shelf (Orme and Flood, 1980). The abundance of coralline algae is closely related to reef density with encrusting red algae common on the reef framework (Orme and Flood, 1980). Extensive pavements of crustose coralline algae occur on the reef crests, and decrease with distance away from the reef top (Klumpp and McKinnon, 1989). Articulated forms of coralline algae occupy areas away from the reef crest.

Coral rubble generally makes up <10% of sediment grains near reefs on the outer shelf because it is diluted by non-reefal components (Fig. 2.26) (Orme and Flood, 1980; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Coral is only abundant adjacent to reefs and submerged rocky substrates (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Ryan et al., 2001). Coral rubble accumulates as reef talus slopes, which are often poorly sorted (e.g. Lizard Island; Hughes, 1999). Dead coral branches make up a large proportion of coral rubble, with a minor component of living material. The shallow-water coral, *Acropora sp.* contributes fragments to the prograding talus wedge of Davies Reef and to lagoonal sediments (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). *Seriatopora hystrix* is abundant in the sediment of shallow rocky edifices (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). On the outer shelf, fragments of unattached solitary corals such as *Cycloseris sp.* and *Diaseris sp.* are common sediment components (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

Other skeletal components such as bryozoans, serpulids and echinoderms contribute minor amounts to overall shelf sediment (Fig. 2.26). Bryozoans are common in coarse sediment near rocky substrates, where branched forms are found. Fine encrusting types are common on gravel fragments and relic grains (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Bryozoans are more developed in the southern parts of the province (>15%), where the wide shelf environment is suitable for growth (Orme and Flood, 1980). Echinoderms make up a small component of all sediments, and comprise echinoid plates and spines and crinoid

ossicles (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Echinoderm skeletons occur in mud and muddy sand sediment on the inner shelf, and comprise >5% of sediment in these areas. The contribution of serpulid skeletons is typically <1% of all sediment, but they are found in higher numbers near rocky outcrops at the shelf edge (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

Ooids are uncommon, but have been identified in relatively high concentrations (>40%) between Swain and Capricorn Reefs in Capricorn Channel (Marshall and Davies, 1974) and near Lizard Island (Davies and Martin, 1976). In Capricorn Channel, ooids occur in water depths of 100-120 m and have been sampled over an area of 340 km². These ooids are inferred to have initially formed in the early Holocene and are composed of high-magnesium calcite (Marshall and Davies, 1974; Yokoyama et al., 2006).

A significant proportion of calcareous and siliciclastic material on the GBR shelf is relict (Maxwell, 1968; Heap et al., 2002). Relict sediments are derived from an environment that is unrelated to that in which they presently occur, and may be stained and/or altered. Relict quartz sand and skeletal carbonate make up significant proportions of the relict sediment. Relict quartz sand comes from reworking of former fluvial and coastal facies that were presumably emplaced during lowstand, and locally from granite islands (Belperio, 1983a; Belperio and Searle, 1988; Heap et al., 2002). Relict carbonate grains typically comprise recrystallised, stained (i.e. altered) or encrusted benthic foraminifera, which are light and dark brown, to black in colour (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). On the inner shelf, abundant, black-stained foraminifera tests of *Marginopora* sp. and *Alveolinella* sp. locally comprise up to 20% of sediment, producing distinctive 'speckled sands' (Maiklem, 1966; Maxwell, 1968). Such fauna has probably been eroded and reworked from old reef surfaces (Maxwell, 1968).

3. Methods

This report uses the results of six recent marine surveys funded by Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS), Queensland Department of Primary Industries (QDPI) and the Queensland Museum (QM), these include; AIMS3465 (GBR #1), AIMS3469 (GBR #2), AIMS3481 (GBR #3), AIMS3737 (GBR #4), AIMS3746 (GBR #5), and AIMS3976 (GBR #6). A total of seven surveys were conducted from September 2003 (for #1) to November 2005 (for #6), using the research vessels RV *Lady Basten* (surveys 1-6) and *James Kirby* in Torres Strait (survey results contained in a separate report to be published at a later date). In addition, the sediment sample data obtained from many previous surveys of the GBR will also be included in this report. This data is held in Geoscience Australia's MARS database (www.ga.gov.au/oracle/mars).

3.1. SAMPLE ACQUISITION

Data for a total of 2,955 stations were acquired during both the recent AIMS surveys (Fig. 3.1) and many other previous surveys (Fig. 3.2). The locations of the stations were designed to capture the full spectrum of non-reefal sedimentary environments and seabed habitats throughout the GBR. Samples were collected from the inner, middle and outer shelves and continental slope, in water depths ranging from <5 m to ~2,000 m (Table 3.1). The continental slope is under represented by samples .

Table 3.1. Number of samples and stations from AIMS and other surveys that were recovered from each shelf region.

Seabed region	Samples			Stations		
	AIMS	Other	All	AIMS	Other	All
Inner shelf	264	415	679	263	405	668
Middle shelf	350	970	1320	348	911	1259
Outer shelf	502	410	912	501	404	905
Continental slope	34	94	128	34	89	123
Total	1150	1889	3039	1146	1809	2955

Samples were collected from the seabed using a pipe dredge deployed from the ship's A-frame (Fig.3.3). Each dredge was dragged behind the ship along the seabed for approximately 500 m on approach to the sample waypoint. Time and coordinate location was recorded at the start and termination of each winching operation. Once on board, each sample was then sub-sampled for bulk sediment, and biota where possible. A representative sample (sub-sample A; e.g., 266/4GR4A) was obtained for bulk sediment (500 ml), which was weighed and given a brief qualitative textural description. Another 500 ml sub-sample was washed and sieved through 1 mm sized mesh and then preserved in a solution of rose-bengal / formalin (sub-sample B; e.g., 266/4GR4B). It is intended that the sieved biological sample will be used to identify and collect present biota, which will be undertaken as part of the GBR Seabed Biodiversity Project. Samples were stored in an air conditioned (~24°C) hold on board the RV *Lady Basten*. Details of the surface sediment samples were entered into the Geoscience Australia's MARS database.

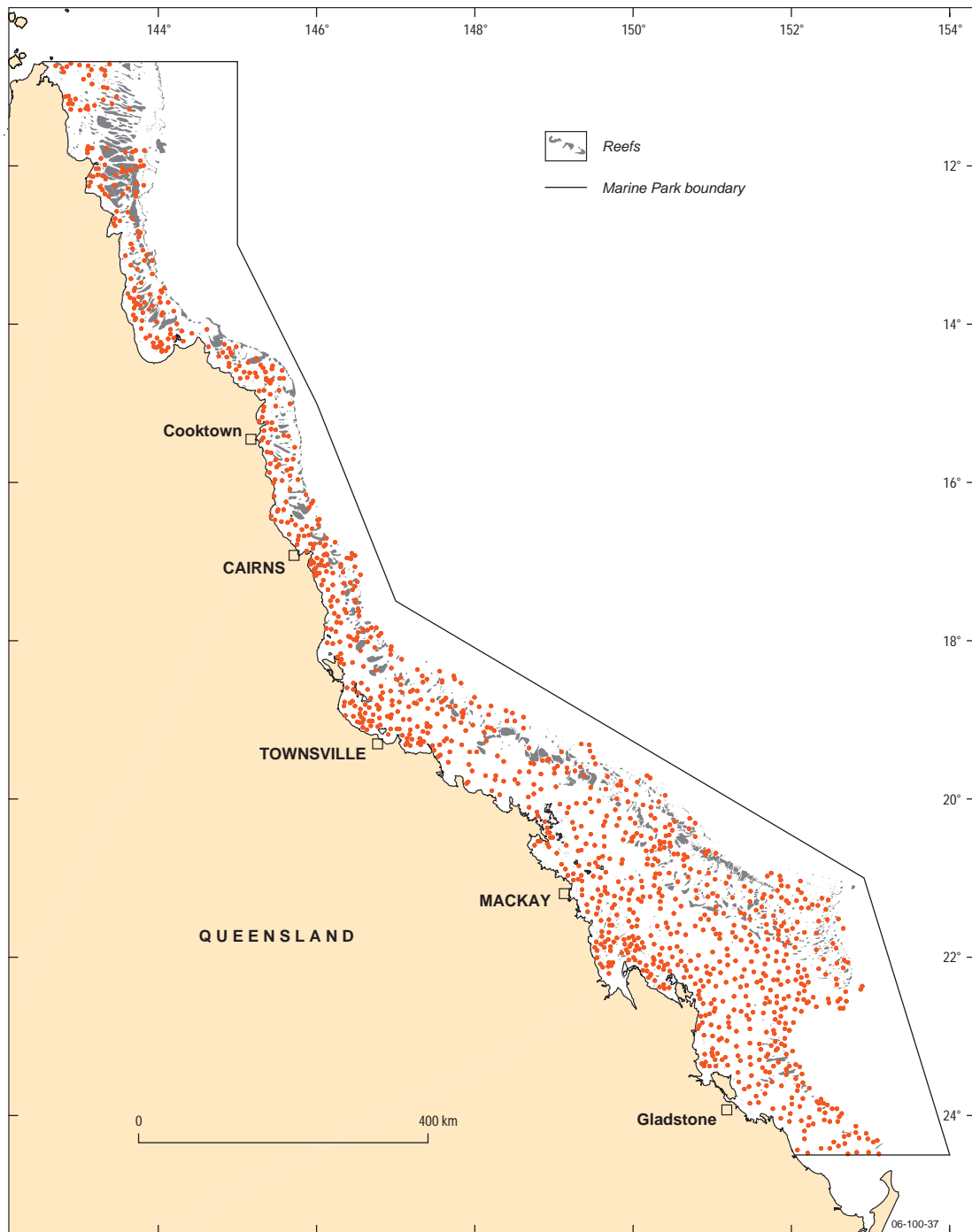


Figure 3.1. Diagram showing the distribution of AIMS samples acquired across the entire GBR shelf.

Sediment samples from previous work have been obtained from dredge, grab (i.e. ship deck, smith mcintyre, van veen and unspecified), box core, core top (i.e. push, piston, vibro and gravity corer) and core catcher sampling. Together, each bulk sample from the AIMS and previous surveys were sub-sampled for grain size and/or carbonate sediment analysis. The distribution of these samples within each of the four Marine Park management sections, is not uniform (Figs. 3.4-3.7).

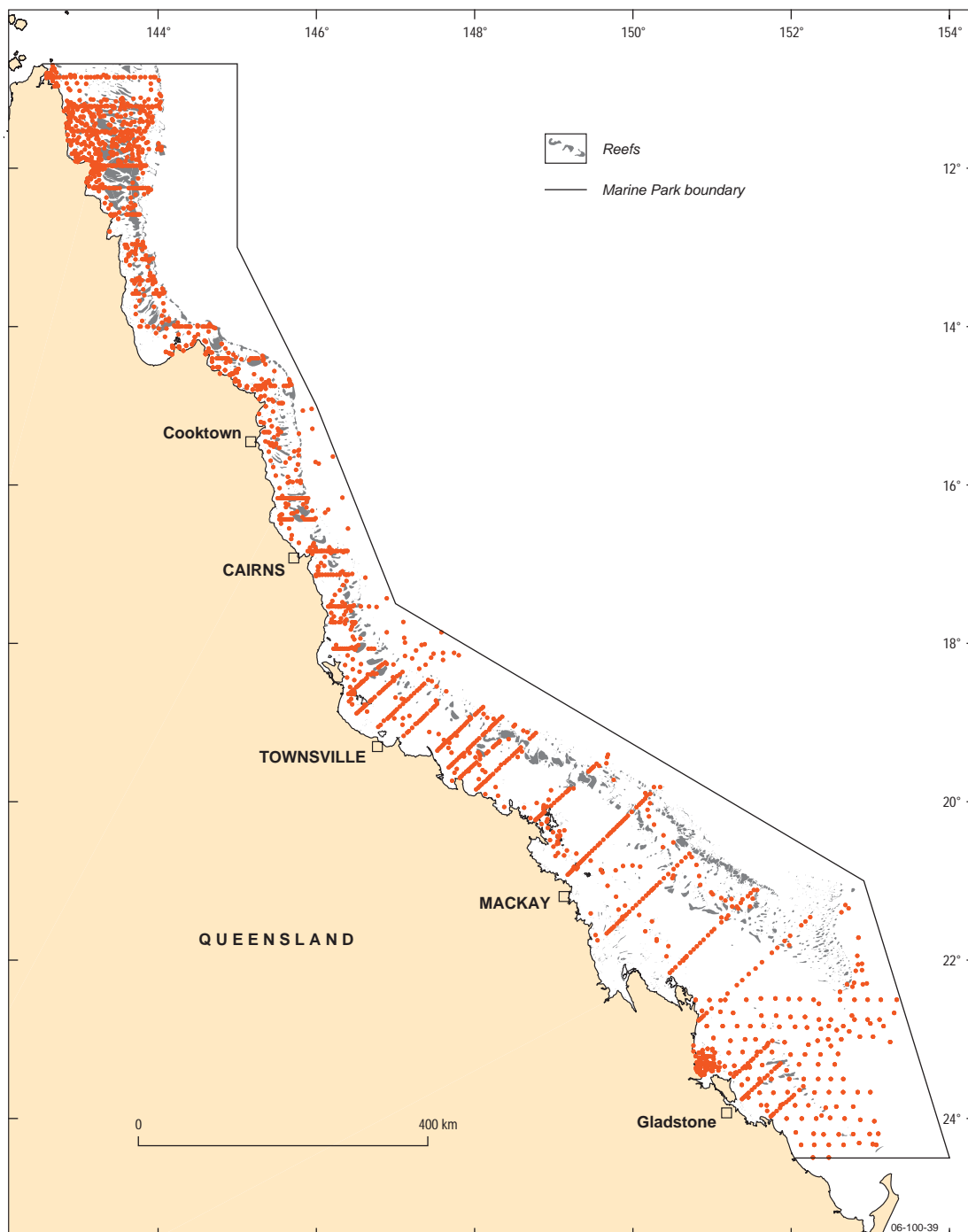


Figure 3.2. Diagram showing the distribution of all 'other' samples acquired across the entire GBR shelf.

3.2. SAMPLE PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS

3.2.1. Sediment texture

Initially, the bulk sample was split into two sub-samples for grain size analysis. Bulk grain size distributions were determined for the first sub-sample using a Malvern™ Mastersizer-2000 laser particle size analyser (e.g., Heap et al., 1999). The bulk sample was sieved through a 2 mm mesh to remove the gravel fraction, which was retained for visual

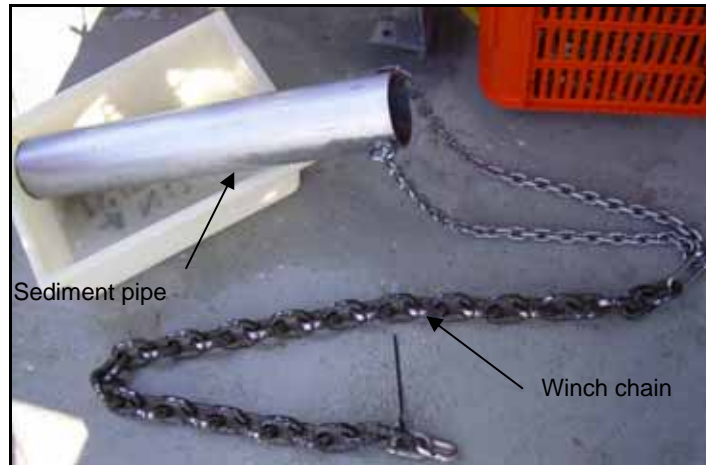


Figure 3.3. Photograph of the pipe dredge used for collecting surficial sediment and biota (courtesy of R. Pitcher, CSIRO). The pipe dredge recovers sediment from a linear path as it is towed across the seabed. This dredge has a volume of ~ 4 litres and weighs 7 kg with no contents and ~ 11-15 kg when full.

inspection. Organic matter in the fine fraction was then removed by immersing the sample in 10-20 ml of dilute hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2). After rinsing thoroughly with distilled water, the sample was placed in an ultrasonic bath for up to 2 mins to break up any remaining aggregates. The grain size distribution of the fine fraction was then determined using the laser particle size analyser.

Approximately 10-20 g of the second sub-sample was sieved through a 2 mm and 63 μm sieve with distilled water. Each size fraction was retained. The mud fraction was spun in a centrifuge at 3,500 rpm for 10 mins to separate out the sample. All of the fractions were dried in an oven at 40° C for at least 24 hours and then allowed to cool to room temperature. The dried material for each fraction was then weighed with an analytical balance to obtain the amount of gravel, sand and mud in the sample.

3.2.2. Sediment composition

Carbonate concentrations were determined on all of the bulk samples, as well as the sand and mud fractions using the “carbonate bomb” method of Muller and Gastner (1971). Initially the 3-5 g of bulk sample was dried in an oven at 40° C for 24 hours. This sample was then ground to a fine powder and exactly 0.8 g was reacted with 10 ml of orthophosphoric acid (H_3PO_4). The flask was agitated until the entire sample had reacted with the acid (usually about 60 s). The pressure of the gas liberated was then compared to a standard curve that converted the pressure into carbonate concentrations (the curve is constructed by reacting known amounts of pure calcium carbonate between 0.1 – 0.8 g and recording the corresponding pressure). The carbonate content of the gravel fraction was estimated from a visual inspection for all samples.

Select samples were visually inspected for composition on board the vessel and in the laboratory using a standard binocular microscope. The bulk, gravel, sand and mud fractions were inspected separately, with only the coarse silt-sized grains visible in the mud fraction. An estimate of the abundance of each constituent in each fraction was made based on a visual assessment of the grains.

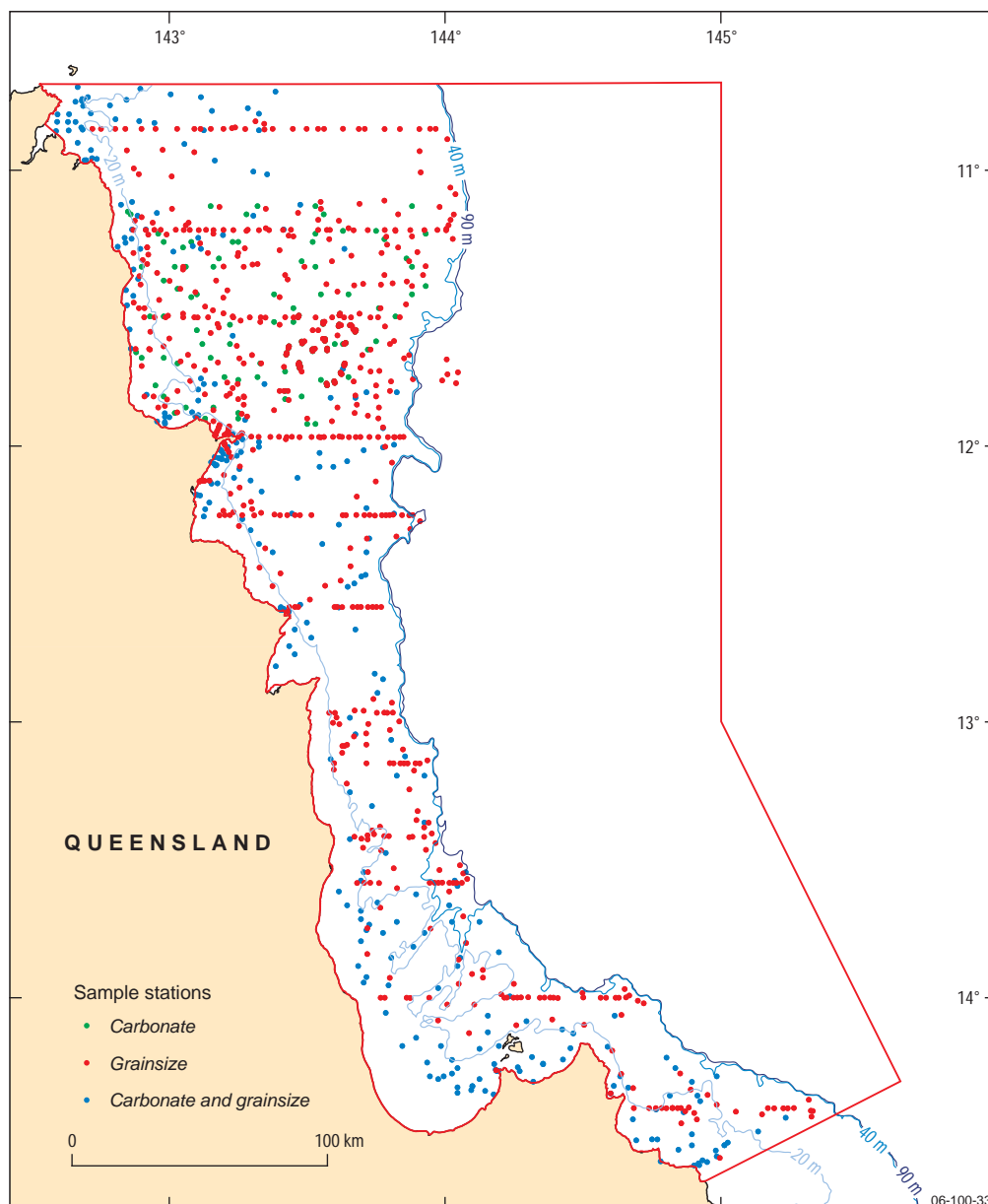


Figure 3.4. Sample stations across the shelf, within the Far Northern Management Area of the GBR Marine Park. Stations where: a) carbonate; b) grainsize; and c) both carbonate and grainsize samples were collected, with divisions between the inner, middle and outer shelves shown with blue lines.

3.3. DATA PROCESSING AND ANALYSIS

3.3.1. Sample station locations

As dredge locations were predetermined by station way points prior to the survey, the exact location of sample sites needed to be calculated. Correct latitude and longitude coordinates for each sample was processed post-survey, to account for location inaccuracies that may have developed during survey dredging operations.

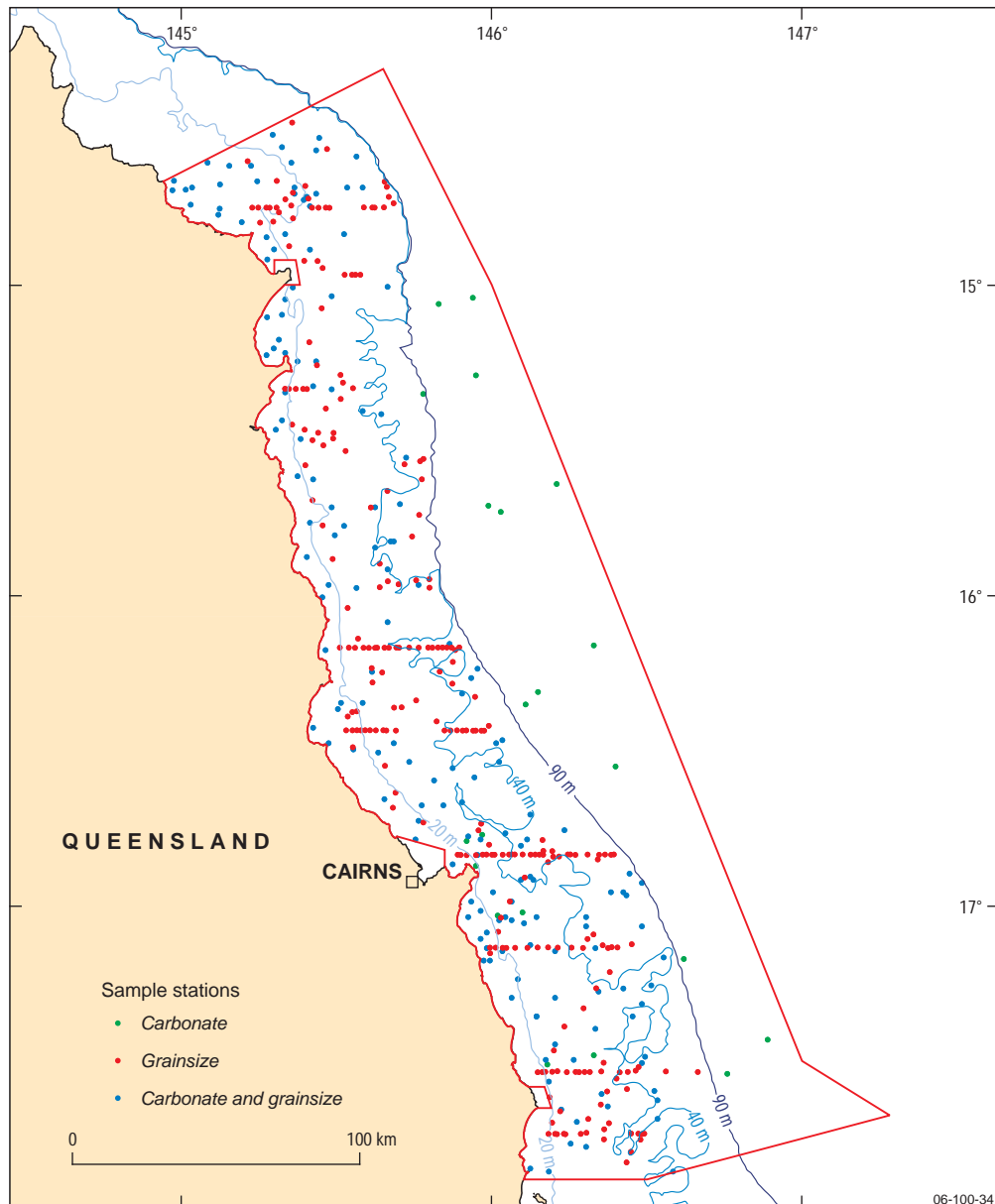


Figure 3.5. Sample stations across the shelf, within the Cairns/Cooktown Management Area of the GBR Marine Park. Stations where: a) carbonate; b) grainsize; and c) both carbonate and grainsize samples were collected, with divisions between the inner, middle and outer shelves shown with blue lines.

3.3.2. Sediment Attribute Data

3.3.2.1. Folk classification

Sieve sediment data was texturally classified into the Folk (1964) classification scheme (Fig. 3.8) using the GRADISTAT grain size statistics program (version 4.0; Blott and Pye, 2001). Folk statistics were generated by entering up to 230 of the AIMS samples into the 'multiple sample data input' calculator. This was undertaken four times to obtain folk grain size statistics for samples from the inner, middle and outer shelves, and continental slope. The output provided a folk classification of each sample which was then mapped in the GIS to obtain the spatial distribution of Folk texture. See general processing procedure below for map generation.

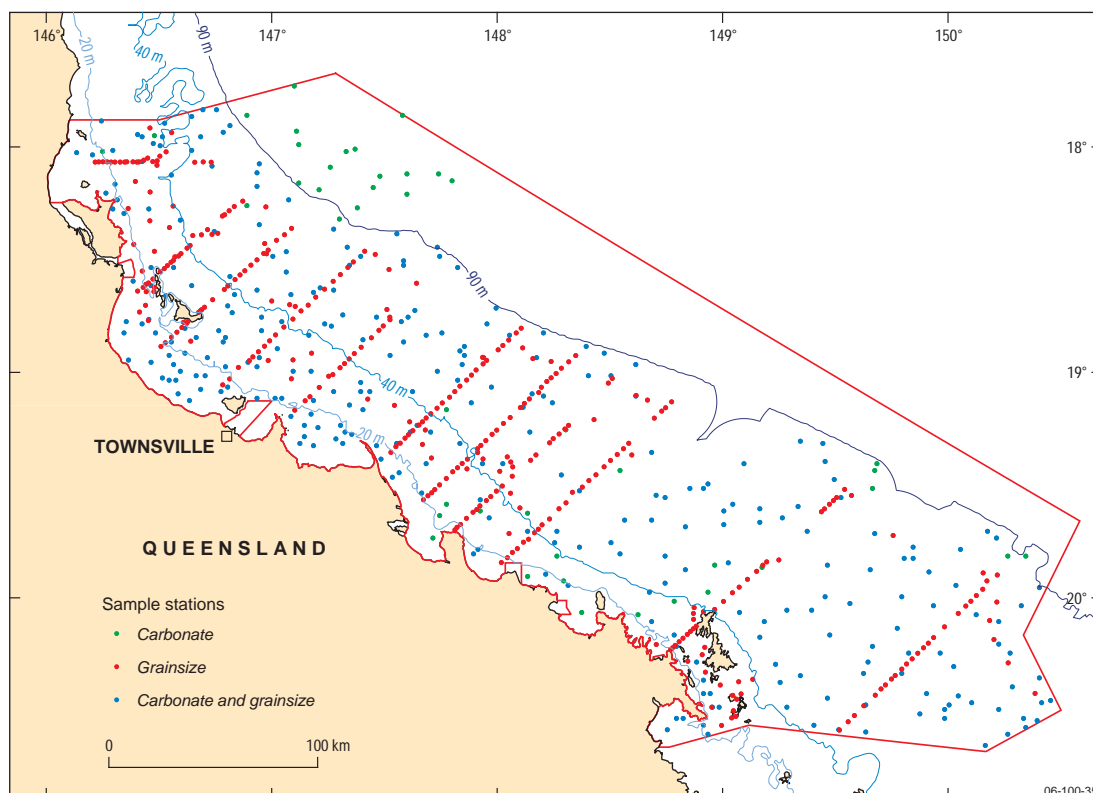


Figure 3.6. Sample stations across the shelf, within the Townsville/Whitsunday Management Area of the GBR Marine Park. Stations where: a) carbonate; b) grainsize; and c) both carbonate and grainsize samples were collected, with divisions between the inner, middle and outer shelves shown with blue lines.

3.3.2.2. General processing procedure

Quantitative sediment attribute data was verified and imported into ArcGIS 9.1 in comma separated value (csv) format. Data were gridded around reefs and the coast, to the boundary of the Marine Park and then clipped to reduce artefacts. The bathymetry of the 20 m (inner), 40 m (middle) and 90 m (outer) isobaths was contoured to identify the major shelf divisions. A shapefile of these isobaths was created for statistical analysis. Statistical analysis of sediment attribute data was undertaken on the geomorphic features dataset, the major shelf divisions and GBRMPA planning zones.

3.3.2.3. Data analysis and presentation

Sediment data were processed and gridded in ArcGIS 9.1 using the Spatial Analyst extension. All maps were created, compiled and exported from ArcGIS 9.1. Quantitative sediment data was interpolated to raster using: a) inverse distance weighted interpolator (used due to the distribution of the sample data); b) approximate cell size of 0.01 decimal degrees (dd) (~ 1 km); c) a search radius (maximum interpolation distance from a point) of approximately 20 kilometres (0.2 decimal degrees) and; d) the maximum number of surrounding points considered (extrapolation distance), was 12. The boundaries of the coast and reefs were used as 'Barrier Lines' during the gridding process to better reflect the effect of these boundaries on sediment distribution. Samples within the reefs were excluded from the analysis (Table 3.2). To reduce artefacts that were inconsistent with the surrounding data points due to interpolator extrapolation, additional clip areas were

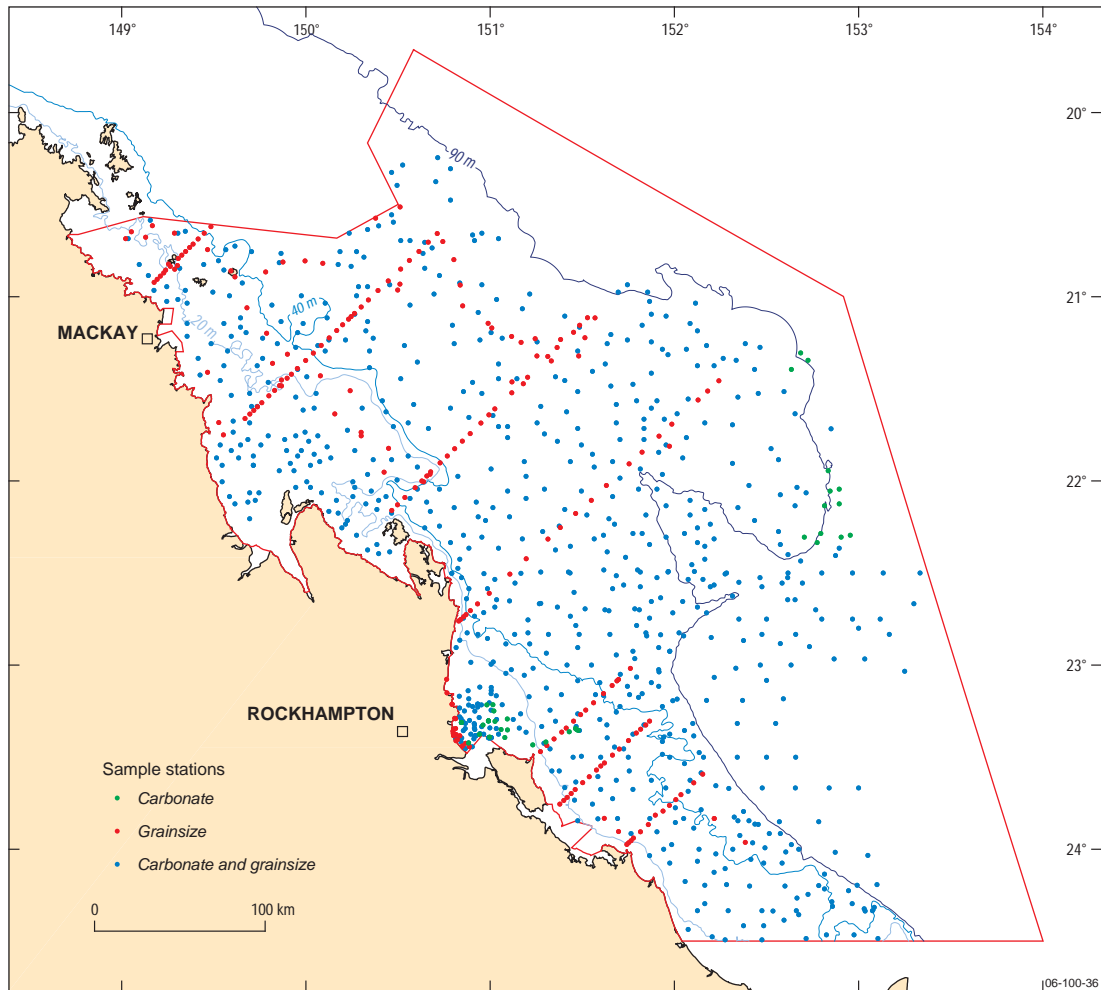


Figure 3.7. Sample stations across the shelf, within the Mackay/Capricorn Management Area of the GBR Marine Park. Stations where: a) carbonate; b) grainsize; and c) both carbonate and grainsize samples were collected, with divisions between the inner, middle and outer shelves shown with blue lines.

added to the Marine Park boundary. Contours were generated from the Grids using the Spatial Analyst extension in ArcGIS 9.1. A smoothing process was applied during generation to obtain the final lines. The resulting grids were then classified in 20 percent ranges for display and analysis purposes.

Table 3.2. Number of samples and stations that occur on reefs, and were therefore, not included in the gridding of sediment attributes.

Seabed region	Samples			Stations		
	AIMS	Other	All	AIMS	Other	All
Inner shelf	0	10	10	0	9	9
Middle shelf	20	134	154	20	54	74
Outer shelf	3	7	10	3	1	4
Continental slope	0	6	6	0	1	1
Total	23	157	180	23	65	88

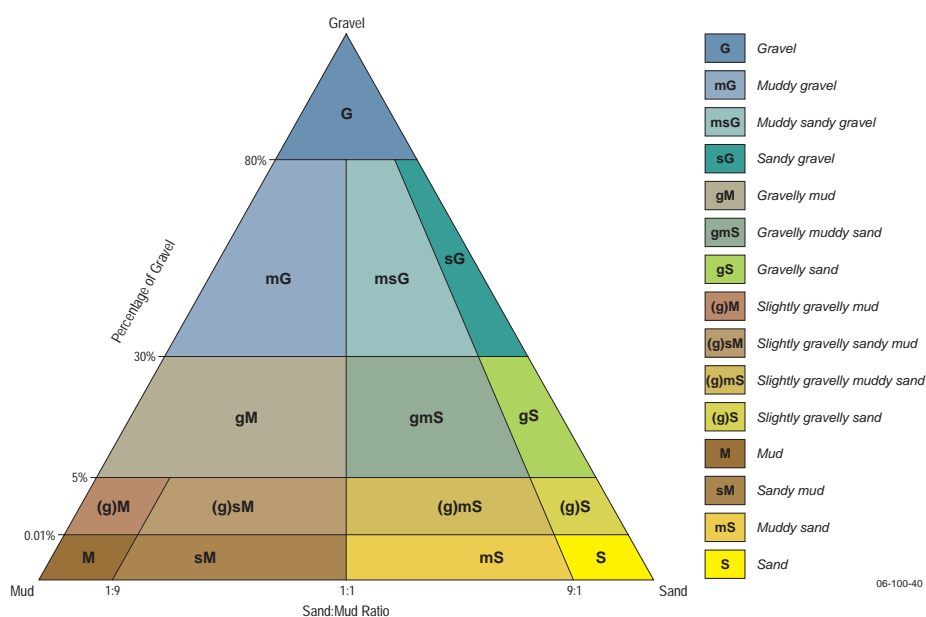


Figure 3.8. Triangular diagram of the Folk (1954) textural classification scheme.

Statistical analysis of the sediment grids used converted ESRI Shape files based on 20 percentile groupings. These shape files were then intersected with the Geomorphic Features dataset, the shelf division's dataset and the planning zone area dataset, and the resultant kilometre and percentage areas calculated.

3.3.2.3. Data accuracy and reliability

The statistical analyses were based on a quantitative sediment data from a high sample resolution (density) which produces a comprehensive distribution over the entire GBR province (Fig 3.8). These consistent sediment sampling strategies and analysis together make for a reliable and accurate dataset of the sediments occurring within the GBR Marine Park.

The sediment attribute data used in this report were sourced from the MARS database. These data has previously undergone strict quality control processes and has been validated against corporate standards that maintain the database. Data sourced from MARS are robust and therefore comprise a reliable dataset for characterising the seabed. The availability of public data from the MARS database must comply with Geoscience Australia's terms of data use, which requires an agreement with external parties from which the data are supplied.

3.3.3. Geomorphic Features Data

The total seabed area of each of the planning zones differed for the statistical analysis of the area of sediments and geomorphic features, to more accurately reflect the coverage and seabed area of each dataset within the seven planning zones. Statistical analysis of the sediment grids was based on the inter-reefal seabed area of each planning zone, which excludes the area of reefs from the total (Table 3.3). Due to the occurrence of reefs in the Geomorphic Features dataset, statistical analysis of the geomorphic features was based on the total seabed area of the planning zones, including the reefs (Table 3.3).

Table 3.3. The seabed areas of planning zones used in statistical calculations.

<i>Planning zones</i>	*Total seabed area		*Inter-reefal seabed area	
	<i>Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Scientific Research	150	0.04	80	0.03
Preservation	710	0.20	480	0.15
Conservation Park	5,160	1.49	4,370	1.34
Buffer	9,890	2.86	9,880	3.04
Habitat Protection	97,250	28.17	85,620	26.37
Marine National Park	114,490	33.16	108,350	33.37
General Use	116,540	33.76	115,930	35.70

* For geomorphic features

+ With reefs excluded, for sediments

4. Inter-reefal sedimentology

This chapter provides the most up-to-date assessment of inter-reefal seabed sediments on the shelf and slope in the GBR Marine Park. This is the first quantitative spatial analysis of sediment texture and composition in the GBR using new regional data. By characterising seabed sediments, we provide insights into the physical processes controlling sediment grainsize, composition and distribution, which can be used as a monitoring tool to predict changes to sedimentary environments. This information can also be used to help characterise inter-reefal habitats and to infer seabed biodiversity.

4.1. SURFACE SEDIMENTS

The character and spatial distribution of sediments vary in the GBR Marine Park in relation to water depth. Sediment samples were recovered from inter-reefal areas on each part of the shelf and slope (Fig. 1.3). We describe the regional sedimentary characteristics of each of part of the shelf and slope, based on the division of the continental shelf into three separate regions (e.g. inner shelf: 0-20 m, middle shelf: 20-40 m, and outer shelf: 40-90 m) by previous workers (e.g. Belperio, 1983; Maxwell, 1968). Surface sediments are described in terms of their texture and composition and mapped using GIS. **Surface sediment maps for %gravel, %sand, %mud, %bulk carbonate, %carbonate sand and %carbonate mud are shown in Appendix A (pp 99-122).**

4.1.1. Marine Park

The grain size of surface sediments varies across the Marine Park region, with changes observed between the continental shelf and the continental slope. Generally, sediments on the shelf comprise relatively low amounts of gravel and mud, and high amounts of sand (Table 4.1, Appendix A). This differs from the continental slope, which contains less gravel and sand than the shelf and higher mud concentrations.

Folk Classification:— The Marine Park is dominated by gravelly muddy sands, gravelly sands and slightly gravelly muddy sands (e.g. Folk, 1954) (Figs. 3.8 and 4.1; Appendices A-F). Gravelly muddy sand (gmS) covers 48,030 km² (14.6%) of the total Marine Park area and occurs across the inner, middle and outer parts of the shelf (Appendix F). It is the most common on the landward side of the reefs on the middle shelf, and is less common on the outer shelf and in southern parts of the MP offshore Gladstone. Gravelly sand (gS) covers 44,230 km² (13.5%) of the MP and occurs across the shelf, but is the most common on the outer shelf and continental slope. It frequently occurs on the inner, middle and outer shelf in the southern regions, offshore Gladstone. Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS) covers 44,010 km² (13.4%) of the total MP area and occurs across the shelf, but is most common on the middle and outer shelves. Muddy gravel (mG), slightly gravelly mud ((g)M) and sand (S) are the least common sediment textures, covering 560 km² (0.2%), 1,100 km² (0.4%) and 1,160 km² (0.3%) of the in the MP area, respectively.

Texture:— The gravel fraction is generally low across the Marine Park and has a patchy spatial distribution with localised areas of high gravel concentration (Fig. 4.1). Mean gravel concentrations are 14, 11 and 12% on the inner, middle and outer shelf, respectively, and the mean gravel concentration of the slope is 11% (Table 4.1). Low gravel concentrations of <20% dominate the shelf, covering between 76 and 87% of each part of the shelf (Fig. 4.2, 4.3, 4.4).

Mean sand concentrations are 59, 67 and 67% on the inner, middle and outer shelf respectively, and 53% on the slope (Table 4.1). Only a few regions on the shelf have sand concentrations of <20%, which generally correlate with mud contents of >80% (Appendix A). Regions of <20% sand cover 4% of the total inner shelf area, and 1.9% and 1.8% of the middle and outer shelves, respectively (Figs. 4.2-4.4).

Mean mud concentrations are 27, 22 and 20% on the inner, middle and outer shelf respectively, and is 36% on the slope (Table 4.1). On the inner shelf, mud concentrations of >80% cover 2.6% of the total area of the inner shelf. On the middle and outer shelf mud concentrations of >80% cover only 0.8% and 0.9% of each shelf area (Figs. 4.3 and 4.4).

Overall, inner shelf sediments contain higher amounts of gravel and mud than the middle and outer shelves, whereas sand occurs in its lowest concentration (Table 4.1). Middle shelf sediments contain high amounts of sand, which is comparable to the outer shelf, moderate mud contents and the lowest gravel content overall. Outer shelf sediment contains the highest sand concentrations and the lowest mud contents compared with the inner and middle shelves, and moderate gravel contents. Continental shelf sediments contain relatively higher sand and gravel concentrations, and lower mud concentrations, compared to the continental slope (Figs. 4.2- 4.5).

Composition:— The composition of surface sediments changes within the Marine Park, as carbonate concentrations increase across the shelf and with proximity to reefs. Bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations generally increase eastward across the shelf (Appendix A,).

Mean bulk carbonate concentrations are 37, 55 and 78% on the inner, middle and outer shelves respectively (Table 4.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of >80% cover 133 km² (0.4%) of the inner shelf, 13,475 km² (22.2%) of the middle shelf and 56,673 km² (55.8%) of the outer shelf. Relatively high mean bulk carbonate concentrations on the outer shelf reflect the increasing dominance of carbonate sediments in inter-reefal areas around the reefs. The across-shelf increase in bulk carbonate continues on the continental slope, where mean bulk carbonate concentrations are 73% and are relatively similar to those on the outer shelf (Table 4.2). High carbonate concentrations on the middle and outer shelf correspond with high sand concentrations (Appendix A). Areas of low bulk carbonate (<40%) occur

Table 4.1. Sediment grain size statistics for each region.

Region	Statistics	Gravel %	Sand %	Mud %
Inner Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	94	100	99
	<i>Mean:</i>	14	59	27
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	15	21	23
Middle Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	0	5	0
	<i>Max:</i>	94	100	93
	<i>Mean:</i>	11	67	22
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	11	20	19
Outer Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	0	0	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	100	100
	<i>Mean:</i>	12	67	20
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	14	19	19
Continental Slope	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	99	99
	<i>Mean:</i>	11	53	36
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	21	25	28

infrequently on the outer shelf, and occur in the form of patchy carbonate concentrations on the shore proximal parts of the outer shelf offshore Townsville and Yeppoon, within areas of higher (>60%) concentrations.

Carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations also increase across the shelf. Mean carbonate sand concentrations increase from 44% on the inner shelf to 80% on the outer shelf, and mean carbonate mud concentrations increase from 24% on the inner shelf to 72% on the outer shelf (Table 4.2). The continental slope contains relatively high overall carbonate concentrations. On the continental slope, mean carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations are 85% and 72%, respectively (Table 4.2).

Across-shelf changes in carbonate concentration produce a shelf-parallel zonation, which is quite pronounced in the central shelf (offshore Cairns, Townsville and Mackay), and becomes more complex/indistinct south of Rockhampton. Bulk carbonate contents of <20% dominate on the inner shelf, covering an area of 7,320 km² (20%) (Fig 4.2). This corresponds with mud concentrations of >80%, which cover 930 km² (3%) of the inner shelf, 470 km² (1%) on the middle shelf and 900 km² (1%) on the outer shelf. Low overall bulk carbonate concentrations on the inner shelf indicate dominantly terrigenous compositions. Sediments with relatively high mud concentrations (>60%) in some parts of the middle and outer shelf correspond to lower (40-60%) and variable bulk carbonate concentrations. Such an area occurs offshore Cooktown, and extends for approximately 300 km past Cairns. Overall, the highest carbonate concentrations of >80% occur within the outer reef tract and on the continental slope.

Overall, inner shelf sediments contain the lowest bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations (Table 4.2). Middle shelf sediments contain intermediate amounts of bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations. Outer shelf sediments contain the highest overall bulk, sand-fraction and mud-fraction carbonate concentrations. Continental shelf sediments contain bulk carbonate concentrations slightly lower than those occurring on the outer shelf, and relatively higher carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations.

Table 4.2. Sediment composition statistics for each region.

Region	Statistics	Carbonate Bulk %	Carbonate Sand %	Carbonate Mud %
Inner Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	94	77
	<i>Mean:</i>	37	44	24
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	19	24	12
Middle Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	100	95	89
	<i>Mean:</i>	55	57	47
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	26	27	20
Outer Shelf	<i>Min:</i>	2	2	0
	<i>Max:</i>	100	100	95
	<i>Mean:</i>	78	80	72
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	18	19	19
Continental Slope	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	99	98	93
	<i>Mean:</i>	73	85	72
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	14	16	18

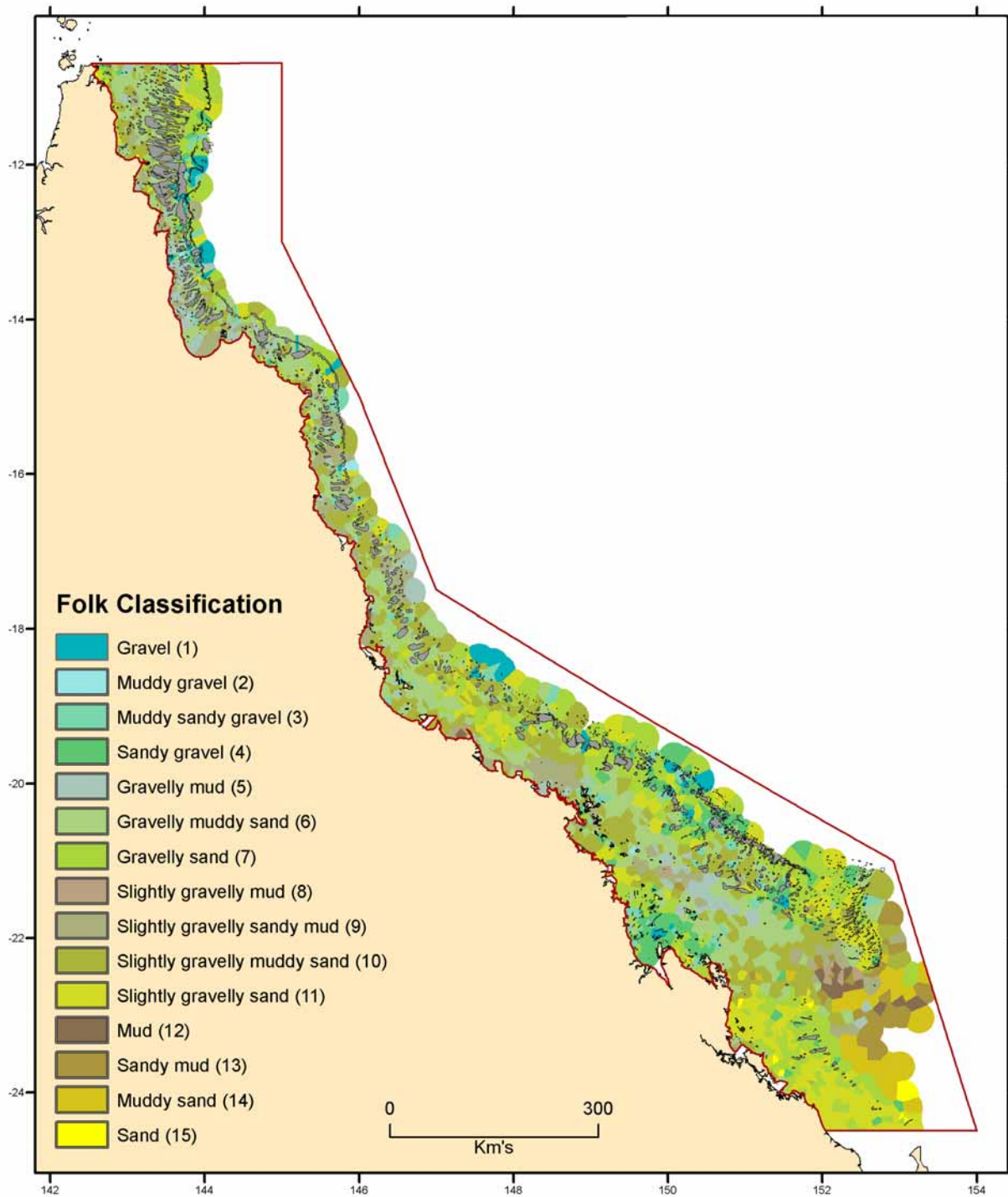


Figure 4.1. Map of the distribution of sediment textures within the Marine Park using the Folk (1954) classification scheme.

4.1.2. Inner Shelf (0-20 m)

Surface sediments on the inner shelf are distinguished by relatively high terrigenous mud concentrations and relatively low carbonate concentrations (Fig. 4.2). Mud concentrations of >60% generally occur within 50 km of the coast and in the majority of north-facing embayments. These areas are also characterised by relatively low carbonate

concentrations of <40%, reflecting supply of siliciclastic grains from local rivers. Generally, surface sediments on the inner shelf are low in carbonate concentrations that increase with distance from the coast, river mouths and north facing embayments, producing a general shelf-parallel zonation.

Folk Classification:— Inner shelf sediments are a combination of muds, sandy muds and muddy sands, sands and gravelly sands (i.e. Folk, 1954) (Figs. 3.8; 4.6 and 4.7). Gravelly muddy sand (gmS) is the most dominant sediment type on the inner shelf, and covers 34,970 km² (10.7%) of the total inner shelf region (Appendix B). These sediment types are the most extensive in near shore areas, river mouths and next to islands (Fig. 4.1). Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS), slightly gravelly sand ((g)S) and slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM), also occur in high quantities, and cover 22,180 km² (6.8%), 14,050 km² (4.3%), and 10,110 km² (3.1%), respectively.

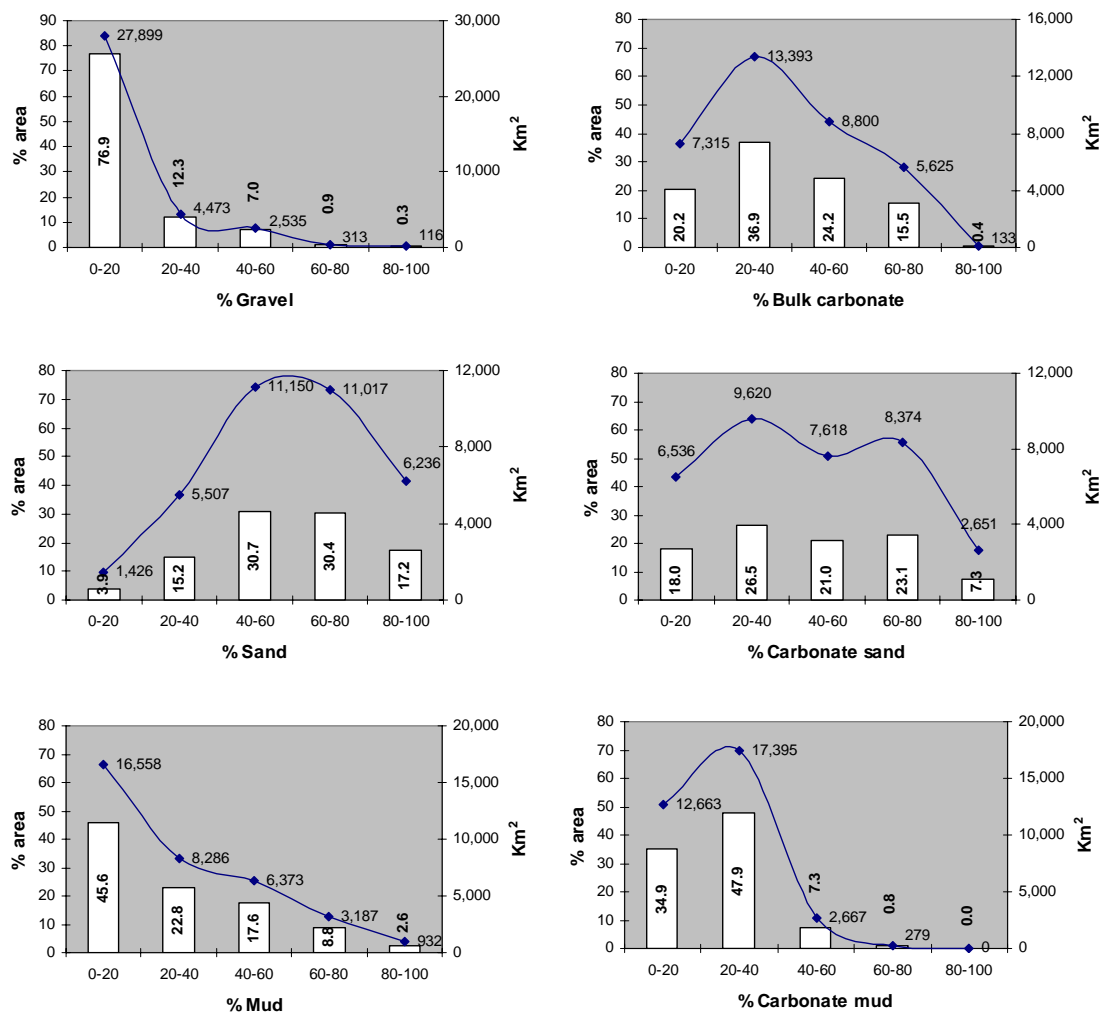


Figure 4.2. Histograms of the percentage area covered by different concentrations of gravel, sand, mud, bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud, in inter reefal areas on the inner shelf. Bars = percent; lines = km².

These facies occur in exposed nearshore environments, next to headlands and areas on the open shelf (Fig. 4.2). Gravel (G) sediments are less common and cover 390 km² (<1%) of the inner shelf, occurring near reef shoals and exposed tidal areas. Sand (S) sediments cover 210 km² (<1%) and occur in the nearshore, coastal and intertidal areas. Mud (M) sediments cover 270 km² (<1%) and occur in near shore areas, including near river mouths.

Texture:— Inner shelf sediments contain relatively high concentrations of mud and sand and relatively low gravel concentrations. Gravel concentrations on the inner shelf range from 0% to 94% and have a mean of 14% (Fig. 4.2; Table 4.1). High gravel concentrations of >60% form locally and cover 430 km² (1.2%) of the total area of the inner shelf (Fig. 4.2). These local high gravel concentrations produce patchy distributions, such as those observed in Broad Sound (<70%) and offshore Mackay (20-40%). These relatively high gravel concentrations are generally associated with high carbonate concentrations and relatively low sand concentrations.

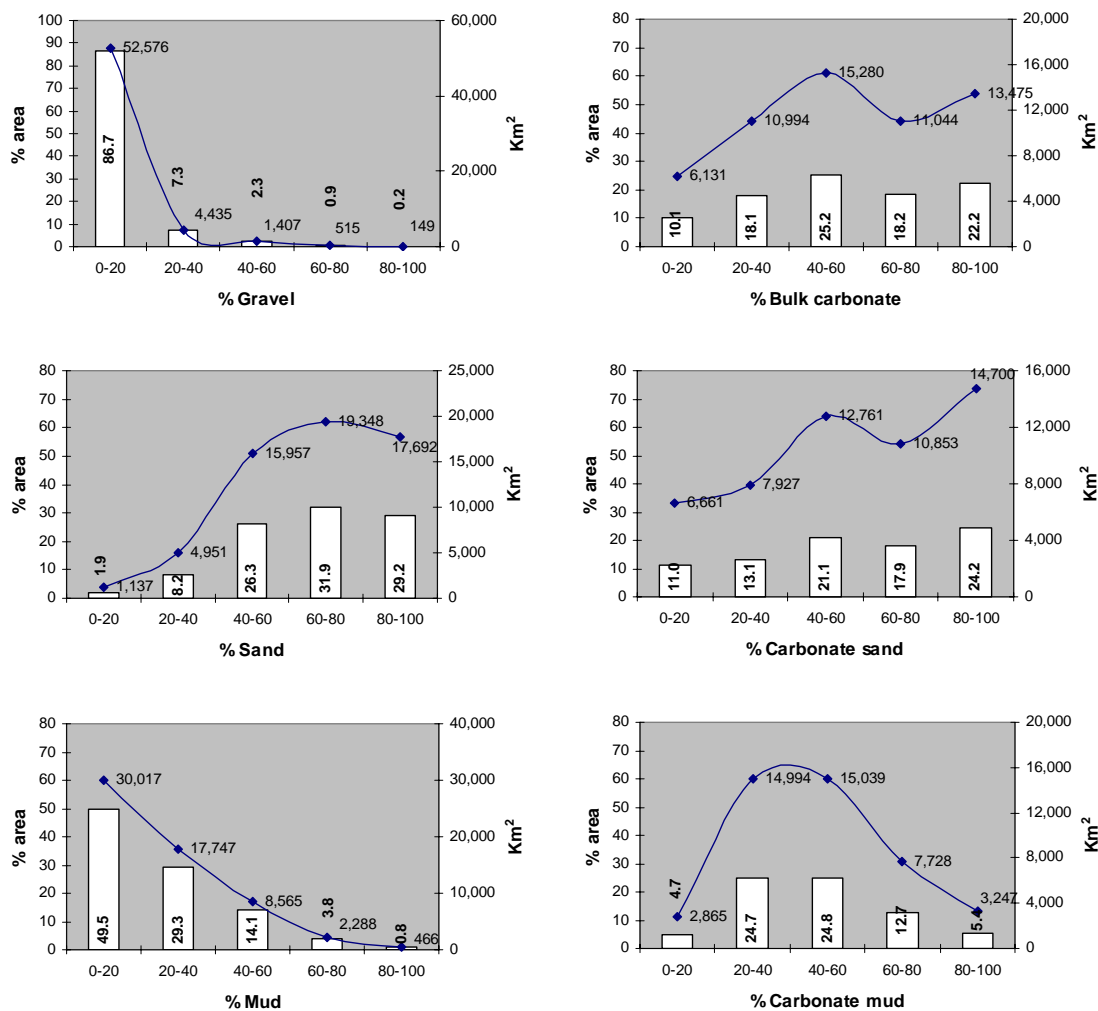


Figure 4.3. Histograms of the percentage area covered by different concentrations of gravel, sand, mud, bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud, in inter reefal areas on the middle shelf. Bars = percent; lines = km².

Sand concentrations range from 1% to 100% with a mean of 59% (Fig. 4.2, Table. 4.1). Sand concentrations of >80% cover 6,240 km² (17%) of the inner shelf, with the most extensive areas occurring in southern parts of the Marine Park offshore Mackay, Rockhampton and Gladstone. Sand concentrations of <20% cover 1,430 km² (4%) of the inner shelf (Fig. 4.2), and principally occur in Princess Charlotte Bay and near Cape Bowling Green (Appendix A). Inner shelf regions with relatively high sand concentrations also have relatively low gravel and mud concentrations.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 99% and have a mean of 27% (Table 4.1). Mud concentrations of >60% cover 4,120 km², or more than 10% of the inner shelf (Fig. 4.2). Mud concentrations of >80% occur in north-facing embayments such as Princess Charlotte Bay, Lockhart River and Cape Bowling Green (Appendix A). Concentrations of <20% cover 16,560 km² (46%) of the inner shelf, with concentrations of <5% occurring along northern parts of Cape York and along much of the shelf south of Mackay (Fig 4.2). These areas

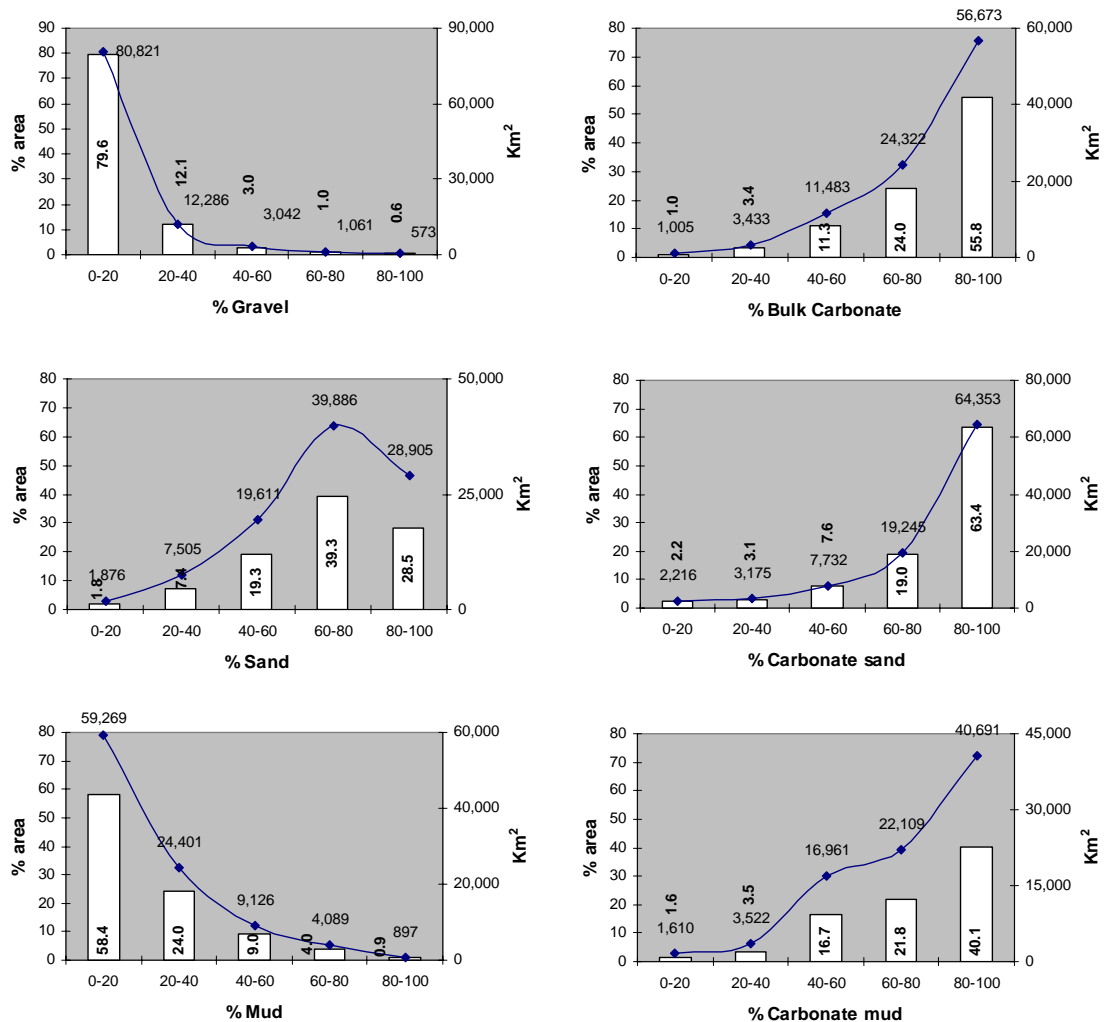


Figure 4.4. Histograms of the percentage area covered by different concentrations of gravel, sand, mud, bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud, in inter reefal areas on the outer shelf. Bars = percent; lines = km².

correspond to areas of high sand concentration. In Broad Sound, mud concentrations are <10% and occur with relatively high gravel concentrations of <70%.

Examples of the distinctive grain size distributions for four environments can be recognised on the inner shelf (Fig. 4.8). The sediment distributions are bimodal for A, B and C, have negatively skewed populations and represent exposed near shore environments around islands and headlands. Example D displays a relatively symmetrical distribution and represents an environment influenced by fluvial inputs, such as occurs near river mouths and in north-facing embayments. Example A sediments in exposed open shelf/headland environment are characterised by fine to coarse sand, and a minor component of mud. This sample has a standard deviation of 208.51 μm , reflecting the bimodal distribution and very poorly sorted sample (Appendix C). Example B sediments in the inter- island/near shore environment are characterised by fine to very coarse sand, and

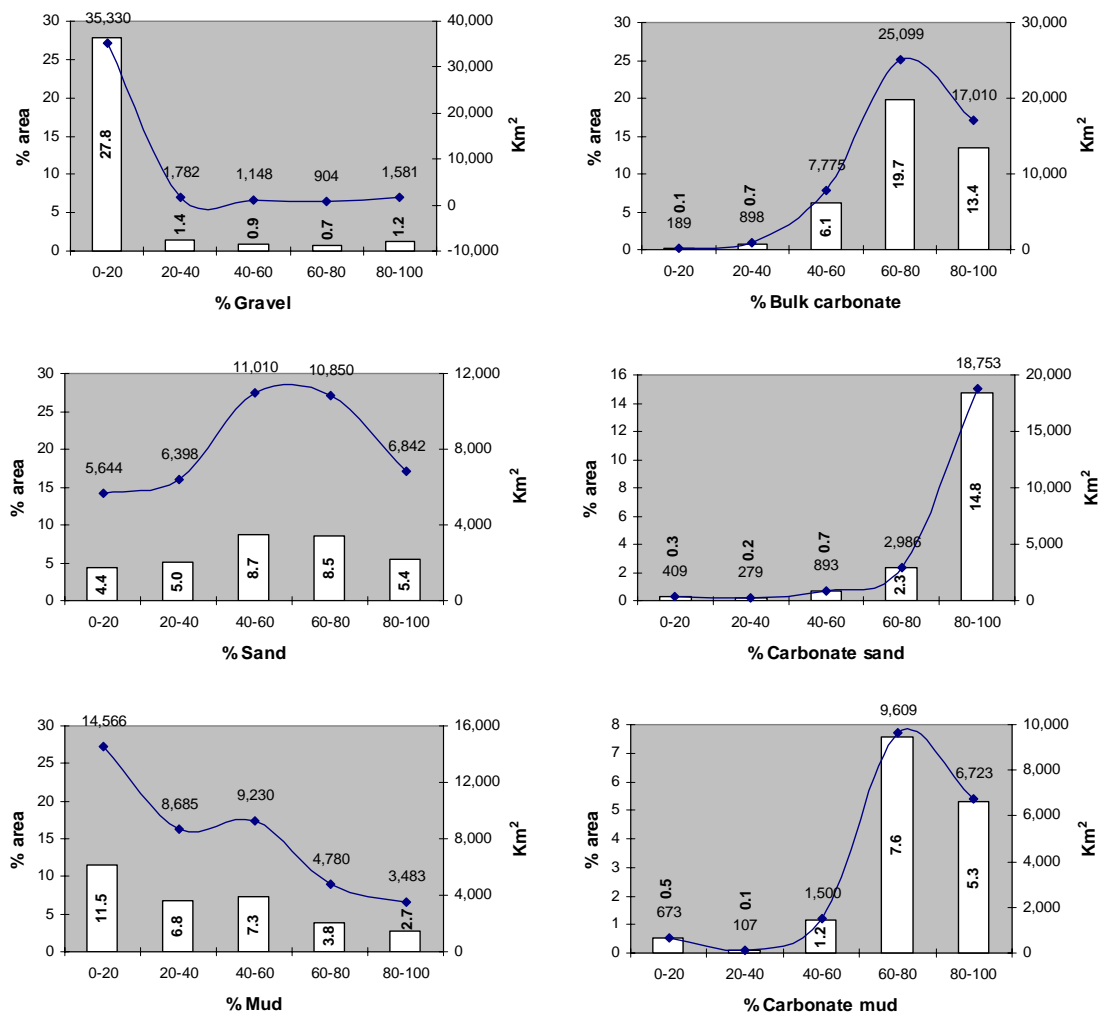


Figure 4.5. Histograms of the percentage area covered by different concentrations of gravel, sand, mud, bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud, in inter reefal areas on the continental slope. Bars = percent; lines = km².

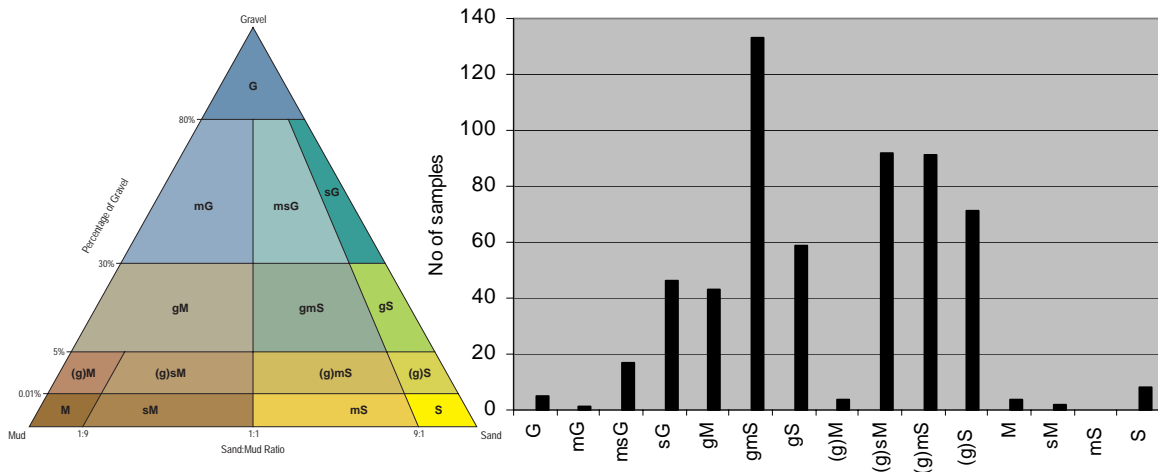


Figure 4.6. Histogram of the textural characteristics of inner shelf sediments, using the Folk (1954) classification scheme.

a significant mud component. This sample has a standard deviation of 465.59 μm , which reflects a trimodal distribution and a very poorly sorted sample (Appendix C). Example C sediments in the open shelf environment are characterised by muddy to sandy sediments and low amounts of the gravel fraction. This sample has a standard deviation of 67.26 μm , sediments in a near shore/river outflow environment are characterised by clay to very fine sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 16.64 μm , reflecting a unimodal population and very well sorted sample (Appendix C).

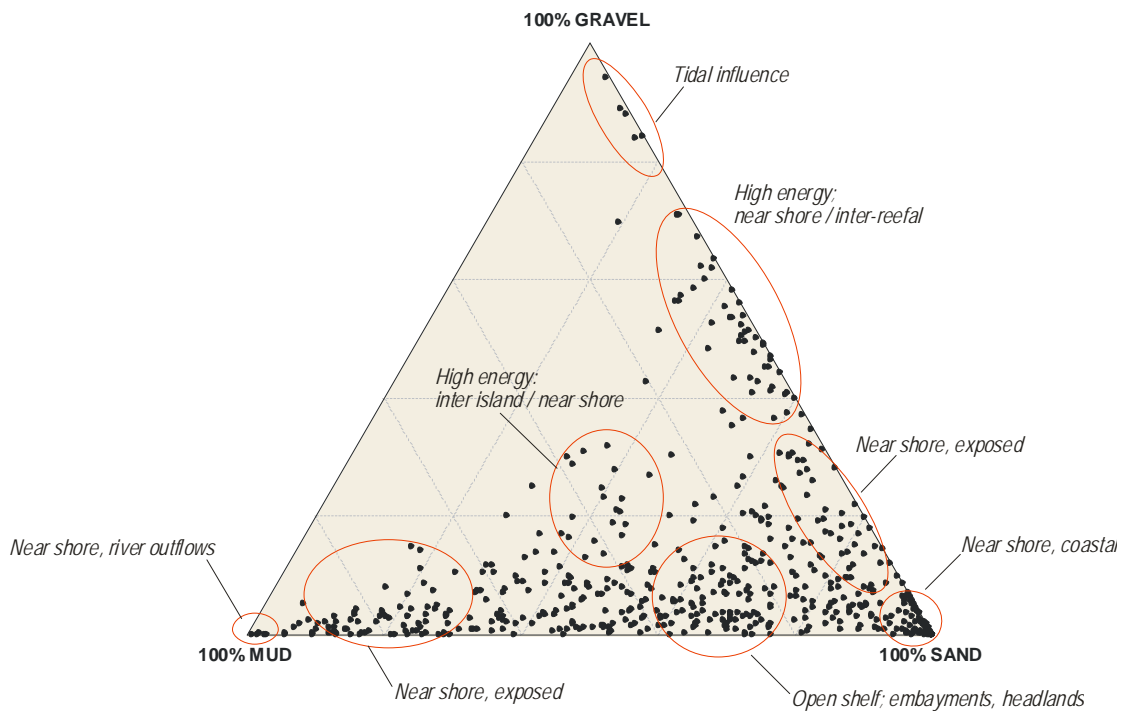


Figure 4.7. Ternary diagram showing the textural characteristics and associated environments of inner shelf sediments.

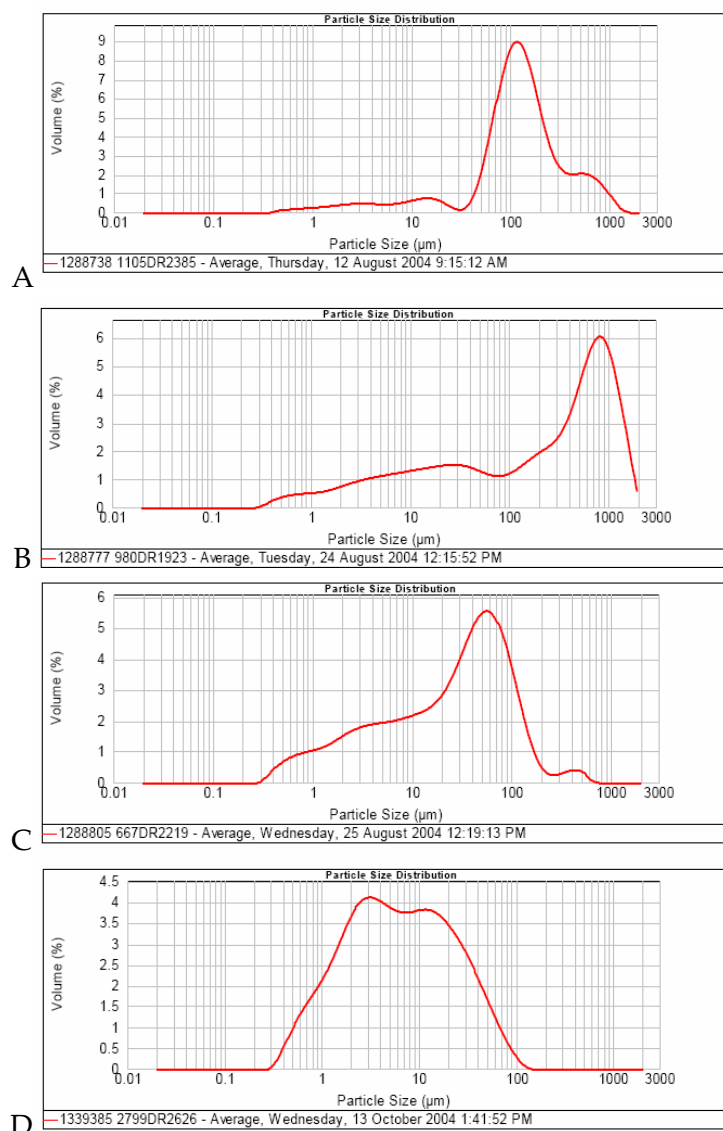


Figure 4.8. Common grain size distribution plots of inner shelf sediments; (a) sample 1288738 from the exposed headland environment near Cape Sandwich on the east coast of Hinchinbrook Island, in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area, (b) sample 1288777 from the inter-island / near shore environment near the Howick Group, in the Far Northern Management Area, (c) sample 1288805 from the open shelf environment offshore Cairns, in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area, and (d) sample 1339385 from the near shore north-facing embayment environment west of Cape Bowling Green, in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

Composition:— The inner shelf is generally characterised by the lowest carbonate concentrations of the entire GBR shelf (Fig. 4.2). Sediment distribution patterns are influenced by terrigenous sediment supply and dispersal from rivers. Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0% to 97%, and have a mean of 37% (Table. 4.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of <40% cover 20,710 km² (57%) on the inner shelf (Fig. 4.2). Overall, the trend is an eastward increase in carbonate concentrations across the shelf. Concentrations of between 10 and 20% generally occur within 50 km of the coast, but extend up to 80 km from the coast south of Gladstone and increase to between 60 and 70% towards the middle shelf. Bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% cover 5,760 km² (16%) of the inner shelf and occur in Broad Sound (60-80%) and nearby coastal fringing reefs east of Cape York, where concentrations attain 90%.

Mean carbonate sand and mud concentrations reach 44% and 24%, respectively. Together with low bulk carbonate concentrations, these contents reflect a significant siliciclastic fraction. Carbonate sand concentrations of <20% cover 6,540 km² (18%) of the total area of the inner shelf (Fig 4.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of <10% occur near Cape Bowling Green and offshore Mackay. Low carbonate mud concentrations of <20% cover 12,660 km² (35%) of the inner shelf and form a continuous shelf parallel band, approximately 610 km in length, from Cape Flattery to Cape Upstart.

4.1.3. Middle Shelf (20-40 m)

Surface sediments on the middle shelf are characterised by relatively high sand concentrations and moderate carbonate concentrations. This region is influenced by terrigenous sediment inputs from the inner shelf and carbonate from the outer shelf. Shallow, shore-proximal parts of the middle shelf contain relatively high terrigenous concentrations, whereas deeper, shore-distal parts contain relatively high carbonate concentrations. Sand concentrations attain >80% occur offshore Cape York and offshore Rockhampton (Appendix A). Overall, sand concentrations across the entire middle shelf are relatively similar to those on the outer shelf (Figs. 4.3 and 4.4).

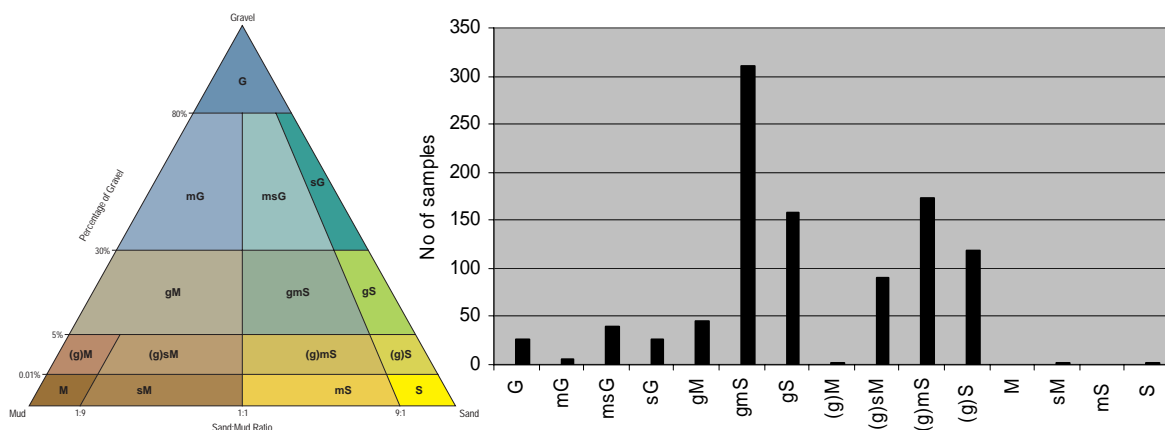


Figure 4.9. Histogram of the textural characteristics of middle shelf sediments, using the Folk (1954) classification scheme.

Folk Classification:— Middle shelf sediments are gravelly, to slightly gravelly sands, muddy sands, and sands (Figs. 3.8 and 4.1). Gravelly muddy sand (gmS) is the dominant sediment type on the middle shelf, and covers 36,960 km² (11.3%) of the area (Figs. 4.9 and 4.10; Appendix B). This sediment type is associated with inter-reefal areas and open, more exposed parts of the shelf away from reefs, such as landward of the ribbon reefs in the far north (Fig. 4.1). Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS), gravelly sand (gS) and slightly gravelly sand ((g)S) are also relatively extensive, covering 27,650 km² (8.4%), 23,530 km² (7.2%) and 18,890 km² (5.8%) of the total area of the middle shelf (Appendix B). These sediment types occur on open shelf environments and in inter reefal areas. In particular, the slightly gravelly sand sediments dominate on the open shelf offshore Gladstone, and gravelly sand covers a total area of ~60 km² near the Capricorn-Bunker reefs (Fig. 4.1). Gravel (G) covers 2,300 km² (0.7%) of the total middle shelf area and occurs proximal to reefs.

Texture:— Middle shelf sediments contain relatively high concentrations of sand and relatively low gravel and mud concentrations compared with the other shelf regions (Figs. 4.2-4.4). Gravel concentrations on the middle shelf generally range from 0 to 94% and have a mean of 11% (Table 4.1). Gravel concentrations of <20% cover 52,580 km² (87%) of the total area of the middle shelf. Concentrations of >60% are uncommon and cover only 660 km² (1%) of the middle shelf (Fig. 4.3). High gravel concentrations occur locally, such as offshore Temple Bay in the far north (Appendix A). Here, a locally restricted gravel-rich region (>90%) occurs next to the outer barrier reefs and protected shoals.

Sand concentrations range from 5 to 100%, with a mean of 67% (Table 4.1). Sand concentrations of >60% cover 37,040 km² (61.1%) of the middle shelf and occur seaward of the ribbon reefs in the far north and offshore Rockhampton in the south (Fig. 4.3; Appendix A, E). Sand concentrations of >95% occur near the southern Marine Park boundary. Sand concentrations of <40% cover 6,090 km² (10%) of the middle shelf (Fig. 4.3). Regions of low sand concentration (<40%) form isolated patches in several areas that range in size from <10 km², up to >50 km² where they extend onto the inner shelf. Such areas include offshore Cape Weymouth, south of Cooktown, Bobardt Point and Edgecumbe Bay (Appendix A).

Mud concentrations range from 0 to 93%, with a mean of 22% (Table 4.1). Mud concentrations of <40% dominate the middle shelf region and cover 47,760 km² (79%) of the total area of the middle shelf. Mud concentrations of <20% cover 30,020 km² (50%) of the middle shelf and occur offshore Townsville and south of Mackay (Appendix A, E). Mud concentrations of >80% cover 470 km² (1%) of the middle shelf (Fig. 4.4), with the highest concentrations occurring offshore of Cooktown. These locations have concentrations comparable to those observed north of Cape Grenville and offshore Lockhart River.

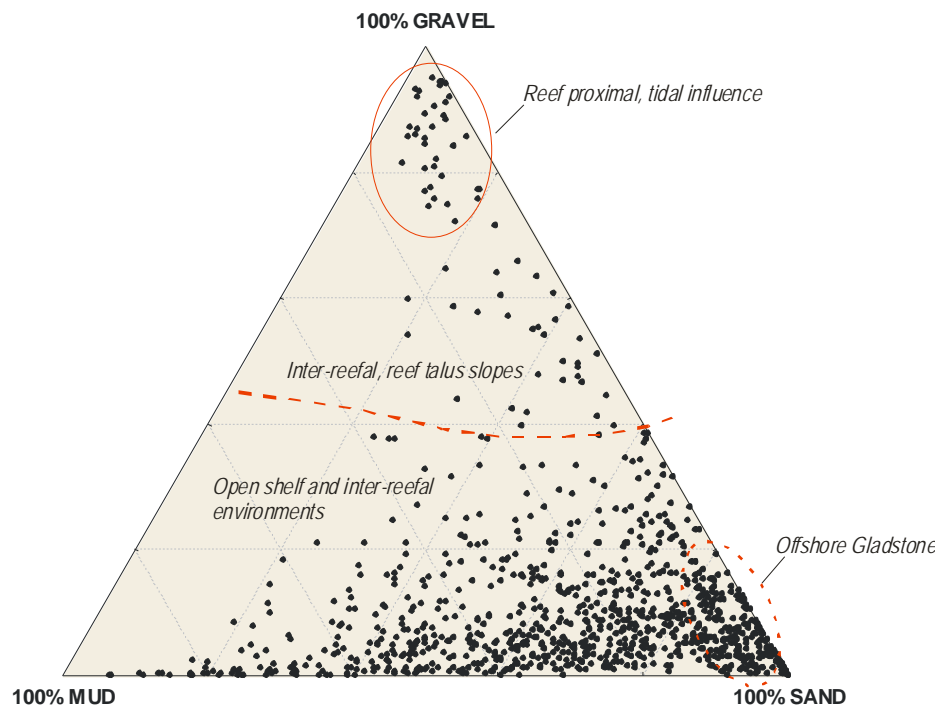


Figure 4.10. Ternary diagram showing the textural characteristics and associated environments of middle shelf sediments.

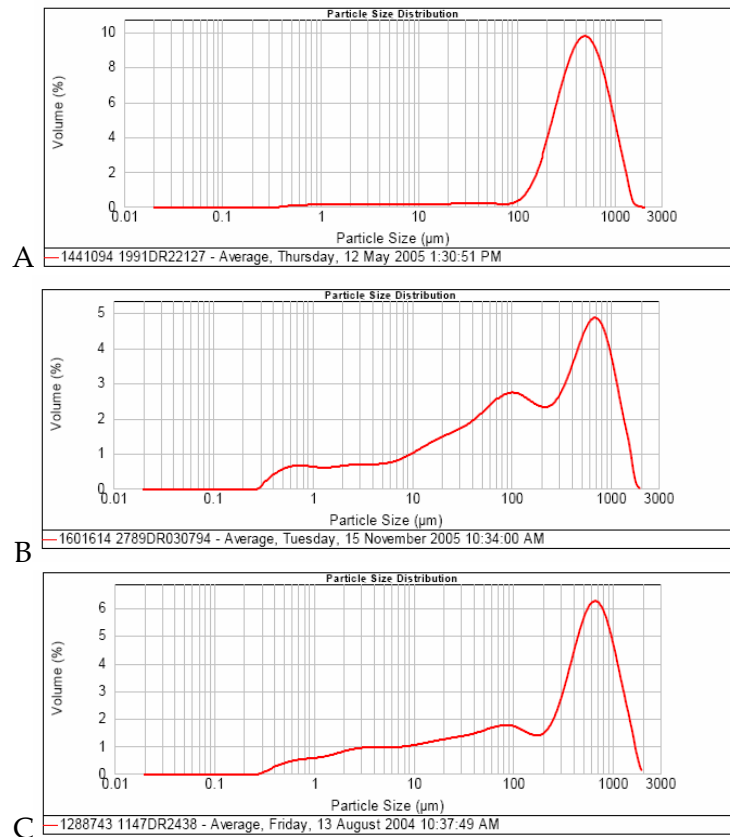


Figure 4.11. Common grain size distribution plots of middle shelf sediments: (a) sample 1441094 from the open shelf/inter-reefal environment, from the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area; (b) sample 1601614 from reef proximal environments, in the Far Northern Management Area; and (c) sample 1288743 from the inter-reefal environments, from the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

Examples of distinctive grain size distributions for three environments can be recognised for middle shelf sediments (Fig. 4.11). Overall the curves represent negatively-skewed unimodal distributions which represent inter-reefal open shelf environments, to bimodal distributions which represent reef proximal and inter-reefal environments. Example A sediments in the open shelf inter-reefal environment are characterised by fine to coarse sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 296.03 µm and unimodal distribution, which reflects moderate to well sorting (Appendix C). Example B sediment in reef proximal environments are characterised by fine mud to coarse sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 382.28 µm and a bimodal distribution, reflecting a moderately well sorted sample (Appendix C). Example C sediment in inter-reefal environments are characterised by fine to coarse sand and mud. This sample has a standard deviation of 415.61 µm and trimodal distribution, reflecting a very poorly sorted sample (Appendix C). In general, middle shelf sediments range from well to poorly sorted and are dominated by the sand fraction.

Composition:— Surface sediments on the middle shelf contain moderate carbonate concentrations, and are a mixture of siliciclastic and calcareous grains. Sediments generally display a shore parallel zonation, which becomes indistinct on parts of the relatively narrow middle shelf south of Mackay, which reaches ~500 m at its narrowest point.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0 to 100%, and have a mean of 55% (Table 4.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of >80% cover 13,480 km² (22%) of the middle shelf, and concentrations of <20% cover 6,130 km² (10%) (Fig. 4.3, Appendix E). Inshore parts of the

middle shelf off Cairns and Innisfail have a bulk carbonate concentrations of 20-40%. Bulk carbonate concentrations are lowest on the southern parts of the middle shelf south of Gladstone, where bulk, sand and mud carbonate concentrations are <20% (Appendix A). The lowest bulk carbonate concentrations of 2-7% occur north of Hervey Bay, around Lady Elliot Island. Towards the middle shelf reefs, bulk, mud and sand carbonate concentrations are all between 60 and 80% and are the highest for the middle shelf (Appendix A). Bulk, sand and mud carbonate concentrations all increase in the inter-reefal areas, and near reefs in the far north and the Capricorn Group in the south (Appendix A). For example, near Salamander and Mason Reefs in the far north carbonate sand values attain 91% and 93%, and carbonate values of >80% occur nearby mid shelf reefs, off Cape York.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 1 to 95% and have a mean of 57% (Table 4.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of >60% cover 25,550 km² (42%) of the middle shelf and exhibit a high amount of spatial variability (Fig 4.3). Carbonate sand concentrations of <40% cover 14,590 km² (24%) of the middle shelf and form local patches of low carbonate sand concentrations in some regions, such as around the Whitsundays and off Mackay, reflecting abrupt changes in the distribution of carbonate sand grains (Appendix A). Carbonate sand concentrations <50% occur offshore Capes Grenville, Melville, Flattery and Bowling Green, reflecting an increase in siliciclastic grains at these locations. A broad area of low carbonate sand concentrations of 1-7% occurs north of Hervey Bay.

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0 to 89% and have a mean of 47% (Table 4.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of <40% cover 17,860 km² (29%) of the total area of the middle shelf (Fig 4.3, Appendix E). South of Cape Flattery, the strong across-shelf zonation in bulk composition is revealed by the carbonate mud concentrations, which are relatively low inshore (<40%) and high (60-80%) around the middle shelf reefs. Carbonate mud concentrations of >60% cover 10,9780 km² (18%) of the middle shelf (Fig 4.3).

4.1.4. Outer Shelf (40-90 m)

Outer shelf sediments are characterised by relatively low mud and gravel concentrations and relatively high carbonate concentrations (Fig. 4.4). The sand fraction is spatially abundant (>80%), and this produces a patchy distribution across the outer shelf. High concentrations of bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud dominate, and are mainly restricted to the inter-reefal areas around the outer shelf reefs.

Folk Classification:— Outer shelf sediments are mostly gravelly sands to slightly gravelly sands (Figs. 3.8 and 4.1). Slightly gravelly muddy sands ((g)mS) are the most dominant sediment type on the outer shelf, with the highest number of samples (Figs. 4.12 and 4.13). It covers 32,930 km² (10%) of the region and generally occur on open shelf environments away from reefs (Appendix B). However, gravelly sand (gS) and gravelly muddy sand (gmS) have the greatest spatial extent, and cover 36,680 km² (11.2%) and 34,990 km² (10.7%) of the outer shelf, respectively. Gravelly sands occur in the inter-reefal areas around the Swain Reefs and gravelly muddy sands generally occur on the open shelf. Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S) also occurs frequently on the outer shelf and covers an area of 27,070 km² (8.3%). Gravel covers 5,540 km² (1.7%) of the outer shelf and occurs proximal to locations on the reef tract and at the shelf edge (Appendix B). Mud (M) and sand (S) sediments are not abundant on the outer shelf, covering 1,270 km² (0.4%) and 220 km² (0.1%) of the outer shelf, respectively, and occur locally near the shelf edge nearby Capricorn Channel (Fig. 4.1).

Texture:— Outer shelf sediments are dominated by relatively high amounts of sand, and relatively low amounts of gravel and mud. Gravel concentrations range from 0% to 97%, with a mean of 12% (Table 4.1). The outer shelf is dominated by gravel concentrations of <20%, which covers 80,820 km² (79%) of the area (Fig. 4.4, Appendix B). Gravel concentrations of >60% cover 1,630 km² (2%) of the outer shelf. Gravel concentrations of >60% occur near the reef tract, such as offshore Townsville, Proserpine and Mackay, where gravel contents attain 97, 92 and 89%, respectively (Appendix A).

Sand concentrations range from 0% to 100% and have a mean of 67% (Table 4.1). More than 60% (68,790 km²) of the outer shelf contains sand concentrations of greater than 60% (Fig. 4.4, Appendix B). Sand concentrations >80% cover 28,905 km² (28.5%) of the outer shelf, and concentrations >90% occur near the Anniversary Group offshore Townsville, the Capricorn Group and Swain Reefs (Appendix A). Sand concentrations of <40% cover 9,380 km² or less than 10% of the outer shelf (Fig. 4.4), and occur offshore of Townsville and Mackay (Appendix A). Areas with <40% sand on the outer shelf, occur in localised patches juxtaposed with regions of relatively high sand concentration. Generally, on the outer shelf high sand concentrations are associated with regions of low mud concentration.

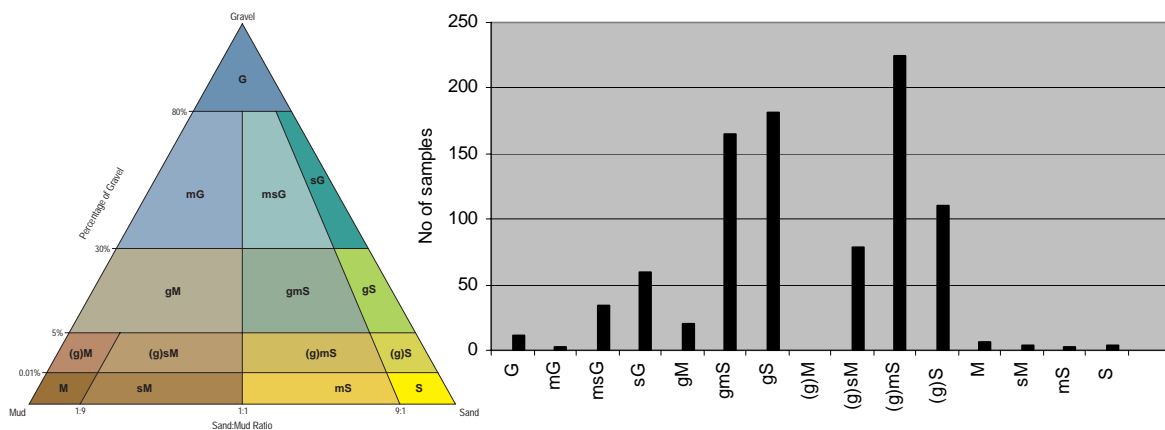


Figure 4.12. Histogram of the textural characteristics of outer shelf sediments, using the Folk (1954) classification scheme.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 100%, and have a mean of 20% (Table 4.1). Mud concentrations of <20% dominate on the outer shelf and cover 59,270 km² (58%) of the region (Fig. 4.4, Appendix B). Mud concentrations of >40% cover 14,110 km² (14%) of the outer shelf, and occur as localised concentrations of mud, such as those offshore of Cairns. South of Mackay, a region of relatively high mud forms a shelf-parallel area extending into Capricorn Channel. The highest overall mud concentrations of >90% occurs offshore Mackay and Yeppoon (Appendix A).

Examples of the distinctive grain size distributions for three environments can be recognised in outer shelf sediments (Fig. 4.14). Overall the sediment distributions are bimodal, to unimodal and negatively skewed, which characterise open shelf, inter-reefal and reef proximal environments. Example A sediments in an open shelf environment are characterised by mud to very coarse sand, with a dominant component of fine sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 298.165 μm and bimodal distribution, reflecting a very poorly sorted sample (Appendix C). Example B sediments in a reef proximal environment are characterised by mud and fine to coarse sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 160.735 μm and bimodal distribution, reflecting very poor sorting (Appendix C). Example

C sediments in an inter-reefal environment are characterised by medium sand, and a minor component of mud. This sample has a standard deviation of 348.865 μm and unimodal distribution, which reflects a moderately sorted sample (Appendix C). In general, outer shelf sediments are moderately to poorly sorted and dominated by the sand fraction.

Composition:— Outer shelf sediments contain relatively high carbonate concentrations compared with the inner and middle shelves (Figs. 4.2-4.4). Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 2% to 100%, and have a mean value of 78% (Table 4.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations >60% cover 80,990 km², which is more than 70% of the outer shelf (Fig. 4.4). The highest concentrations of >90% occur proximal to the reefs, such as near the outer barrier reefs in the north offshore Cape York and in the south around Swain Reefs (Appendix A). Away from reefal areas towards the middle shelf, such as east of Townshend Island in the south, bulk carbonate concentrations range between 40 and 80%. Bulk carbonate concentrations of <40% cover only 4,440 km² (4%) of the outer shelf and occur in an isolated patch north of the Capricorn Group (Fig. 4.4; Appendix A).

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 2% to 100%, with a mean of 80% (Table 4.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of >80% cover 64,350 km² (63%) of the outer shelf, suggesting a high input of calcareous grains from the reefs. Near the Swains Reefs, carbonate sand concentrations attain 95%, with carbonate mud concentrations of >90% (Appendix A). Carbonate sand concentrations of <40% cover 5,390 km² (5%) of the outer shelf. Low carbonate sand concentrations of <20% are conspicuous, and form in an isolated patch offshore Yeppoon that covers an area of 2,220 km² (2%) (Fig 4.4).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 95%, with a mean of 72% (Table 4.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of >60% cover 62,800 km² (61.8%) of the outer shelf (Fig 4.4).

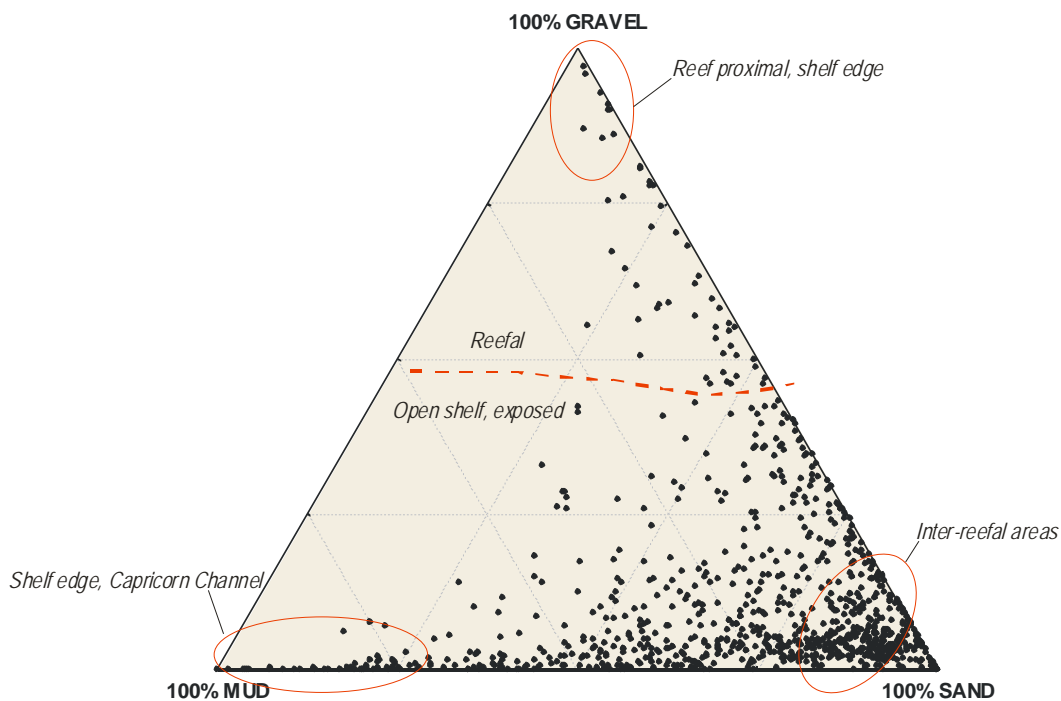


Figure 4.13. Ternary diagram showing the textural characteristics and associated environments of outer shelf sediments.

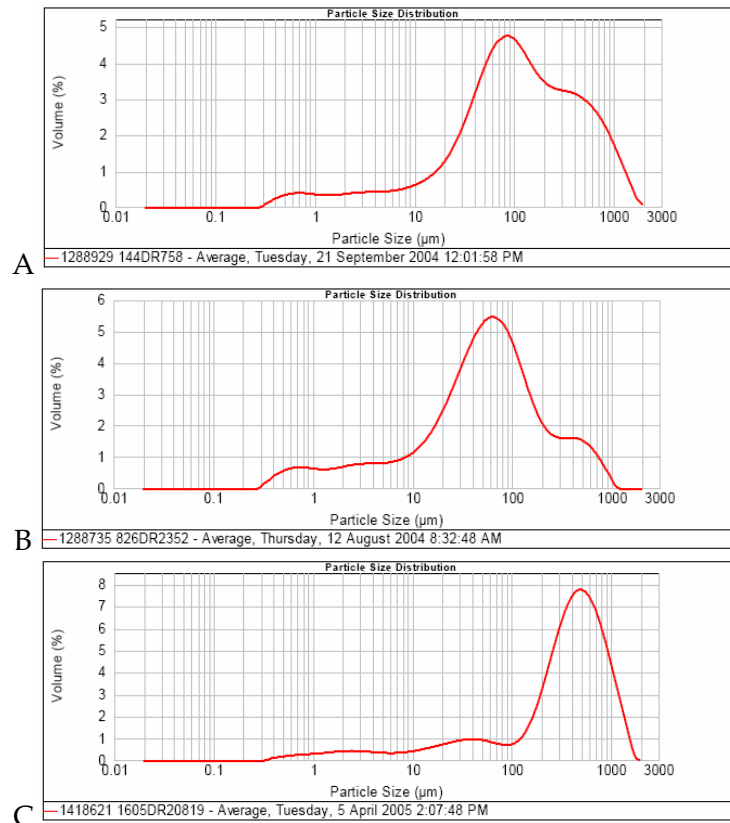


Figure 4.14. Common grain size distribution plots of outer shelf sediments: (a) sample 1288929 from an open shelf environment off Hinchinbrook Island, in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area; (b) sample 1288735 from a reef proximal environment off Innisfail, in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area; and (c) sample 1418621 from an inter-reefal environment in Swain Reefs, in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

Carbonate mud concentrations of <40% cover 5,130 km² (5%) of the outer shelf. Concentrations of between 40 and 60% occur offshore of Cooktown and Cairns and produce a patchy carbonate distribution that correlates with relatively high mud concentrations in this area. At this location, bulk carbonate concentrations are variable, ranging from 56 to 91% (Appendix A).

Overall, the highest bulk, sand and mud carbonate concentrations of >80% occur in inter-reefal areas, and increase towards the shelf edge. The across-shelf pattern is evident in low bulk (<60%), sand (<60%) and mud (<40%) carbonate concentrations shore proximal of the outer shelf reef tract. These relatively lower carbonate concentrations are gradational from the middle shelf, where, <50 km from the coast the influence of terrigenous sediments predominates.

4.1.5. Continental Slope (90~4000 m)

The continental slope within the Marine Park is characterised by relatively high mud concentrations and relatively low sand concentrations, which have patchy spatial distributions (Figs. 4.2-4.5, Appendix A). Carbonate concentrations are generally >60% and areas proximal to the shelf edge generally contain the highest concentrations.

Folk Classification:— Continental slope sediments are mostly sandy muds and muddy sands (Figs. 3.8 and 4.1). Muddy sands (mS) are the most dominant sediment type on the slope, with the highest number of samples, although it only covers 9,010 km² (2.7%)

of the total slope area (Figs. 4.15 and 4.16; Appendix E). Muddy sand occurs over a range of water depths, from 100 to 500 m (Fig. 4.1). Gravelly sand (gS) is the most spatially extensive and covers an area of 26,210 km² (8%) of the continental slope. Sandy mud (sM) also occurs frequently, covering 6,100 km² (1.9%) and occurs on the upper slope and in the deeper parts of Capricorn Channel, at <350 m. Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM) is also common and covers 7,170 km² (2.2%) mainly in Capricorn Channel. Gravel (G) sediment occurs on the upper continental slope, off Townsville and covers 4,410 km² (1.3%) (Appendix E). Sand (S) occurs in isolated patches offshore Gladstone, south east of Swain Reefs and Lady Elliot Island, covering an area of 720 km² or less than 1% of the area. Mud (M) occurs at a range of water depth and many samples cluster in central Capricorn Channel, covering a total area of 2,250 km² (0.7%).

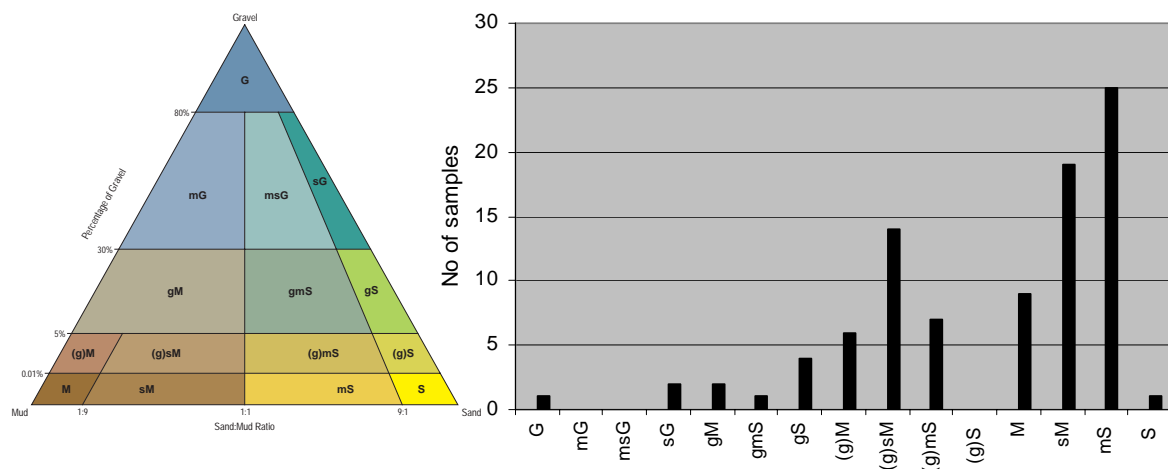


Figure 4.15. Histogram of the textural characteristics of continental slope sediments, using the Folk (1954) classification scheme.

Texture:— Continental slope sediments are dominated by relatively high sand and mud concentrations, and relatively low gravel concentrations (Fig 4.5). Gravel concentrations range from 0% to 97%, with a mean of 11% (Table 4.1). Concentrations of <20% dominate and cover 35,330 km² (28%) of the area (Fig 4.5, Appendix E). Gravel concentrations of >60% cover 2,490 km² (2%) of the slope. Concentrations of 22% and 44.5% occur on the upper slope at <100 metres water depth, and correlate with high bulk carbonate contents at these locations.

Sand concentrations range from 1% to 99% and have a mean of 53% (Table 4.1). Sand concentrations of >60% cover 17,690 km² (14%) of the slope and attain 85% at the shelf edge, east of the Capricorn Group (Appendix A). Sand concentrations range from 3.2 to 86% over a distance of <25 km on the slope and produce patchy distributions near Capricorn Channel. Sand concentrations of <20% cover 5,640 km² (4%) of the area, and attain 1.4% at ~100 metres water depth in Capricorn Channel. On the continental slope, low sand concentrations correspond to areas with high mud concentration.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 99%, with a mean of 36% (Table 4.1). Mud concentrations of <20% dominate the slope and cover 14,570 km² (11%) of the area, occurring below the shelf break (Fig 4.5, Appendix E). Mud concentrations of >80% cover 3,480 km² (3%) of the total area of the continental slope and occur in the Capricorn Channel

and in an isolated location offshore Cairns, and correspond to high mud concentrations on the outer shelf (Appendix A).

Examples of the distinctive grain size distributions for three environments can be recognised in continental slope sediments (Fig 4.17). The sediment distributions are unimodal and bimodal, and are dominated by negatively skewed populations, which characterise the channel and upper slope environments. Example A sediments from the Channel environment (i.e. Capricorn Channel) are characterised by mud and very fine sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 21.15 μm and a unimodal distribution, which reflects a very well sorted sample (Appendix C). Example B sediments in the upper slope environment are characterised by fine sand and a minor component of mud. This sample has a standard deviation of 106.50 μm and a bimodal distribution reflecting very poor sorting (Appendix C). Example C sediments from the channel environment are characterised by mud and sand. This sample has a standard deviation of 75.95 μm and a bimodal distribution, which reflects very poor sorting. In general, continental slope sediments range from very well sorted to very poorly sorted and are dominated by mud and sand.

Composition:— Continental slope sediments are characterised by relatively high overall carbonate concentrations (Fig. 4.5). Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0 to 99%, with a mean of 73% (Table 4.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% cover 42,110 km^2 (33%) of the slope, and concentrations >80% cover 17,010 km^2 (13.3%) (Fig. 4.5, Appendix E). Areas with >80% carbonate concentration have a localised distribution near the shelf edge and south east of the Swain Reefs. Bulk carbonate concentrations of <40% cover 1,090 km^2 (1%) of the slope, and form patches of low carbonate sediment (Fig. 4.5; Appendix A). A ~50 km^2 region of low bulk carbonate (<40%) near Capricorn Channel is associated with high (>60%) mud concentrations. Offshore of Cooktown and Cairns, bulk

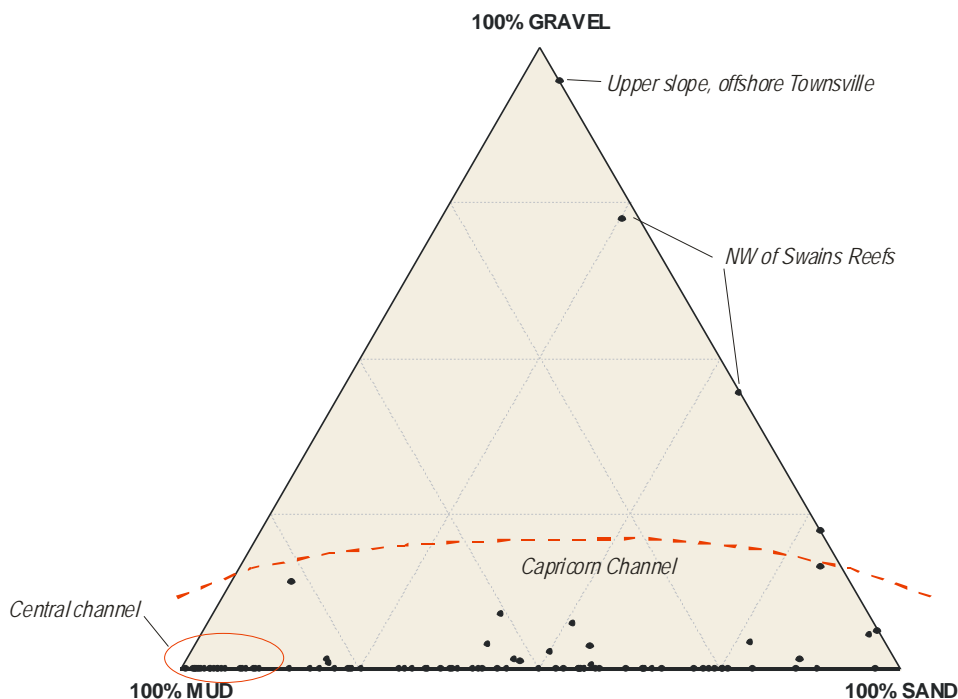


Figure 4.16. Ternary diagram showing the textural characteristics and associated environments of continental slope sediments.

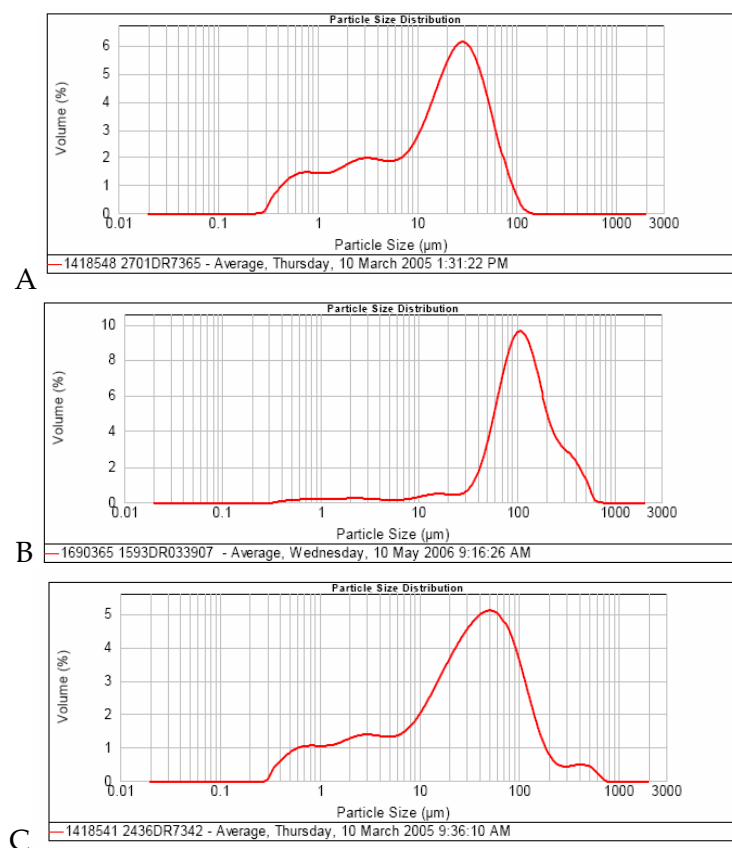


Figure 4.17. Common grain size distribution plots of continental slope sediments: (a) sample 1418548 in ~100 m water depth in Capricorn Channel; (b) sample 1690365 in <100 m water depth north east of Swains Reefs; and (c) sample 1418541 in ~150 m water depth SE of Capricorn Channel, from the Mackay Capricorn Management Area.

carbonate concentrations have a patchy distribution and increase from <40% near the shelf break, to 60-80% in the deeper water (~400 m) (Appendix A).

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 1 to 98%, and have a mean of 85% (Table 4.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of >80% cover 18,750 km² (15%) of the slope (Fig. 4.5, Appendix E). Regions with high bulk and sand carbonate concentrations have patchy distributions along the slope, which may be influenced by changes in the composition of shelf sediments. Carbonate sand concentrations of <40% cover 690 km² (<1%) of the slope and occur as local patches near the shelf edge (at 90 m water depth) north of Hervey Bay (Appendix A).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0 to 93%, and have a mean of 72% (Table 4.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of >60% cover 16,330 km² (13%) of the slope, and are restricted to the upper slope in water depths of 100-200 m (Fig 4.5, Appendix E). Overall, the continental slope is dominated by bulk, sand and mud carbonate concentrations greater than 60%, and in many areas carbonate sediments display patchy spatial distribution patterns (Appendix A).

5. Application to the Marine Park Authority planning zones

The sedimentology results ([Chapter 4](#)) together with existing data about the geomorphic features, compiled by Harris et al. (2005), provide two comprehensive physical datasets from which to characterise the seabed in the GBR Marine Park (MP). These datasets present a detailed means of assessing the physical substrate and nature of the seabed. Quantitative analysis of the coverage and percentage area of these datasets gives a robust method to compare and contrast the characteristics of each zone. This provides managers and planners with baseline information about the seabed, to assess any correlations between the physical data and existing planning/seabed information. This next step of our work involves characterising seabed in each planning zone type based on its sedimentology and geomorphology.

The Marine Park contains seven different planning zone types that occur below the low water mark (excluding 'Island' zones) ([Fig. 5.1](#)). Each individual planning zone type occupies a different proportion of the MP and has a colour and acronym code ([Fig 3.3](#), [Appendix F](#)). In this chapter, we provide a brief overview of the main physical characteristics (i.e. texture, composition and geomorphology) of the seabed in each of the seven planning zone types ([Appendices G and H](#)) and also predict the habitats that may be associated with each zone type. A more detailed description of the sedimentary and geomorphic features of the planning zones is provided in [Appendix I](#). The spatial distribution of the physical features in each of the planning zones is shown in a series of maps ([Appendix J](#)).

5.1. PHYSICAL CHARACTER OF THE PLANNING ZONES

The seabed in each of the different planning zone types contains a set of physical characteristics ([Tables 5.1 and 5.2](#)) that reflect their location within the MP, such as water depth and proximity to rivers. Some of the trends outlined in chapter 4 are represented in the planning zones. Such physical characteristics provide insights into the nature of seabed habitats and may also enable the later prediction of habitat boundaries.

5.1.1. Scientific Research Zone (SRZ)

SRZ's are situated around islands and reefs, and in seabed areas that are generally dominated by coral edifices, such as around Lizard Island and the Capricorn Group ([Fig. 1.1](#)). Reefs and bank/shoals make up the largest percentage of the seabed in SRZ compared to other planning zones ([Fig. 5.2](#), [Appendix I and J](#)). The abundance of reefs is reflected in the dominant sediment components. As reef edifices influence seabed sediments up to 2 km away (Flood et al., 1978), high carbonate (bulk, sand and mud) concentrations (>65%) in these zones ([Table 5.2](#)) reflects a local carbonate sediment source. Concentrations of >60% sand (96%) and >60% carbonate sand (88%) characterise the seabed, and although it is similar to concentrations in General Use Zones (GUZ) and Preservation Zones (PZ), they cover the largest area of all the planning zones ([Appendix H](#)). Carbonate sand grains may comprise coral and skeletal detritus, such as foraminifera, molluscs and coralline algae (Flood et al., 1978) and *Halimeda* from banks on the outer shelf (Orme and Salama, 1988). SRZ have low mean mud contents (9%)

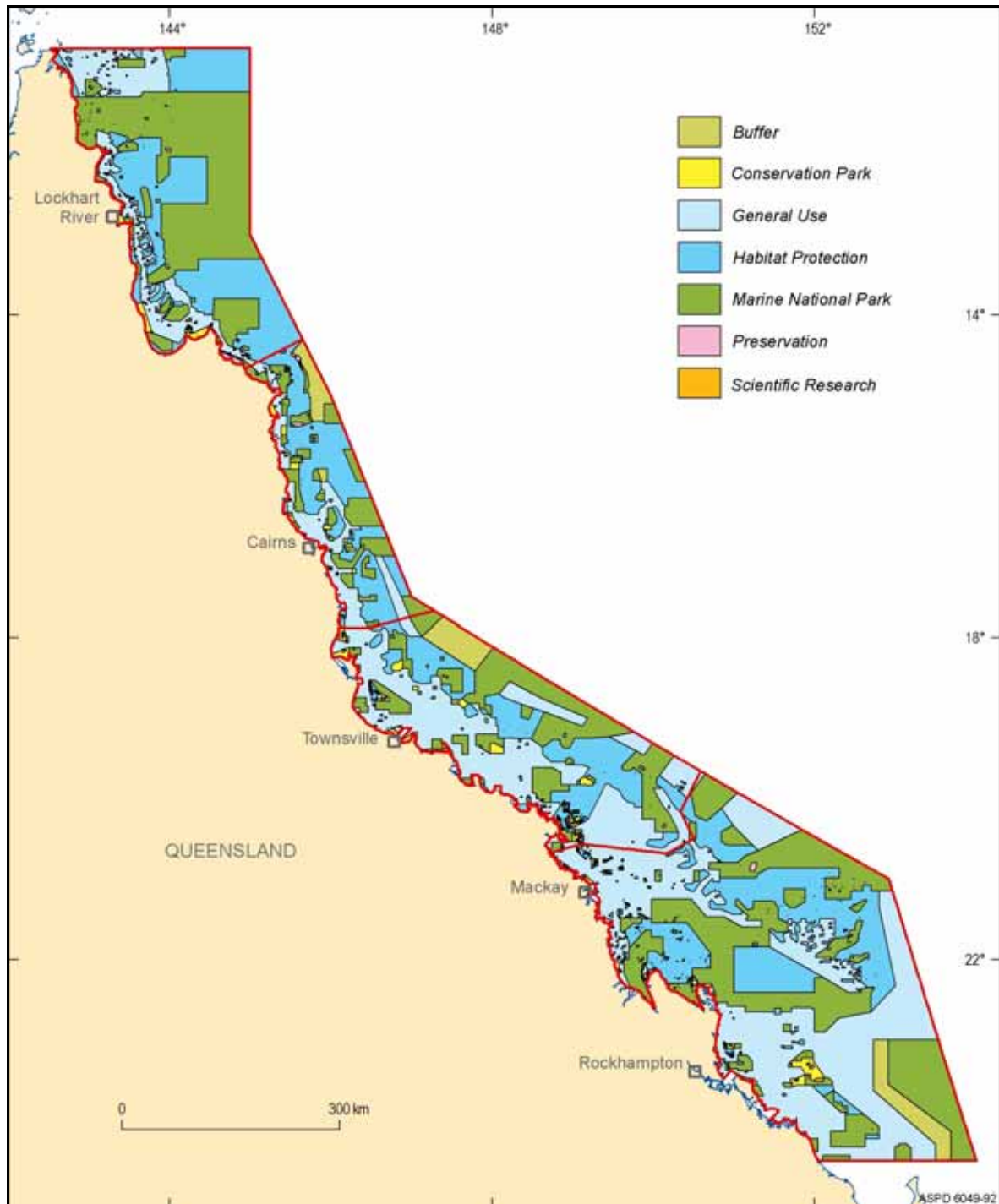


Figure 5.1. Map of the planning zones and their distribution within the Marine Park (with permission from GBRMPA). Complete maps of the planning zone boundaries can be found at: www.gbrmpa.gov.au/corp_site/management/zoning/zoning_maps.html.

which is the lowest compared to the other zones (Table 5.1). Low mud contents may reflect the great distance of these zones from river outflows and the removal of fine sediment components caused by the local acceleration of tidal currents in inter-reefal channels between reefs (Maiklem, 1966).

5.1.2. Preservation zone (PZ)

The seabed in PZ's is dominated by shelf (43%) and reef features (31%) (Fig. 5.2, Appendix I). The majority of PZ occur on the middle and outer shelves, locally associated with seabed areas with high reef density (Appendix J). High mean sand concentrations (64%), and high mean bulk carbonate (67%) and carbonate sand (78%) contents reflect skeletal carbonate grains nearby to reefs in inter-reefal areas of the shelf. Sediments on the middle and outer shelves have similar concentrations of these sediment attributes (Appendix D). The percentage area covered by >60% bulk carbonate is similar to the coverage in Marine National Park Zones (MNPZ's) (Appendix I). The other major geomorphic features of reefs, plateaus and bank/shoals would generate high carbonate. Reefs cover the second highest percentage area compared to the other zones, which would influence carbonate sediment supply (Flood et al., 1978).

Seabed habitats in PZ and SRZ are influenced by strong tidal currents in inter-reef passages and on reef margins (Hopley, 1982). By dispersing sediments, tidal currents produce seabed disturbance, and localised inter-reefal upwelling influences nutrient pathways into the lagoon (Alongi, 1997). In general, these two zones contain a mixture of potential habitats including: 1) unconsolidated sandy substrates and soft sediment habitats; and 2) hard coral surfaces and rocky substrates for attaching biota (Post et al., 2006).

Table 5.1. Sediment grain size statistics for each planning zone.

Zone	Statistics	%Gravel	%Sand	%Mud
Scientific Research	<i>Min:</i>	2	30	0
	<i>Max:</i>	65	96	41
	<i>Mean:</i>	11	79	9
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	8	13	10
Preservation	<i>Min:</i>	1	7	0
	<i>Max:</i>	89	98	75
	<i>Mean:</i>	13	64	22
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	13	18	21
Conservation Park	<i>Min:</i>	0	6	0
	<i>Max:</i>	60	99	90
	<i>Mean:</i>	10	60	30
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	9	21	23
Buffer	<i>Min:</i>	0	2	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	97	90
	<i>Mean:</i>	21	46	32
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	37	30	28
Habitat Protection	<i>Min:</i>	0	2	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	99	98
	<i>Mean:</i>	16	62	22
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	17	20	21
Marine National Park	<i>Min:</i>	0	0	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	100	100
	<i>Mean:</i>	14	60	25
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	18	24	25
General Use	<i>Min:</i>	0	4	0
	<i>Max:</i>	90	100	95
	<i>Mean:</i>	8	67	25
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	8	20	21

5.1.3. Conservation Park Zone (CRZ)

CRZ's contain the most extensive percentage area of shelf (72%), compared to the other planning zones (Fig. 5.2, Appendix I and J). A large proportion of CRZ's occur on parts of the inner shelf and in close proximity to rivers, which is reflected by the high mean mud content (30%) of sediments (Table 5.1). The percentage area of >80% mud is comparable to concentrations in MNPZ's (Appendix I). Many of these zones are located along parts of the terrigenous sediment wedge (e.g. Belperio, 1983a). Sediments are terrigenous in composition, with the lowest mean bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations (46%, 55%, and 32%, respectively) overall (Table 5.2). Riverine sediments are trapped in the nearshore zone where they become suspended by waves and tides, producing waters with high turbidity (Alongi and McKinnon, 2005). Although the other major geomorphic features in this zone include reefs and bank/shoals, carbonate sediments could be overwhelmed by terrigenous grains.

In CRZ's, the seabed is subject to physical disturbances from waves and by changing rates of fluvial sediment supply (Alongi, 1997). Habitats in this environment are dynamic and would need to constantly adapt to disturbances and modification by sediment inputs (i.e. mud drape). Such muddy habitats probably have a less abundant community of fauna than sandy or hard substrates (e.g. Pitcher et al., 1997). CRZ's in Lloyd and Bathurst Bays

Table 5.2. Sediment composition statistics for each planning zone.

Region	Statistics	%Bulk Carbonate	%Carbonate Sand	%Carbonate Mud
Scientific Research	<i>Min:</i>	12	11	8
	<i>Max:</i>	93	93	84
	<i>Mean:</i>	78	79	67
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	21	21	23
Preservation	<i>Min:</i>	15	11	0
	<i>Max:</i>	99	97	94
	<i>Mean:</i>	67	78	48
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	25	15	26
Conservation Park	<i>Min:</i>	1	2	0
	<i>Max:</i>	97	95	89
	<i>Mean:</i>	46	55	32
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	28	29	25
Buffer	<i>Min:</i>	28	25	26
	<i>Max:</i>	95	94	91
	<i>Mean:</i>	70	88	72
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	14	10	17
Habitat Protection	<i>Min:</i>	0	2	0
	<i>Max:</i>	99	100	95
	<i>Mean:</i>	76	81	65
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	19	18	25
Marine National Park	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	100	98	95
	<i>Mean:</i>	67	70	57
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	24	26	25
General Use	<i>Min:</i>	0	1	0
	<i>Max:</i>	99	100	95
	<i>Mean:</i>	59	61	54
	<i>Std Dev:</i>	26	61	26

contain fringing reefs, and such environments would be subject to terrigenous mud inputs.

5.1.4. Buffer Zone (BZ)

BZ contain the most extensive areas of slope (59%), and generally contain deep water seabed environments, with only minor proportions occurring on the shelf (2%), such as offshore Cooktown (Fig. 1.1, Fig 5.2, Appendix I and J). The predominance of slope geomorphic features is reflected in the dominant sediment components. BZ's contain the highest mean mud concentrations (32%) and the lowest mean sand concentrations (46%) (Table 5.1). This reflects an increase in fine-grained components compared to the other zones, as mud particles are transported off the shelf and to distal slope regions. BZ's contain the highest mean gravel (21%) concentrations of any zone, which may reflect an increase in coarse grained sediment components associated with exposed hard substrates on the slope, such as rocky and escarpments submerged reefs (Harris et al., 2005). Geomorphic features such as trench/troughs and canyons are the most abundant in BZ's compared to the other planning zones (Appendix I). They separate the shelf from the offshore plateaus, forming conduits for shelf sediments into deeper waters (Harris et al., 2005). The highest overall mean carbonate sand (88%) and carbonate mud (72%) concentrations in BZ's (Table 5.2) indicate that a large volume of all sediment components are derived from high carbonate sediment producing regions the middle and outer shelf.

The seabed habitats of this zone may be controlled by water depth, sediment flux and sediment failure, as shelf sediments are redistributed off the continental shelf and transported into deeper waters via troughs and canyons (e.g. Davies et al., 1991). Environments where large volume sediment deposition takes place may be prone to slumping, and hence would produce unstable seabed habitats (Canals et al., 2004). Away from zones of active sediment movement, exposed rocky substrates and reefs may provide a sheltered refuge for attaching fauna.

5.1.5. General Use Zone (GUZ)

A large proportion of GUZ's are dominated by shelf (55%), which covers the second highest area out of all planning zones (Fig 5.2, Appendix I and J). This zone contains a range of geomorphic features, which in addition to shelf, also include: slope, plateaus, basins, terraces and saddles. Together these features broadly indicate that a range of seabed environments occur in GUZ. GUZ's have the second highest mean sand content (67%) compared to the other planning zones (Table 5.1). Sand concentrations of >60% cover 60% of the total area of GUZ's (Appendix G). Sandy sediments (>60%) cover extensive inter-reefal areas in the MP (43%) (Appendix E). Mean mud concentrations (25%) are the same as those in MNPZ's and correspond to the outer edge of the terrigenous sediment wedge and parts of the shelf edge and upper slope (Appendix J). Reefs only cover a minor proportion of GUZ's (1%) which is the lowest coverage of any shelf-dominated zone (Appendix I). Low mean gravel concentrations (8%) may reflect the high number of shelf features in GUZ (i.e. Chapter 4), as generally shelf areas contain low gravel concentrations (Figs. 4.3-4.5) and lack coarse coral gravel fragments associated with talus slopes (e.g. Hughes, 1999). Compared to Habitat Protection Zones (HPZ's), which contain abundant reefs, the low mean bulk carbonate concentrations (59%) in GUZ's

reflect this lack of reefs and location on parts of the inner shelf, which is largely influenced by terrigenous sediments (Table 5.2). Similarly, carbonate sand concentrations are lower than HPZ's and MNPZ's, even though percent sand contents are comparatively higher, which suggests that the composition of sand-sized sediments in GUZ's, are mixed carbonate-siliciclastic (Appendix G). Large proportions of GUZ's are situated away from the influence of terrigenous sediments, which suggests a relict sediment component (e.g. Maxwell, 1968b). Relict sand grains may be derived from two main sources: depocentres around continental islands on the middle shelf (Heap et al., 2002), and on southern parts of the outer shelf (Marshall, 1977). Both these locations occur in the vicinity of GUZ's.

The largely inter-reefal areas occurring in GUZ's suggests a prevalence of large expanses of soft sandy substrates comprised of terrigenous, carbonate, and mixed terrigenous-carbonate sediments. Other habitats comprise nearshore terrigenous mud and silt, interspersed with rock outcrops and areas of exposed bedrock, deep reefs and shoals (Pitcher et al., 1997). Extensive inter-reefal areas in the central GBR lagoon (e.g. offshore Hinchinbrook Island) undergo low and variable sedimentation rates and episodic physical reworking (Alongi, 1989). Such sandy environments contain abundant biota, dominated by infauna such as polychaetes and amphipods, but lack bivalves (Alongi, 1989; Pitcher et al., 1997).

5.1.6. Habitat Protection (HPZ) and Marine National Park Zones

(MNPZ)

The seabed geomorphology and sediments of HPZ's and MNPZ's share similar characteristics (Tables 5.1 and 5.2, Fig 5.2, Appendices G, H, I and J). These zones are mostly situated on the middle and outer shelves and the continental slope (Figs. 1.1 and 5.1). The shelf is the most extensive in each zone and covers >30% of each (Appendix I). Mean sand concentrations in HPZ's (62%) and MNPZ's (60%) are comparable (Table 5.1), showing that the seabed in these two zones share similar sediment textures. Concentrations of >60% sand cover 40% and 30% of HPZ's and MNPZ's, respectively (Appendix G). This difference may be explained in terms of higher numbers of reefs and adjacent inter-reefal areas in HPZ's compared to MNPZ's (Appendix I). HPZ's and MNPZ's contain similar mean mud contents of 22% and 25%, (Table 5.1) respectively. This reflects the relatively large percentage of these zones that occur on the slope, which is the second most abundant feature in both HPZ's and MNPZ's (24%, 29%) (Appendix I). The mean gravel content of HPZ's and MNPZ's attain 16% and 14% respectively, and are the second highest after BZ's (Table 5.1).

High mean bulk carbonate contents of 76% in HPZ's and 67% in MNPZ's are comparable to bulk carbonate on the outer shelf and continental slope (Table 5.2), and reflect the supply of carbonate grains from areas of high reef density (Orme and Flood, 1980). Reefs and plateaus form large parts of these two zones (Table 5.2), and inter-reefal areas adjacent to reefs, such as parts of Swain Reefs, which is bordered by several HPZ's (Figs. 1.1, 5.1), would provide a regular supply of skeletal carbonate sediment. Sediments in HPZ's contain higher overall carbonate contents than MNPZ's (Table 5.2), which may reflect the occurrence of larger proportions of HPZ's on the outer shelf, and surrounding reefs. In general, the location of some HPZ's and MNPZ's nearby continental islands such as Palm Island and Whitsunday Islands, which supply quartz and other mineral grains to

the shelf, may replace carbonate sediments with siliciclastic components ([Appendix J](#)). Relict grains may influence the composition and amount of terrigenous versus carbonate components where these zones occur in Broad Sound (Cook and Mayo, 1977) and Capricorn Channel (Marshall, 1977). Overall the distribution of carbonate sediments in these two zones, would exhibit across-shelf variation and longitudinal (along-shelf) gradients due to the abundance and occurrence of carbonate-producing biota in inter-reefal areas (Marshall and Davies, 1978).

The seabed habitats in these zones would largely be determined by the ratio of reefal to non-reefal environments. Coarse gravely sediments would predominantly be associated with reefs, reef talus slopes, *Halimeda* meadows and relict deposits. Seabed habitats would consist of inter-reefal or shelf, talus slopes, reef margin (windward) and reef platform (e.g. Post et al., 2006). Reef macrofauna in the Gulf of Carpentaria was shown to have the highest benthic diversity compared to muddy (shallow) and deep water (basin) environments (Post et al, 2006). Such a relationship may also be a feature of habitats in HPZ's and MNPZ's.

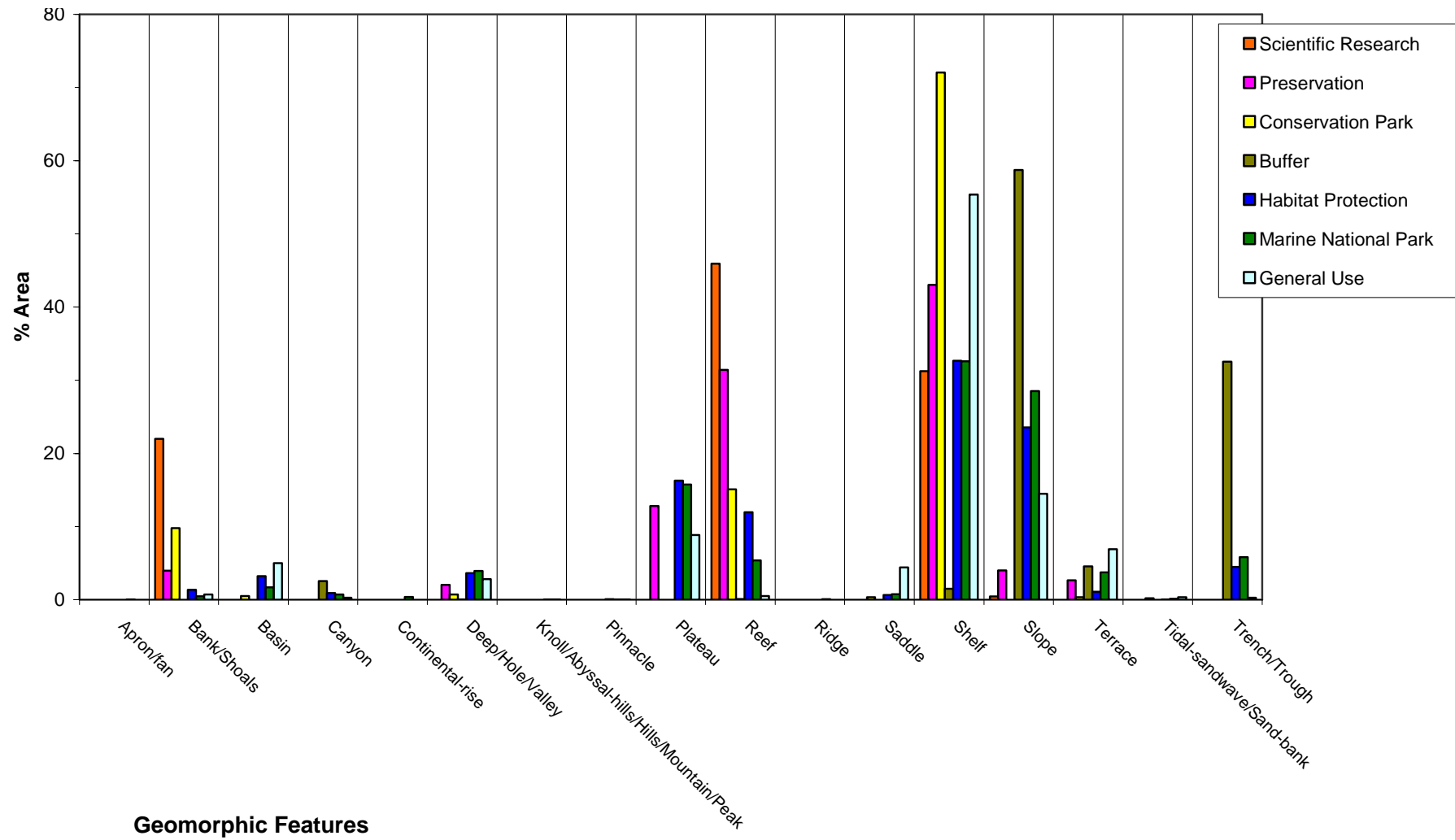


Figure 5.2. Comparison of geomorphic features between the planning zone types.

6. Discussion

The new data synthesised in this report broadens our understanding of the regional sedimentology in inter-reefal areas of the GBR Marine Park and also provides insights into the physical characteristics of the substrate in planning zones. We discuss below a new, more detailed representation of the regional sedimentology in terms of spatial distribution patterns, and source and supply, and make comparisons between our assessment and preceding facies models (cf., Maxwell, 1968; Belperio, 1983a). In addition we discuss the physical characteristics (e.g. sediments and geomorphology) of the substrate within each of the planning zone types, and identify some of the applications that our physical data has to marine park management, including the definition of seabed habitats.

This synthesis updates existing knowledge of the regional distribution and characteristics of seabed sediments from the shallow shelf to upper slope in the GBR Marine Park, in unprecedented detail. Overall, we present the most up-to-date representation of the regional surface sediment distributions for the tropical siliciclastic-carbonate GBR margin.

6.1. REGIONAL SEDIMENT FACIES

6.1.1 Occurrence and distribution

Most of the inter-reefal areas are gravel poor, however, significant gravel concentrations occur locally, associated with individual reefs. This pattern suggests that gravel-sized sediments are derived from nearby reef edifices, which corroborates our observations that the sand and gravel fractions are principally composed of carbonate grains. Also, high gravel concentrations between the reefs form a coarse lag, produced from winnowing of finer grains by locally accelerated tidal currents in the narrow passages between the reefs. Similarly, the local occurrence of gravel-rich sediments in Broad Sound on the inner shelf is a result of the strong tidal currents in the embayment (Cook and Mayo, 1978).

Sand displays the greatest variability of all the size fractions, with the distributions and abundances generally inversely related to mud concentrations. Compared to the mud and gravel concentrations, the sand concentrations are highly variable on the outer shelf, amongst the reefs, with concentrations of >40% common adjacent to reefs. This highly variable and heterogeneous distribution is consistent with some of the carbonate sand fraction being sourced from the reefs and undergoing minimal dispersal, in addition to the sand derived from skeletal foraminifer, mollusc and in-situ *Halimeda*. Generally, sand concentrations are relatively low on the inner and middle shelves of the central and northern GBR, except in the far north where concentrations generally increase across the shelf, and in the far south where the largest contiguous area of sandy sediment occurs south of Broad Sound. Here, concentrations of >80% cover ~22,000 km² and extend across the shelf. Such high concentrations could be explained by several mechanisms including, input of relict grains from shelf depocentres (e.g. Heap et al., 2002), northward transport of silica sands from Fraser Island and Hervey Bay (e.g. Boyd et al., 2004), or the sporadic supply of fluvial sand from the Fitzroy River (e.g. Ryan et al., 2007). In general, offshore increases in sand concentrations correspond to an increase in bulk carbonate concentrations (see below).

Generally, mud concentrations are relatively uniform across the GBR with most variability occurring north of 18° S, although concentrations are generally lowest on the outer shelf. The largest contiguous regions of low (<20%) mud concentrations occur on the outer shelf south of 18° S and on the inner shelf south of 21° S. North of these latitudes, high mud concentrations occur on the inner shelf (especially in north-facing embayments) and in between the reefs where the shelf is narrowest, between 18° S and 15° S. The distribution and abundance of terrigenous mud does not show any significant correlation with carbonate mud (see below). This indicates that the patterns in the mud fraction reveal a strong terrigenous influence. Areas of high mud and low carbonate mud occur in the Capricorn Channel, Princess Charlotte Bay, and numerous north-facing embayments. The heterogeneity displayed by the mud fraction on the inner shelf is restricted to the scale of individual embayments. Variable concentrations on the inner-shelf indicate the restricted influence of coastal rivers in delivering sediment to the inner shelf. Terrigenous mud is principally concentrated at river mouths where it forms muddy deltas (e.g., Burdekin River mouth; Belperio, 1983a). Interestingly, a distinct NW-trending region of relatively high mud concentrations (>40%) occurs on the middle shelf south of 19° S, and separates two contiguous regions of low (<20%) mud concentrations on the inner and outer shelf. Although we have no direct evidence of the age of the sediment on the shelf, this region of relatively high mud concentrations is probably a relict feature where mud was deposited on the middle shelf possibly by rivers crossing the shelf at lowstand (e.g. Marshall, 1977).

Carbonate concentrations vary across the shelf with water depth and with distance from the coast, resulting in a distinct shelf-parallel zonation ([Appendix A](#)). Sediments on each part of the continental shelf (i.e. inner, middle and outer shelf) contain distinct carbonate contents, whereby low (<40%) carbonate concentrations occur on the inner shelf, moderate concentrations (40-60%) occur on the middle shelf and high (>60%) carbonate concentrations on the outer shelf and regions of high reef density. This distribution pattern is most pronounced in the bulk carbonate and carbonate mud fractions, and less distinct in the carbonate sand fraction, which is highly variable and corresponds with the variability shown in the sand fraction.

On the outer shelf, the highest bulk carbonate concentrations occur adjacent to the outer shelf reefs. The largest contiguous area (~65,000 km²) of >80% bulk carbonate occurs on the outer shelf south of 18° S, where an abundance of reefs occur. Elevated carbonate concentrations (>40%) only occur next to the coast in a few places, including Broad Sound, Curtis Island, Whitsunday Islands, and northern Princes Charlotte Bay. These areas are associated with relatively low river input. Other local-scale variations in the across-shelf carbonate zonation are evident in the data. For example, offshore Rockhampton the seabed contains variable carbonate concentrations, where locally, areas with relatively high carbonate concentrations are interspersed with broader regions of lower carbonate concentrations. Similar patterns are also evident next to islands where relatively high carbonate concentrations occur in the narrow passages between the islands, compared with much lower concentrations on the surrounding shelf (Heap et al., 2002). Such distribution patterns may be caused by redistribution of sediments by tides and/or the presence of relict deposits (Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970).

Textural and compositional characteristics of the slope sediments display a significantly different regional character compared to the shelf sediments. Our data reveal that the sediments are almost entirely composed of carbonate grains with concentrations of >60% for all samples collected on the slope. Variability in the fractions is low compared

to the shelf sediments. Beyond the GBR marine park boundary, Dunbar and Dickens (2003) show there is an overall decrease in carbonate concentrations away from the shelf edge.

Overall, the spatial distribution patterns of surface sediments at local and regional scales indicate broad shelf trends and much more localised heterogeneity on inter-reefal parts of the GBR seabed than has been previously captured in the sediment models (cf., Maxwell, 1968; Belperio, 1983a). Much of the regional and local-scale variability has been reported in case studies (e.g., Belperio, 1983a; Carter et al., 1993; Flood et al., 1978; Heap et al., 2002; Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000; Larcombe and Carter, 2004; Orpin et al., 1999; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Woolfe et al., 2000). However, none of these previous studies have put their results into a regional context or undertaken a quantitative spatial analysis. Our study is the first to combine these data into a consistent, robust regional quantitative spatial dataset. Generally, sediments in inter-reefal areas exhibit a high degree of textural and compositional heterogeneity that has been missing from existing sediment models for the GBR shelf. Our data reveal that the seabed sediments of the inter-reefal areas of the GBR marine park form a complex mosaic that reflects the mixing of two main sediment types and results in considerable benthic diversity.

6.1.2. Sediment sources and supply

Sediment distribution patterns on the GBR shelf reflect two primary sediment sources, which have a modern and relict origin. Terrigenous grains are derived from fluvial inputs and remobilised relict deposits, and carbonate grains are supplied principally from *in-situ* production of skeletal carbonate with smaller inputs from relict sources (e.g., Maxwell, 1968; 1973; Belperio, 1983a; Devlin and Brodie, 2005; Heap et al., 2002; Orpin et al., 2004; Orme et al., 1978b; Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

On the GBR shelf, only very small amounts of terrigenous gravel are generally transported to the shelf by local rivers. This is because very little gravel is contained in the catchments and most of this is deposited in coastal and estuarine environments (Nakayama et al., 2002). The export of terrigenous sand to the shelf also varies considerably along the coast (Neil et al., 2002), with most sand being transported to the coast by rare, large magnitude flood events (Bryce et al., 1998). As such, fluvial sands comprise a low percentage of shelf sand, and their distribution is patchy and restricted to the inner shelf, adjacent to river mouths.

Despite this, extensive areas of siliciclastic sand occur in the far north and south of the GBR marine park ([Appendix A](#)). In the south, these sands may be derived from the Hervey Bay/Fraser Island region. Although this region lies at the interface between the longshore sediment transport system and the southward-flowing East Australia Current, intermittently sand may be transported northward into the marine park by currents generated by the SE trade winds (e.g., Woolfe et al., 2000; Boyd et al., 2004). North of Cooktown, silica sand from coastal dunes and catchments is delivered to the coast by local rivers, where the sand is dispersed along the shallow inner-shelf by wind-driven currents (Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000). Unlike the catchments to the south, these small coastal catchments in the north contain little mud and most of the sediment delivered to the coast is sand. Siliciclastic sands are also derived from granite headlands, islands (Orme et al., 1978b), and relict bedforms on the seabed (e.g., Marshall 1977). However, over most of the

GBR region, terrigenous sediments are aggraded into coastal dunes, beach ridges and strandplains (e.g., Woolfe et al., 1998; Belperio, 1983a).

The terrigenous sediment fraction on the shelf is primarily comprised of mud, which is because mud comprises most of the sediment delivered to the coast by rivers (Orpin et al., 2004), and significant amounts of relict mud have been reworked from the shelf during the latest post-glacial transgression (Carter and Johnson, 1986; Carter et al., 1993; Heap et al., 2002; Larcombe et al., 1995b; Larcombe and Carter, 1998). Presently, this mud is a significant constituent of the inner-shelf terrigenous sediment wedge (Belperio, 1983a). The inner-shelf sediment wedge is mostly made up of modern Holocene sediments including clay, silt and very fine to coarse sand grains (Woolfe et al., 2000). Concentrations of mud in this sediment wedge are variable ([Appendix A](#)) and reflect local variations in the supply and dominant sediment type from the catchments (i.e. Maxwell, 1968a). Changes in predominant catchment rock types (i.e. volcanic, granitic, sedimentary, metamorphic) influence the composition of fluvial siliciclastic grains on the shelf, with variations occurring along the coast associated with catchment geology (e.g. Burdekin, Fitzroy) (Maxwell, 1968a; Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000).

Generally, strong landward partitioning of terrigenous sediment along the GBR results in little modern siliciclastic material reaching the middle and outer shelves (Woolfe et al., 1998). Our data reveal an extensive area of mud on the middle shelf south of 19° S. Repeated large river flood plumes are one mechanism for distributing mud to the middle and outer shelves (Devlin and Brodie, 2005; McKergow et al., 2005). However, while visually impressive, the concentrations of mud in the plumes is generally quite low (Larcombe and Woolfe, 1999a; 1999b). More likely, is that significant concentrations of mud on the middle and outer shelf represent relict deposits that have been left stranded after the latest post-glacial marine transgression. The extensive mud deposits on the southern GBR middle shelf are interpreted to be supratidal mangrove and tidal flat sediments deposited during sea level lowstand (Marshall, 1977).

Relict terrigenous grains are important constituents of seabed sediments on the GBR shelf (Maxwell, 1968b; Maxwell and Swinchatt, 1970; Marshall, 1977). As modern terrigenous gravel is largely deposited in estuaries, regions containing high concentrations of terrigenous gravel on the middle shelf must be largely relict (Belperio, 1983a). These relict deposits generally comprise terrigenous rock fragments which form gravel lags produced by strong wave and tide currents (Marshall, 1977). Concentrations of relict sand have been identified in the southern GBR as moribund sandwaves (Marshall, 1977), and scouring on the windward reef margins has exposed relict terrigenous quartz (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Simple flux-based models have shown that the quantity of mud deposited in inner shelf embayments and middle shelf depocentres (e.g., Carter et al, 1993; Heap et al., 2002) is up to an order of magnitude higher than that delivered by local rivers since the onset of the present highstand. This implies that significant quantities of relict terrigenous mud have been reworked and deposited in these depocentres during the latest post-glacial marine transgression to form the present seabed sediments.

The skeletal remains of carbonate organisms—mostly molluscs, foraminifers, *Halimeda* and coral—is by far the dominant fraction of the inter-reefal sediments on the GBR middle and outer shelf (Brunskill et al., 2002). However, these carbonate sediments are composed of modern and relict grains (Marshall and Davies, 1978). The concentration of each constituent varies across the shelf, in relation to water depth, nutrient availability,

temperature, salinity, turbidity and substrate type (Lees, 1975). On a regional scale spatial patterns in carbonate concentrations reflect dilution by terrigenous grains.

Carbonate gravel concentrations are highest next to reefs on the outer shelf (Appendix A). Sediments in these regions comprise molluscs, foraminifers and coral fragments (Maxwell, 1968b; Hughes, 1999). Accumulations of gravel around reefs on the outer shelf also comprise relict carbonate gravel clasts, eroded from dead reef surfaces (Maxwell, 1968). These regions of high gravel concentration could provide potential sites for new coral reef growth. For example, the Holocene reefs grew on an existing substrate of gravelly sediments (Smithers et al., 2006). *Halimeda* debris in these regions is comprised of granule- and pebble-sized clasts, which suggests that many gravel-rich sites on the outer shelf may represent *Halimeda* meadows (Woolfe et al., 1998). On the inner-shelf where terrigenous sedimentation is higher, subaqueous dunes in Halifax Bay are composed of shelly gravelly sand (Larcombe and Carter, 2004).

High carbonate sand concentrations on the outer shelf reflect production of sand grains by wave action, which are significant around reefs (Flood and Orme, 1988). Foraminifera are the dominant constituent of sand-sized grains in the sediments of the inter-reef areas at these locations, followed by molluscs and coral fragments (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985). Relict carbonate grains are also prominent. In Broad Sound, an area with high gravel concentrations in on the inner shelf, Cook and Mayo (1977) identified abundant relict gravel-sized calcareous nodules and coralline algae, which are dark-black in colour. In addition, relict *Halimeda* grains contribute strongly to the surface sediments on the middle and outer shelves of the northern GBR (Flood and Orme, 1988). In inter-reefal areas of the Capricorn Group, stained and encrusted foraminifera (*Marginopera*, *Alveolinella*) contribute to the abundance of relict grains found in these regions (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985).

Lower gravel and sand concentrations on the slope indicate that the coarser fractions of modern sediments remain on the continental shelf and are generally not transported far from source. Much of the fine fraction comprises foraminiferal ooze formed by modern deposition of pelagic organisms, where fine soft sediments on the shelf edge and upper slope accumulate (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985; Davies et al., 1991). Spatial variations in the carbonate concentrations reflect variable supply of carbonate from the outer shelf. In comparison, Harris et al. (1990) found that terrigenous mud dominated over pelagic carbonate north of the Burdekin River. Hence, the location and quantity of terrigenous grains being transported off the shelf may significantly influence the composition and distribution of sediment on the continental slope.

At a regional scale, our data reveal that carbonate-rich material dominates the seabed sediment in the inter-reefal areas of the GBR marine park. Sediments comprising >60% bulk carbonate cover 44.25% of the marine park and sediments containing greater than 80% bulk carbonate cover 25% of the park. This shows that carbonate sediments are a significant modern contributor to the bulk surface sediments. In comparison, terrigenous-dominated and relict sediments (bulk carbonate concentrations of <40%) cover 12.5% of the park and sediments containing <20% carbonate cover only 4.2% of the park. Areas of low carbonate concentrations near the coast demonstrate that local dilution of carbonate occurs, rather than a widespread restriction of calcareous supply. The development of sediment facies on the shelf is controlled primarily by the continuous production of carbonate grains in inter-reefal areas, and less so by terrigenous inputs, which have the most influence on the inner shelf.

6.1.3. Comparison with existing facies models of GBR shelf

While the general regional-scale trends in the texture and composition of surface sediments revealed by our data are consistent with the facies models generated by Belperio (1983a) and Maxwell (1968a), we find considerable detail that these models do not portray. The degree of spatial variation, particularly in the sand fraction, is significantly more complex than previously recognised by these models. Our data also indicate that the spatial variability in mud concentrations along the inner shelf is greater than proposed by the existing facies models. This variability is at the scale of individual embayments (100's km²), with relatively low concentrations at the mouths of rivers, and relatively high concentrations in the north-facing embayments. Furthermore, the concept that the inner-shelf terrigenous sediment wedge is comprised of mud does not hold according to our data. Mud concentrations are >20% but the distribution patterns show that mud forms local concentrations along the shelf, such as at river mouths, in north-facing embayments and the lee of headlands (Belperio, 1983a; Neil et al., 2002). Regionally, these concentrations are discontinuous along the inner shelf with sand grains replacing mud as the dominant fraction in the far north and south. Areas of sandy sediment form local patches in the central GBR region but form more contiguous regions in the north and south. This distribution may reflect northward transport and also the storage of sediments close to source (e.g., Lambeck and Woolfe, 2000).

Across-shelf increases in carbonate concentrations revealed by our data are locally consistent with the facies models of Maxwell (1968a) and Belperio (1983a). However, our data also reveal large areas of the inner- and middle-shelves that display significant spatial variation in carbonate concentration. These variations were only cursorily defined by previous workers, and their extensive distribution indicates that they are a prominent feature of the modern sediment facies distribution. Changes in the composition of surficial/modern sediments, to form patchy distributions, could reflect the occurrence of relict sediments in isolated shelf depocentres. On some parts of the shelf, little mixing occurs between relict and modern sediment grains (e.g. Maxwell, 1968b; Marshall, 1977). Such a distribution pattern would create abrupt changes in sediment facies, where modern sediments are deposited adjacent to areas of reduced/low modern sedimentation.

Despite our newly-generated quantitative dataset, there is still some uncertainty regarding the distribution of rocky outcrops on the seabed, due to the different equipment required to sample hard substrates, compared to the soft sediments sampled for this work. Local areas of rock outcrops and/or hard-grounds, such as Pleistocene limestone outcrops have previously been mapped on the middle shelf (>20 m) (Belperio, 1983a), towards the shelf edge east of Palm Passage (Scoffin and Tudhope, 1985), around the Whitsunday Islands (Heap et al., 2001), and in the scoured channel floors of inter-reefal channels (Harris et al., 2005). These areas have not been identified in our new sediment maps. Future seabed mapping work will reveal more of the regional distribution of rocky substrates on the shelf, which along with seabed sediments will present a more complete picture of seabed character.

6.2. SEABED ENVIRONMENTS AND HABITATS

Assessment of the physical nature of the seabed in the GBRMPA planning zones provides an improved understanding of the principal characteristics of the substrate and insights into the seabed habitats of each zone. The substrate of each planning zone is defined by its

sedimentary and geomorphic characteristics, which are associated with different seabed environments. By quantifying the substrate attributes of each planning zone, we can better understand the relationship of the substrate with broader patterns of sediment distribution, oceanography and geomorphology in inter-reefal areas within the Marine Park. Together, the texture and composition of surface sediments, and the range of geomorphic features, provides fundamental baseline information that can be used to monitor potential changes to the seabed habitats.

6.2.1. Implications for Marine Park management

Given the large area of inter-reefal seabed (325,590 km²) in the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park, a detailed understanding of the benthic biodiversity of the entire region from biological data, would be hampered by the high cost of data collection. Variation in the character and type of the physical substrate is one of the key influences on the distribution of biological communities, along with sediment dynamics and physical processes such as near-bed currents (Snelgrove and Butman, 1994; Beaman and Harris, in press). Our synthesis of seabed sediments and geomorphic features from new data provides a comprehensive physical dataset to aid in developing a more complete picture of the nature of seabed environments in the Marine Park and in planning zones, than has been previously achieved. Ultimately, this physical dataset may be used together with biological datasets to characterise the seabed.

Regional maps of the distribution of seabed habitats can be completed relatively rapidly by incorporating a range of biophysical datasets (e.g. Whiteway et al., 2007). The biophysical elements of the seabed, such as sediments, seabed water temperature and primary productivity, can be used collectively to represent a spatial 'seascape' layer. In particular, seascapes provide an alternative in situations where large parts of the seabed are devoid of samples (e.g. slope areas), and it is not practical to obtain extensive (regional) biological data in a short time frame (Whiteway et al., 2007). Together, the sedimentary and geomorphic characteristics of each of the planning zone types has implications for whether existing planning zone boundaries adequately capture and ultimately protect the variability and heterogeneity of the substrate and the seabed habitats. Our quantitative spatial datasets provides robust baseline physical information, which can be used as a management framework from which to monitor habitats and assess future planning initiatives in the Marine Park. This approach will result in improved outcomes for decision making and marine park management.

Our quantitative spatial analysis of the texture and composition of the seabed is a systematic means of understanding the distribution of potential habitats within the planning scheme. The main advantage of using sediment data is that patterns and substrate variations can be determined across broad regions, even in areas that lack biological data. As a surrogate for biological information, these data provide the best possible spatial information at a regional scale that allows managers to make robust quantitative comparisons between different habitat types in Australia's highest profile World Heritage Area.

This work has revealed that each zone contains a set of sedimentary and geomorphic characteristics (i.e. [chapter 5](#)). Overall, low (<20%) gravel contents dominate in the majority of zones, which is consistent with the occurrence of inter-reefal sediments away from reefs, on the shelf. Sand concentrations are high (>60%) overall, with just one zone

containing relatively lower amounts of sand (i.e. Buffer zones), which is consistent with the significant decrease in sand that occurs in slope environments. Mud contents vary in the zones, depending on the predominant shelf and/or slope region captured by the zone type. Carbonate contents also vary between zone types, in relation to shelf/slope area. High terrigenous compositions are found in zones that cover the inner shelf, which is in contrast to high carbonate compositions on the middle and outer shelves. The shelf parallel distribution of sediments is reflected in the character of planning zones. Zones dominated by reefs contain high bulk carbonate contents, in addition to high carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations. Zones dominated by the inner shelf and continental slope contain low carbonate mud contents.

The inter-reefal seabed in planning zones is comprised of several sedimentary environment types (in addition to the reefs). The main types include; 1) sand- and carbonate-rich around islands and reefs on the middle and outer shelves, 2) gravel- and mud-rich with low carbonate in slope areas, 3) slightly muddy with low to moderate carbonate in inner shelf and slope regions, and 4) muddy, gravel- and carbonate-poor in river-influenced regions on the inner shelf. In particular, unconsolidated sediments that cover the shelf, slope, plateaus, trench/troughs and basins, are generally extensive in the planning zones. The fine-scale patchiness of sediments in some inter-reefal areas may reflect the variable and patchy distribution of distinctly different habitats. Although inter-reefal habitats may contain distinct patterns, unconsolidated sediment habitats may be more difficult to predict, as the boundaries between soft substrate habitats are not as sharply defined as the boundaries on hard substrates (Beaman and Harris, in press). The scale of such physical variations and the boundaries between contrasting compositional and/or grainsize patches may be better understood by our regional maps of the planning zones.

The definition of seabed habitats can be assisted by way of detailed assessment and comparison of the physical characteristics of significant areas. To further develop methods for habitat prediction, we need to develop our understanding of the relationships between biotic and abiotic components, using integrated science and comparable datasets. Further work, to investigate the links between sediments, habitats and marine biota in general, is necessary for the conservation and appropriate future management of inter-reefal areas.

7. References

- Alexander, I., Andres, M.S., Braithwaite, C.J.R., Braga, J.C., Cooper, M.J., Davies, P.J., Elderfield, P.J., Gilmour, H., Kay, M.A., Kroon, R.L.F., McKenzie, D., Montaggioni, J.A., Skinner, L.F., Thompson, A., Vasconcelos, R., Webster, C.J., Wilson, P.A. and Group Author(s): Int. Consortium Great Barrier Reef, 2001. New constraints on the origin of the Australian Great Barrier Reef: Results from an international project of deep coring, *Geology*, **29** (6), 483-486.
- Alongi, D.M., 1989. Benthic processes across mixed terrigenous-carbonate sedimentary facies on the central Great Barrier Reef continental shelf, *Continental Shelf Research*, **9** (7), 629-663.
- Alongi, D.M., 1997. Soft-bottom benthic communities and processes in the GBR lagoon. *The Great Barrier Reef: Science, Use and Management Proceedings*, Volume 1, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Townsville, pp. 88-100.
- Alongi, D.M. and McKinnon, A.D., 2005. The cycling and fate of terrestrially-derived sediments and nutrients in the coastal zone of the Great Barrier Reef shelf, *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, **51**(1-4), 239-252.
- Andrews, J.C., 1983. Water Masses, Nutrient Levels and Seasonal Drift on the Outer Central Queensland Continental Shelf, *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **34**, 821-834.
- Andrews, J.C. and Furnas, M.J., 1986. Subsurface intrusions of Coral Sea water into the central Great Barrier Reef—I, Structures and shelf-scale dynamics, *Continental Shelf Research*, **6**(4), 491-514.
- Aubert, O. and Droxler, A.W., 1996. Seismic stratigraphy and depositional signatures of the Maldive carbonate system (Indian Ocean), *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, **13**(5), 503-536.
- Beaman, R.J. and Harris, P.T., in press. Geophysical variables as predictors of megabenthos assemblages from the northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia. In: Todd, B.J. and Greene, H.G., (Eds.), *Marine Geological and Benthic Habitat Mapping*, Special Publication. Geological Association of Canada, St John's, Canada.
- Belperio, A.P., 1983a. Terrigenous sedimentation in the central Great Barrier Reef lagoon; a model from the Burdekin region, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, **8**(3), 179-190.
- Belperio, A.P., 1983b. Late Quaternary terrigenous sedimentation in the Great Barrier Reef Lagoon, In: Baker, J.T. Carter, R.M., Sammarco, P.W. and Stark, K.P. (editors), *Proceedings of the Inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference*, Townsville, JCU Press, pp.71-76.

- Belperio, A.P. and Searle, D.E., 1988. Terrigenous and carbonate sedimentation in the Great Barrier Reef Province. In: Doyle, L.J. and Roberts, H.H. (Eds.), *Carbonate-clastic transitions*, Netherlands, Elsevier, pp.143-174.
- Blott, S.J. and Pye, K., 2001. GRADISTAT: A grain size distribution and statistics package for the analysis of unconsolidated sediments, *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, **26**, 1237-1248.
- Boyd, R., Ruming, K., Davies, S., Payenberg, T.H.D. and Lang, S.C., 2004, Fraser Island and Hervey Bay - A Classic Modern Sedimentary Environment, *Proceedings Eastern Australian Basin Symposium II*, Petroleum Exploration Society of Australia, 511-521
- Brinkman, R., Wolanski, E., Deleersnijder, E., McAllister, F. and Skirving, W., 2001. Oceanic inflow from the Coral Sea into the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **54**, 655-668.
- Calvo, E., Marshall, J.F., Pelejero, C., McCulloch, M.T., Gagan, M.K. and Lough, J.M., 2007. Interdecadal climate variability in the Coral Sea since 1708 A.D. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **14**, 248(1-2), 190-201.
- Canals, M., Lastras, G., Urgeles, R., Casamor, J.L., Mienert, J., Cattaneo, A., De Batist M., Haflidason, H., Imbo, Y., Laberg, J.S., Locat, J., Long, D., Longva, O., Masson, D.G., Sultan, N., Trincardi, F. and Bryn, P., 2004. Slope failure dynamics and impacts from seafloor and shallow sub-seafloor geophysical data; case studies from the COSTA project, *Marine Geology*, **213**, 1-4, 9-72.
- Carter, R.M. and Johnson, D.P., 1986. Sea-level controls on the post-glacial development of the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland. *Marine Geology*, **71** (1-2), 137-164.
- Carter, R.M., Johnson, D.P. and Hooper, K.G., 1993. Episodic post-glacial sea level rise and the sedimentary evolution of a tropical continental embayment (Cleveland Bay, Great Barrier Reef shelf, Australia), *Australian Journal of Earth Science*, **40**, 229-255.
- Chappell, J., 1994. Upper Quaternary sea levels, coral terraces, oxygen isotopes and deep-sea temperatures, *Journal of Geography (Japan)*, **103**, 828-840.
- Chin, A., 2003. *Inter-reefal and lagoonal benthos*. State of the Great Barrier Reef On-line, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, www.gbrmpa.gov.au/corp_site/info_services/publications/sotr/benthos/index.html (viewed 28 June 2006).
- Church, J.A., 1987. East Australian Current adjacent to the Great Barrier Reef, *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **38**, 671-683.
- Church, J.A., Andrews, J.C. and Boland, F.M., 1985. Tidal currents in the central Great Barrier Reef, *Continental Shelf Research*, **4**(5), 515-531.
- Cook, P.J. and Mayo, W., 1978. *Sedimentology and Holocene history of a tropical estuary (Broad Sound, Queensland)*, Australian Bureau of Mineral Resources, BMR Bulletin, **170**, 206 pp.

- Coventry, R.J., Hopley, D., Campbell, J.B., Douglas, I., Harvey, N., Kershaw, A.P., Oliver, J., Phipps, C.V.G. and Pye, K., 1980. The Quaternary of northeastern Australia. In, *The Geology and Geophysics of Northeastern Australia*, Henderson, R. A. and Stephenson, P.J. (editors), Geol. Soc. Aust. (Queensland Division), Brisbane, pp.375-417.
- Davies, P. J., 1992. Origins of the Great Barrier Reef, *Search*, **23**(6), 193-196.
- Davies, P.J. and Martin, K., 1976. Radial aragonite ooids, Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Queensland, Australia, *Geology*, **4**, 120-122.
- Davies, P.J. and Hopley, D., 1983. Growth fabrics and growth-rates of Holocene reefs in the Great Barrier Reef, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, **8**(3), 237-251.
- Davies, P.J. and McKenzie, J.A., 1993. Controls on the Pliocene-Pleistocene evolution of the northeastern Australian continental margin. In; McKenzie, J. A., Davies, P. J., Palmer-Julson, A. and et al. (editors), *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, College Station, Texas (Ocean Drilling Program), pp.755-762.
- Davies, P.J. and Peerdeman, F.M., 1998. The origin of the Great Barrier Reef - the impact of Leg 133 drilling, *Spec. Publs Int. Ass. Sediment.*, **25**, 23-38.
- Davies, P.J., Braga, J.C., Lund, M. and Webster, J.M., 2004. Holocene deep water algal buildups on the eastern Australian shelf, *Palaios*, **19**(6), 598-609.
- Davies, P.J., McKenzie, J.A., Palmer-Julson, A., et al., 1991. *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Report*, **133**, College Station, TX (Ocean Drilling Program) pp.810.
- Davies, P.J., Marshall, J.F. and Hopley, D., 1985. Relationships between reef growth and sea level rise in the Great Barrier Reef, International Coral Reef Congress, *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Symposium, Tahiti*, International Association for Biological Oceanography Coral Reef Committee, pp. 95-103
- Davies, P.J., Symonds, P.A., Feary, D.A. and Pigram, C.J., 1989. The evolution of the carbonate platforms of northeast Australia, In: Crevello, P. D. Wilson J. L. Sarg J. F. and Read J. F. (editors), *Controls on Carbonate Platform and Basin Development*, Tulsa, SEPM, 233-258.
- Devlin, M.J. and Brodie, J., 2005. Terrestrial discharge into the Great Barrier Reef Lagoon: nutrient behaviour in coastal waters, *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, **51**(1-4), 9-22.
- Devlin, M., Waterhouse, J., Taylor, J. and Brodie, J., 2001. *Flood Plumes in the Great Barrier Reef: Spatial and temporal patterns in composition and distribution*, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Research Publication no. 68.
- Dunbar, G.B. and Dickens, G.R., 2003a. Massive siliciclastic discharge to slopes of the Great Barrier Reef Platform during sea-level transgression: constraints from sediment cores between 15[deg]S and 16[deg]S latitude and possible explanations, *Sedimentary Geology*, **162**(1-2), 141-158.

- Dunbar, G.B., Dickens, G.R., 2003b. Late Quaternary shedding of shallow-marine carbonate along a tropical mixed siliciclastic-carbonate shelf: Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Sedimentology*, **50**(6), 1061-1077.
- Dunbar, G.B., Dickens, G.R., and Carter, R.M., 2000. Sediment flux across the Great Barrier Reef Shelf to the Queensland Trough over the last 300 ky, *Sedimentary Geology*, **133**(1-2), 49-92.
- Fabricius, K.E. and Wolanski, E., 2000. Rapid Smothering of Coral Reef Organisms by Muddy Marine Snow, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **50**(1), 115-120.
- Falvey, D.A. and Mutter J.C., 1981. Regional plate tectonics and the evolution of Australias passive continental margins, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, **6**, 1-9.
- Flood, P.G. and Orme G.R., 1988. Mixed siliciclastic / carbonate sediments of the northern Great Barrier Reef province, Australia, In: Doyle, L.J. (editor) and Roberts, H.H. (editors), *Carbonate-clastic transitions*, Netherlands, Elsevier, pp.175-205.
- Flood, P.G., Orme, G.R. and Scoffin, T.P., 1978. An analysis of the textural variability displayed by inter-reef sediments of the Impure Carbonate Facies in the vicinity of the Howick Group, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **291**, 73-83.
- Folk, R.L., 1954. The distinction between grain size and mineral composition in sedimentary rock nomenclature, *Journal of Geology*, **62**(4), 344-359.
- Gagan, M.K., Johnson, D.P. and Carter, R.M., 1988. The Cyclone Winifred storm bed, central Great Barrier Reef shelf, Australia, *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, **58**(5), 845-856.
- Harris, P.T. and Davies, P.J., 1989. Submerged reefs and terraces on the shelf edge of the Great Barrier Reef, Australia - morphology, occurrence and implications for reef evolution, *Coral Reefs*, **8**(2), 87-98.
- Harris, P., Heap, A., Passlow, V., Sbaffi, L., Fellows, M., Porter-Smith, R., Buchanan, C. and Daniell, J., 2005. *Geomorphic features of the continental margin of Australia*, Geoscience Australia, Record 2003/30, 142 pp.
- Harris, P.T., Smith, R., Anderson, O., Coleman, R. and Greenslade, D., 2000. *GEOMAT - Modelling of continental shelf sediment mobility in support of Australia's Regional Marine Planning process*, Geoscience Australia, Record 2000/41, 59 pp.
- Harris, P.T., Davies, P.J. and Marshall, J.F., 1990. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the Great Barrier Reef continental shelf and slope east of Townsville, Australia, *Marine Geology*, **94**(1-2), 55-77.
- Harvey, N., Davies, P.J. and Marshall, J.F., 1978. *Shallow Reef structure: Southern Great Barrier Reef*, Canberra, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Record, 1978/96.

- Heap, A.D., Dickens, G.R., Stewart, L.K. and Woolfe, K.J., 2002. Holocene storage of siliciclastic sediment around islands on the middle shelf of the Great Barrier reef platform, North-east Australia, *Sedimentology*, **49**(3), 603-621.
- Heap, A.D., Dickens, G.R. and Stewart, L.K., 2001. Late Holocene sediment in Nara Inlet, central Great Barrier Reef platform, Australia: sediment accumulation on the middle shelf of a tropical mixed clastic/carbonate system, *Marine Geology*, **176** (1-4), 39-54.
- Hemer, M. A., Harris, P. T., Coleman, R. and Hunter, J., 2004. Sediment mobility due to currents and waves in the Torres Strait-Gulf of Papua region, *Continental Shelf Research*, **24**(19), 2297-2316.
- Hopley, D., 1982. *The geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef: Quaternary development of coral reefs*, New York, Wiley.
- Hopley, D. & Davies, P.J., 1986. The evolution of the Great Barrier Reef, *Oceanus*, **29**(2), 7-12.
- Hopley, D., Muir, F.J. and Grant, C.R., 1984. Pleistocene foundations and Holocene growth of Redbill Reef, south central Great Barrier Reef, *Search*, **15**(9-10), 288-289.
- Hopley, D., McLean, R.F., Marshall, J. and Smith, A.S., 1978. Holocene-Pleistocene boundary in a fringing reef - Hayman Island, north Queensland, *Search*, **9**(8-9), 323-325.
- Horton, B.P., Larcombe, P., Woodrofe, S.A., Whittaker, J.E., Wright, M.R., Wynn, C., 2003. Contemporary foraminiferal distributions of a mangrove environment, Great Barrier Reef coastline, Australia: implications for sea-level reconstructions, *Marine Geology*, **198**, 225-243.
- Hughes, T.P., 1999. Off-reef transport of coral fragments at Lizard Island, Australia, *Marine Geology*, **157**(1-2), 1-6.
- Isern, A.R., McKenzie, J.A. and Feary, D.A., 1996. The role of sea-surface temperature as a control on carbonate platform development in the western Coral Sea, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **124**, 247-272.
- Johnson, D.P. and Searle, D.E., 1984. Post-glacial seismic stratigraphy, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Sedimentology*, **31**(3), 335-352.
- Johnson, D.P., Carter, R.M., Gagan, M.K., Dye, J.E. and Carr, D.L., 1986. Sediment redistribution on the Great Barrier Reef shelf by Cyclone Winifred, In: Dutton, I. (Editor), *The offshore effects of Cyclone Winifred: Proceedings of a workshop* (Series 07), Townsville, GBRMPA, pp.44-45.
- Johnson, D.P., Searle, D.E. and Hopley, D., 1982. Positive relief over buried post-glacial channels, Great Barrier Reef province, Australia, *Marine Geology*, **46**(1-2), 149-159.

- Kershaw, A.P., van der Kaars, S. and Moss, P.T., 2003. Late Quaternary Milankovitch-scale climatic change and variability and its impact on monsoonal Australasia, *Marine Geology*, **201**, 81-95.
- King, A.L., Sbaffi, L., Passlow, V. and Collins, D.C., 2004. Benthic habitat mapping in Torres Strait-Gulf of Papua based on benthic Foraminifera, *Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia*, **73**, pp24.
- Klumpp, D.W. and McKinnon, A.D., 1989. Temporal and spatial patterns in primary production of a coral-reef epilithic algal community, *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, **131**(1), 1-22.
- Lambeck, A. and Woolfe, K.J., 2000. Composition and textural variability along the 10 m isobath, Great Barrier Reef; evidence for pervasive northward sediment transport, *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, **47**(2), 327-335.
- Lambeck, A., Woolfe, K.J. and Larcombe, P., 1998. Petrographic evidence for northward-directed bedload transport on the inner Great Barrier Reef shelf, *Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia*, **49**, pp.258. 1998.
- Larcombe, P. and Carter, R. M., 2004. Cyclone pumping, sediment partitioning and the development of the Great Barrier Reef shelf system: a review, *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **23**(1-2), 107-135.
- Larcombe, P. and Carter R.M., 1998. Sequence architecture during the Holocene transgression: an example from the Great Barrier Reef Shelf, Australia, *Sedimentary Geology*, **117**, 97-121.
- Larcombe, P., Ridd, P.V., Prytz, A. and Wilson, B., 1995a. Factors controlling suspended sediment on inner-shelf coral reefs, Townsville, Australia, *Coral Reefs*, **14**(3), 163-171.
- Larcombe, P., Carter, R.M., Dye, J., Gagan, M.K. and Johnson, D.P., 1995b. New evidence for episodic post-glacial sea-level rise, central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Marine Geology*, **127**(1-4), 1-44.
- Lees, A. 1975. Possible influence of salinity and temperature on modern shelf carbonate sedimentation, *Marine Geology*, **19**(3), 159-198.
- Lewis, A., 2001. *Great Barrier Reef Depth and Elevation Model (GBRDEM)*, Technical Report 33, Townsville, CRC Reef Research Centre.
- Lloyd, A.R., 1973. Foraminifera of the Great Barrier Reef bores. In: Jones, O. A. and Endean, R. (editors), *Biology and Geology of Coral Reefs*, Vol. 1, Geology 1, New York, Academic Press, pp. 347-365.
- Maiklem, W.R., 1966. Recent Carbonate sedimentation in the Capricorn Group of reefs, Great Barrier Reef, Unpublished *Ph.D. Thesis*, University of Queensland.

- Marshall, J.F. and Davies, P.J., 1974. *High-Magnesium calcite ooids from the Great Barrier Reef*, Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Canberra, BMR Record 1974/24.
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1968. *Atlas of the Great Barrier Reef*, Amsterdam, Elsevier.
- Maxwell, W.G.H., 1973. Sediments of the Great Barrier Reef Province. In: Jones, O.A. and Edean R. (editors), *Biology and geology of coral reefs*, Vol. 1, Geology 1, New York, Academic Press, pp.299-345.
- Marshall, J. F. and Davies P. J., 1978. Skeletal carbonate variation on the continental shelf of eastern Australia, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, **3**, 85-92.
- Marshall, J.F. and Davies, P.J. 1984. Last interglacial reef growth beneath modern reefs in the Great Barrier Reef, *Nature*, **307**, 44-46.
- Marshall, J.F. and McCulloch, M.T., 2002. An assessment of the Sr/Ca ratio in shallow water hermatypic corals as a proxy for sea surface temperature. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, **66** (18), 3263-3280.
- Maxwell, W.G.H. and Swinchatt, J.P., 1970. Great Barrier Reef; regional variation in a terrigenous-carbonate province, *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, **81**(3), 691-724.
- Mueller, G. and Gastner, M., 1971. The "Karbonat-Bombe", a simple device for the determination of the carbonate content in sediments, soils, and other materials, *Neues Jahrbuch Fuer Mineralogie*, **10**, 466-469.
- Mutter, J.C. and Karner, G., 1980. The continental margin off northeast Australia. Henderson, R. A. and Stephenson P. J. (Eds), *The geology and geophysics of northeastern Australia*, Brisbane, Geological Society of Australia (Queensland Division), pp.47-69.
- Nott, J., 1997. Extremely high-energy wave deposits inside the Great Barrier Reef, Australia; determining the cause, tsunami or tropical cyclone, *Marine Geology*, **141**(1-4), 193-207.
- Orme, G.R., 1985. The sedimentological importance of *Halimeda* in the development of back reef lithofacies, northern Great Barrier Reef (Australia), *Proceedings, Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti*, **5**, 31-37.
- Orme, G.R. and Salama, M.S., 1988. Form and seismic stratigraphy of Halimeda banks in part of the northern Great Barrier Reef province, *Coral Reefs*, **6**, 131-137.
- Orme, G.R. and Flood, P.G., 1980. Sedimentation in the Great Barrier Reef Province, adjacent bays and estuaries. In: Henderson, R. A. and Stevenson, P.J. (editors), *The geology and geophysics of Northeastern Australia*, Geological Society of Australia (Queensland Division), Brisbane, pp. 419-434.

- Orme, G.R., Flood, P.G. and Sargent, G.E.G., 1978. Sedimentation trends in the lee of outer (ribbon) reefs, Northern region of the Great Barrier Reef province, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.*, **291**, 85-99.
- Orpin, A.R., Brunskill, G.J., Zagorskis, I. and Woolfe, K.J., 2004. Patterns of mixed siliciclastic-carbonate sedimentation adjacent to a large dry-tropics river on the central Great Barrier Reef, Australia, *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, **51**, 665-683.
- Orpin, A.R., Ridd, P.V., and Stewart, L.K., 1999. Assessment of the relative importance of major sediment-transport mechanisms in the central Great Barrier Reef lagoon, *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, **46**(6), 883-896.
- Page, M.C., Dickens, G.R. and Dunbar, G.B., 2003. Tropical view of quaternary sequence stratigraphy: Siliciclastic accumulation on slopes east of the Great Barrier Reef since the Last Glacial Maximum, *Geology*, **31**(11), 1013-1016.
- Passlow, V., Rogis, J., Hancock, A., Hemer, M., Glenn, K. and Habib, A., 2005. *Final Report, National Marine Sediments Database and seafloor characteristics project*, Geoscience Australia, Record 2005/08.
- Phipps, J.M.W., 1985. Sediments of the Holocene transgression: central Great Barrier Reef, Unpublished *Honours Thesis*, Sydney University.
- Pitcher, C.R., Burridge, C.Y., Wassenberg, T.J., Poiner, I.R., 1997. The effects of prawn trawl fisheries on GBR seabed habitats, *The Great Barrier Reef, science, use and management: a national conference: proceedings*, GBRMPA, pp.107-123.
- Pitcher, C.R., Venables, W., Willis, N., McLeod, I., Pantus, F., Austin, M., Cappo, M., Doherty, P. and Gribble, N., 2002. *Great Barrier Reef Seabed Biodiversity Mapping Project: Phase 1*, Report to CRC Reef, CSIRO Marine Research.
- Pickard, G. L., Donguy, J. R., Henin, C. & Rougerie, F., 1977. *A review of the physical oceanography of the Great Barrier Reef and Western Coral Sea*, Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service.
- Porter-Smith, R., Harris, P.T., Anderson, O.B., Coleman, R., Greenslade, D. and Jenkins C.J., 2004. Classification of the Australian continental shelf based on predicted sediment threshold exceedence from tidal currents and swell waves, *Marine Geology*, **211**, 1-20.
- Post, A.L. 2006. *Physical surrogates for benthic organisms in the southern Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia: Testing and application to the Northern Planning Area*. Geoscience Australia, Record 2006/09. 46pp.
- Post, A.L., Wassenberg, T.J., Passlow, V., 2006. Physical surrogates for macrofaunal distributions and abundance in the Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia, *Marine and Freshwater Research*, **57**(5), 469-483
- Read, J.L., 1985. Carbonate platform facies models, *AAPG Bulletin*, **69**(1), 1-21.

- Ryan, D.A., Opdyke, B.N. and Jell, J.S., 2001. Holocene sediments of Wistari Reef: towards a global quantification of coral reef related neritic sedimentation in the Holocene, *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, **175**(1-4), 173-184.
- Ryan, D.A., Brooke, B.P., Bostock, H.C., Radke, L.C., Siwabessy, P.J.W., Margvelashvili, N. and Skene, D., 2007. Bedload sediment transport dynamics in a macrotidal embayment, and implications for export to the southern Great Barrier Reef shelf, *Marine Geology*, **240**(1-4), 197-215.
- Scoffin, T.P. and Tudhope, A.W., 1985. Sedimentary environments of the central region of the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, *Coral Reefs*, **4**, 81-93.
- Snelgrove, P.V.R. and Butman, C.A., 1994. Animal-sediment relationships revisited: Cause versus effect. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: an Annual Review*, **32**, 111-177.
- Stirling, C.H., Esat, T.M., Lambeck, K. and McCulloch, M.T., 1998. Timing and duration of the Last Interglacial: evidence for a restricted interval of widespread coral reef growth, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, **160**, 745-762.
- Symonds, P.A. Davies, P.J. and Parisi, A. 1983. Structure and stratigraphy of the central Great Barrier Reef, *BMR Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, **8**, 277-291.
- Torres Pilots, 2001. *Great Barrier Reef Shipping Routes*, www.torrespilots.com.au/shippingRoutes.html (Viewed 26 April 2006).
- Veevers, J.J., 2000. Change of tectono-stratigraphic regime in the Australian Plate during the 99 Ma (Mid-Cretaceous) and 43 Ma (mid-Eocene) swerves of the Pacific. *Geology (Boulder)*, **28**(1), 47-50.
- Ward, I. A. K., Larcombe, P., and Cuff, C., 1995. Stratigraphic control of the geochemistry of Holocene inner-shelf facies, Great Barrier Reef, *Marine Geology*, **129**(1-2), 47-62.
- Whiteway, T., Hinde, A., Lucieer, V., Heap, A.D., Ruddick, R. & Harris, P.T. (2007). *Seascapes of the Australia Margin: Methodology and Results*. Geoscience Australia Record.
- Wolanski, E., 1994. *Physical oceanographic processes of the Great Barrier Reef*, Boca Raton, CRC Press.
- Wolanski, E., and De'ath, G., 2005. Predicting the impact of present and future human land-use on the Great Barrier Reef. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **64**(2-3), 504-508.
- Wolanski, E. and Spagnol, S., Sticky waters in the Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **50**, 27-32.
- Wolanski, E. and King, B., 1990. Flushing of Bowden Reef Lagoon, Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **31**, 789-804.

- Wolanski, E. and Thomson, R.E. 1984. Wind-driven circulation on the northern Great Barrier Reef continental shelf in Summer, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **18**, 271-289.
- Wolanski, E. and Pickard, G.L., 1983. Upwelling by internal tides and Kelvin waves at the continental shelf break on the Great Barrier Reef, *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, **34**, 65-80.
- Wolanski, E., Fabricius, K., Spagnol, S. and Brinkman, R., 2005. Fine sediment budget on an inner-shelf coral-fringed island, Great Barrier Reef of Australia, *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, **65**(1-2), 153-158.
- Wolanski, E., Drew, E., Abel, K.M. and O'Brien, J., 1988. Tidal jets, nutrient upwelling and their influence on the productivity of the Alga *Halimeda* in the Ribbon Reefs, Great Barrier Reef, *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, **26**, 169-201.
- Woodroffe, C.D., Kennedy, D.M., Hopley, D., Rasmussen, C.E. and Smithers, S.G., 2000. Holocene reef growth in Torres Strait, *Marine Geology*, **170**(3-4), 331-346.
- Woolfe, K.J. and Larcombe, P., 1998. Terrigenous sediment accumulation as a regional control on the distribution of reef carbonates, *Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists*, **25**, 295-310.
- Woolfe, K.J.; Larcombe, P., Naish, T. and Purdon, R.G., 1998. Lowstand rivers need not incise the shelf; an example from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia, with implications for sequence stratigraphic models, *Geology*, **26**(1), 75-78.
- Yokoyama, Y., Purcell, A., Marshall, J.F., and Lambeck, K., 2006. Sea-level during the early deglaciation period in the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: Late Quaternary paleoceanography of the northwestern Pacific: Results from IMAGES program, *Global and Planetary Change*, **53**(1-2), 147-153.
- Zektser, I. S., 2006. *Geology and Ecosystems*, New York, Springer.

8. Appendices

8.1. Appendix A - Sediment grain size and composition maps

Regional figures showing the distribution of %gravel, %sand, %mud, %bulk carbonate, %carbonate sand and %carbonate mud in each of the four large management sections of the Marine Park. These images are also available on the data CD-ROM.

The Figures are on pages following.

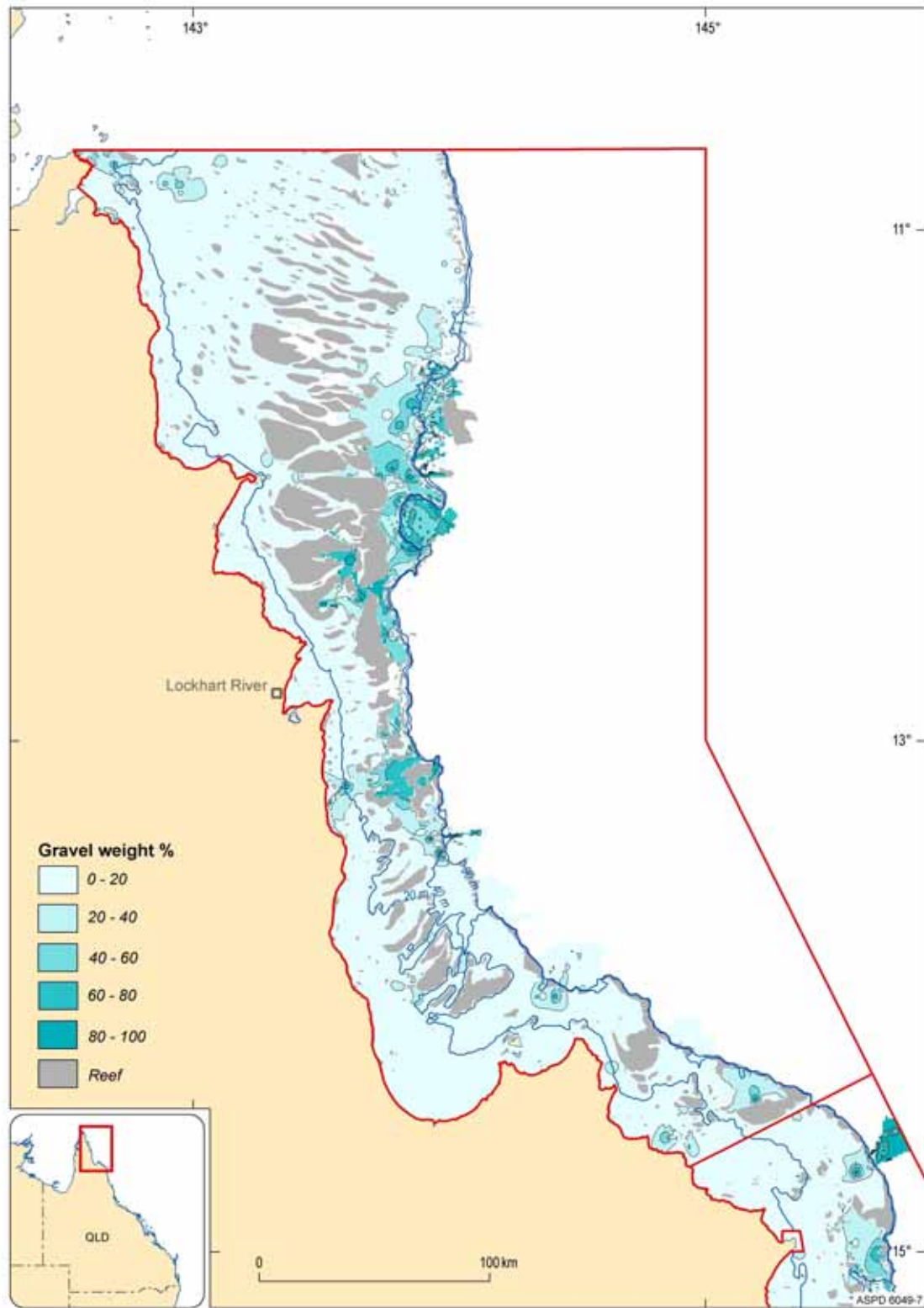


Figure 8.1. Percent gravel in the Far Northern Management Area.

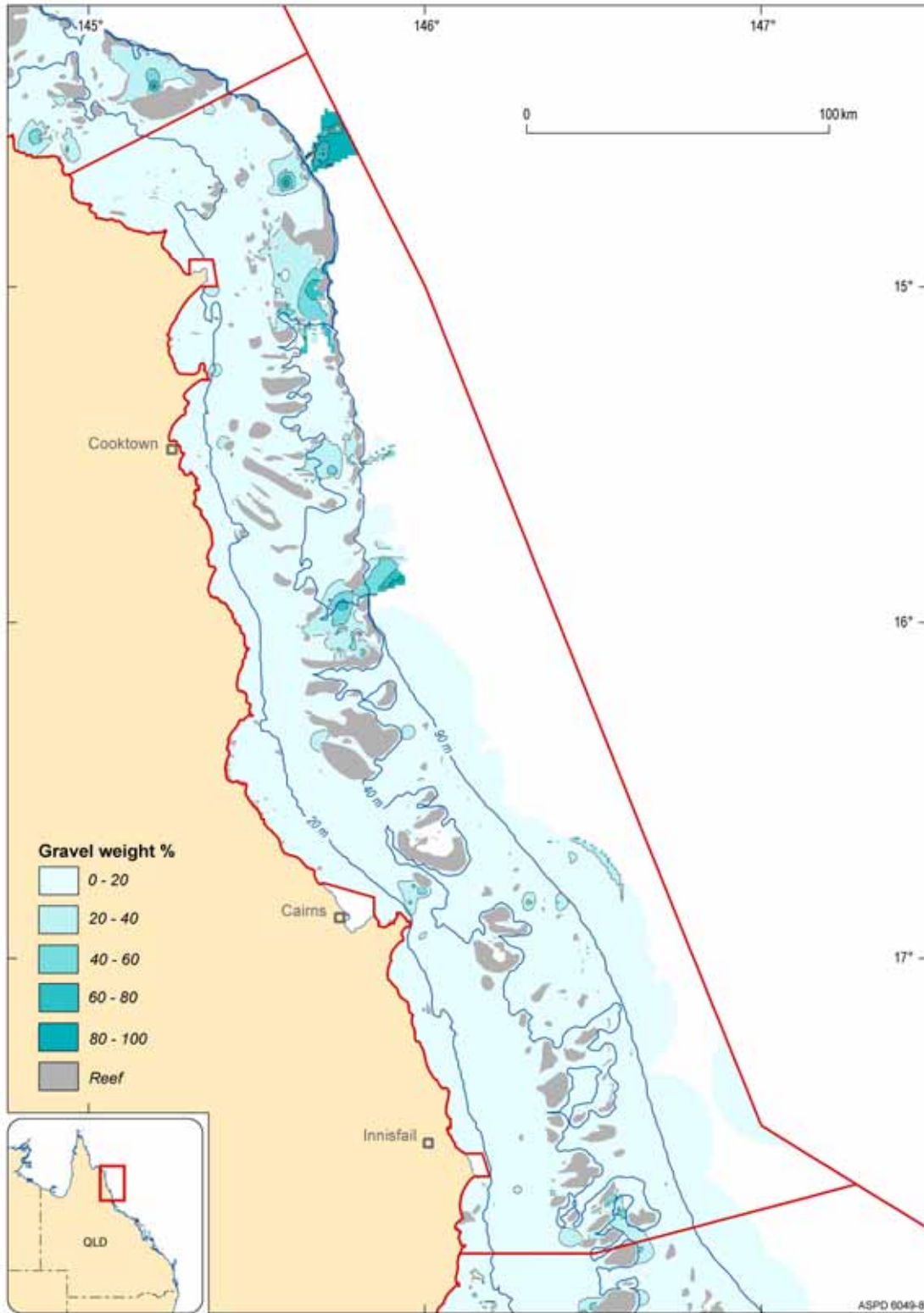


Figure 8.2. Percent gravel in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

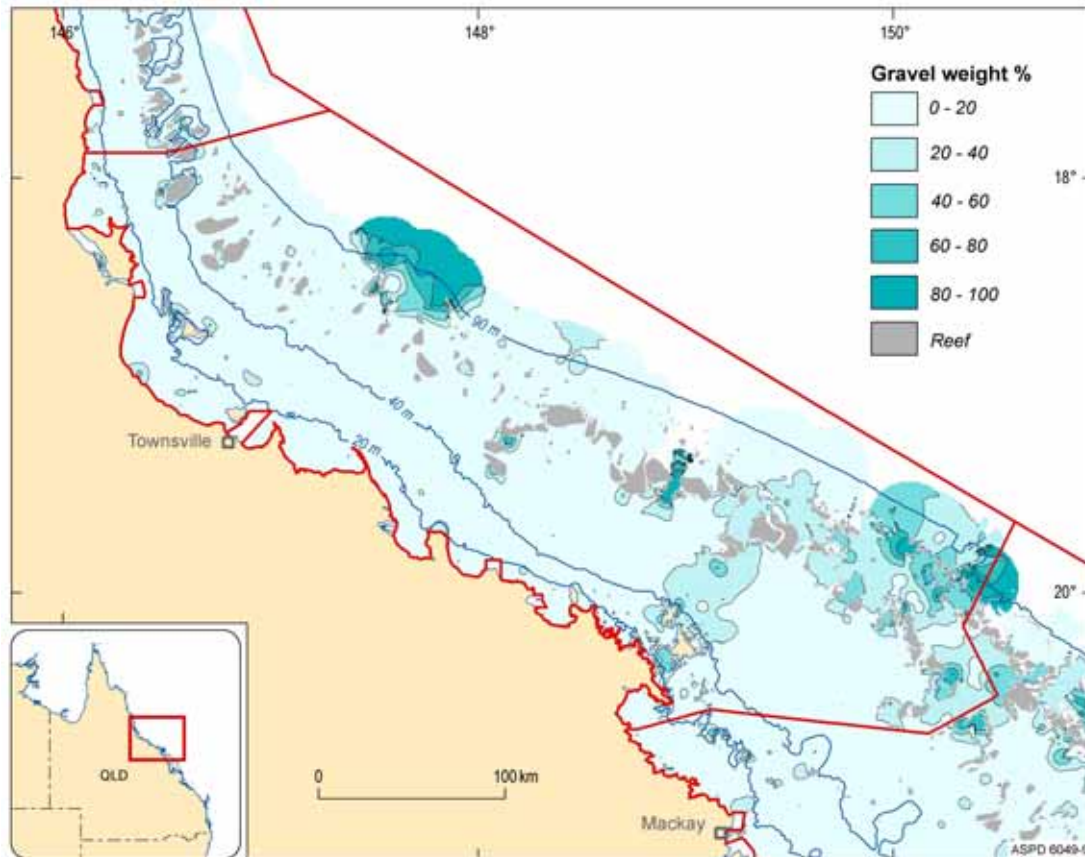


Figure 8.3. Percent gravel in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

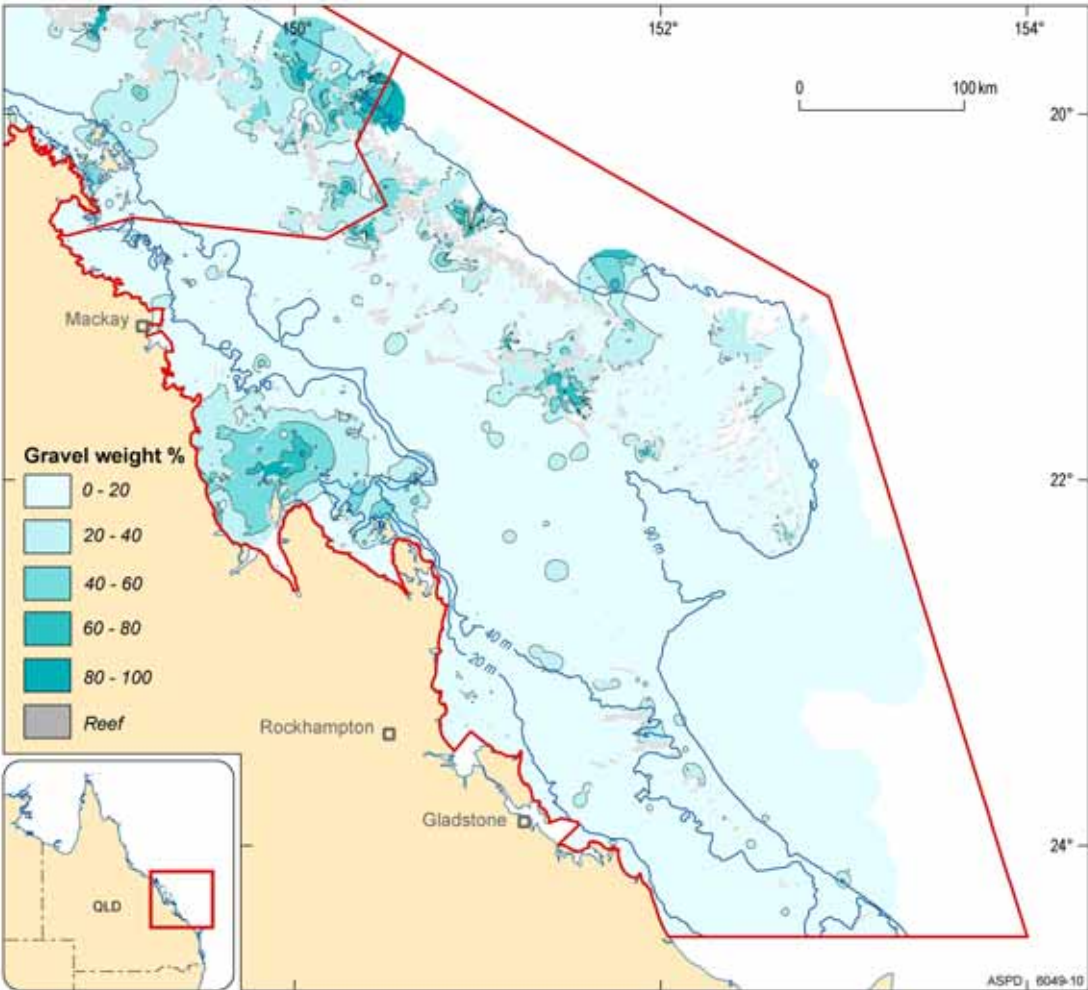


Figure 8.4. Percent gravel in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

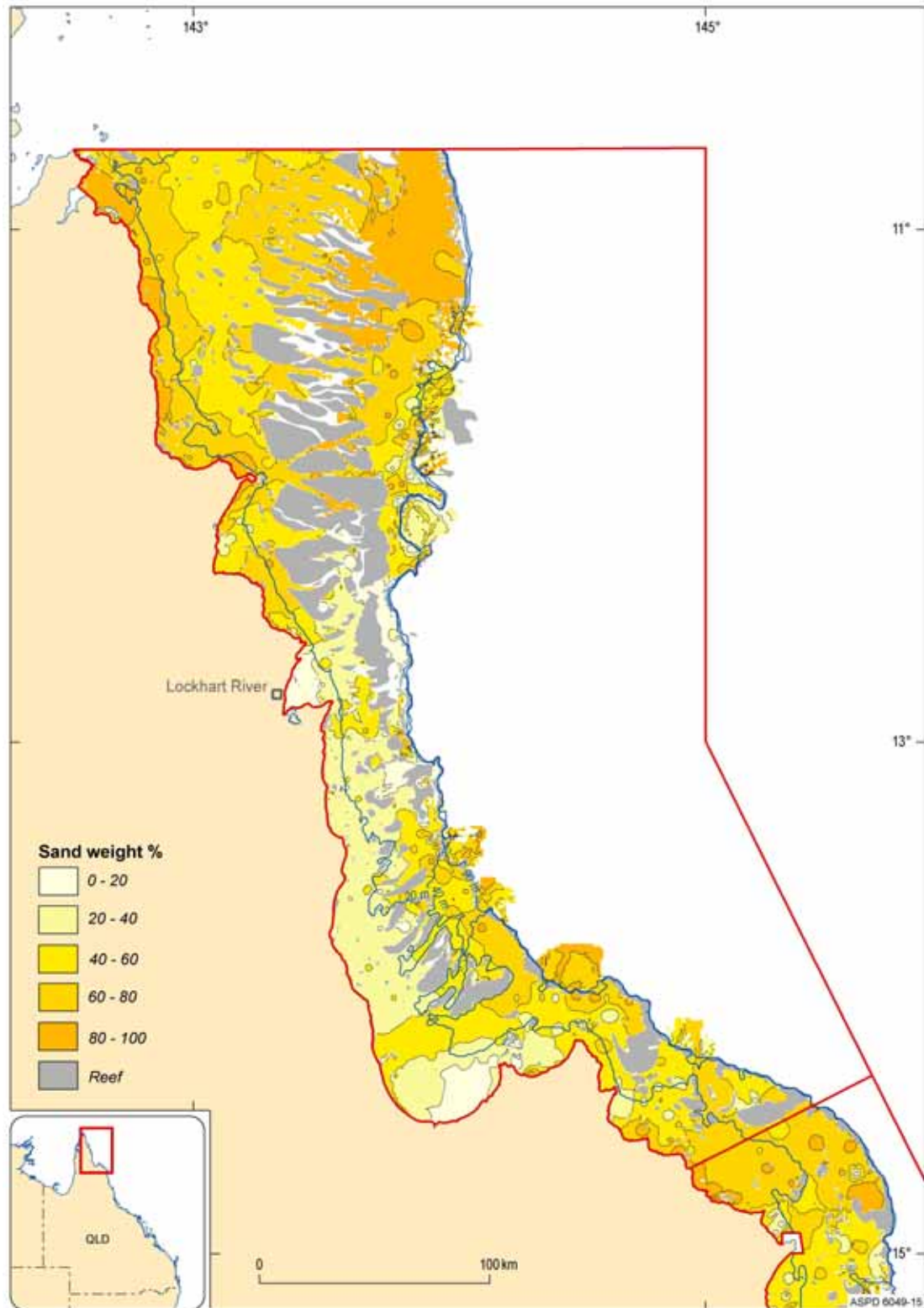


Figure 8.5. Percent sand in the Far Northern Management Area.

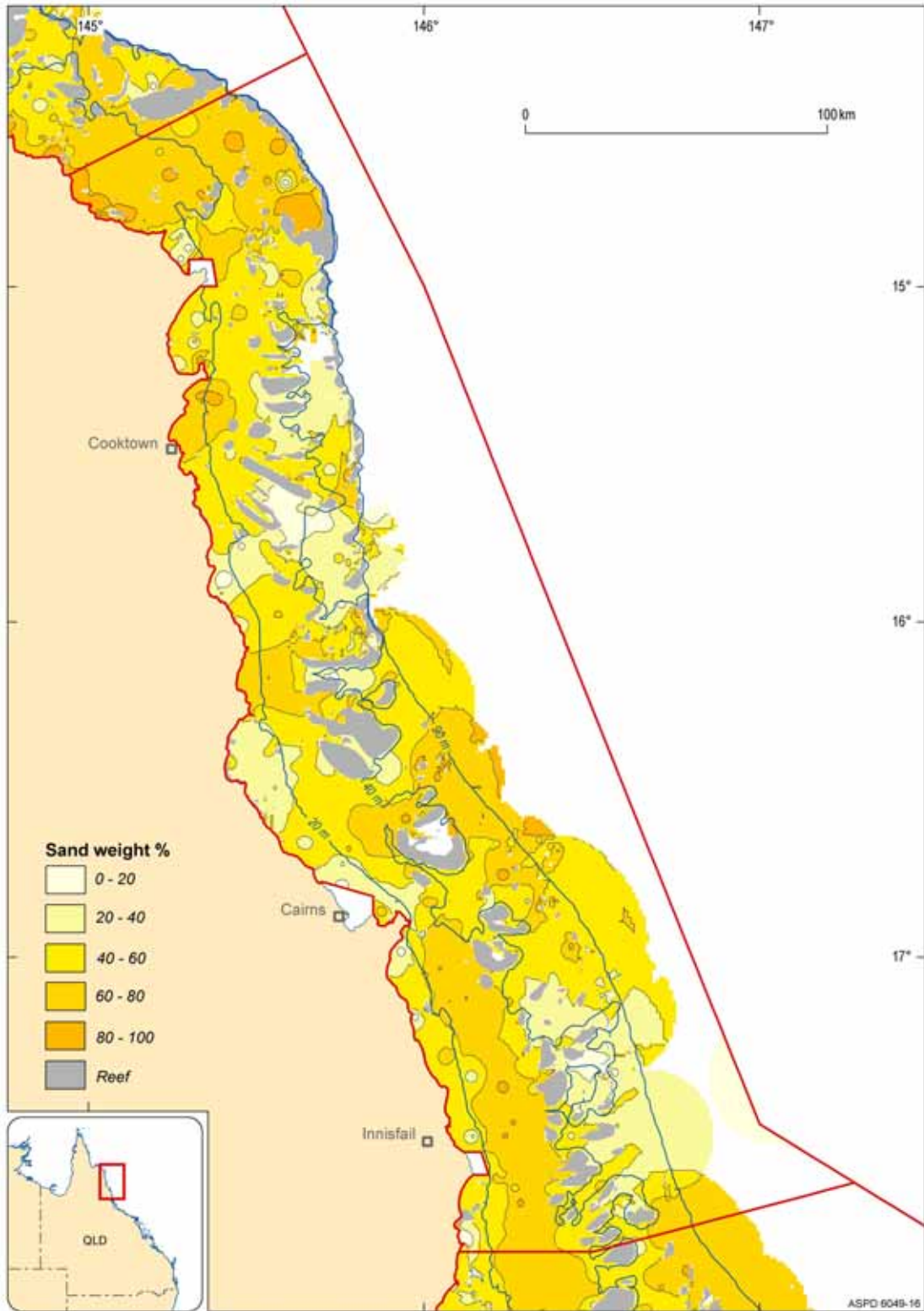


Figure 8.6. Percent sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

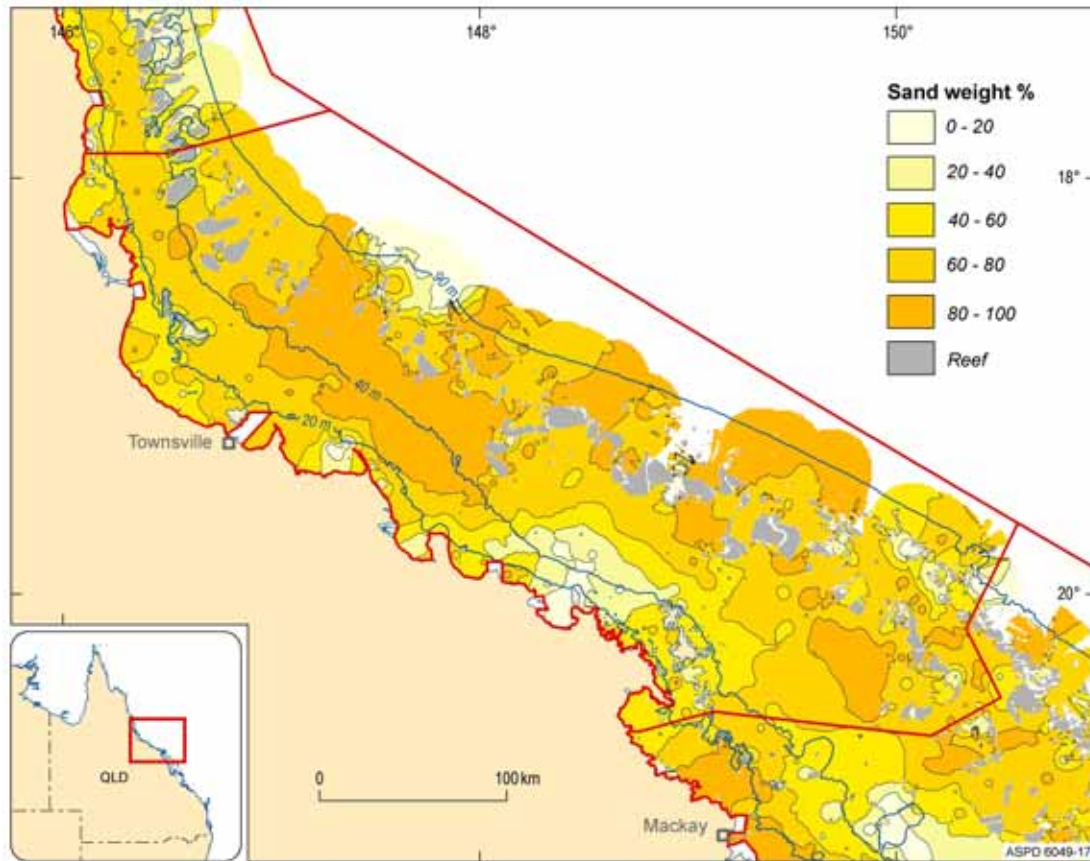


Figure 8.7. Percent sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

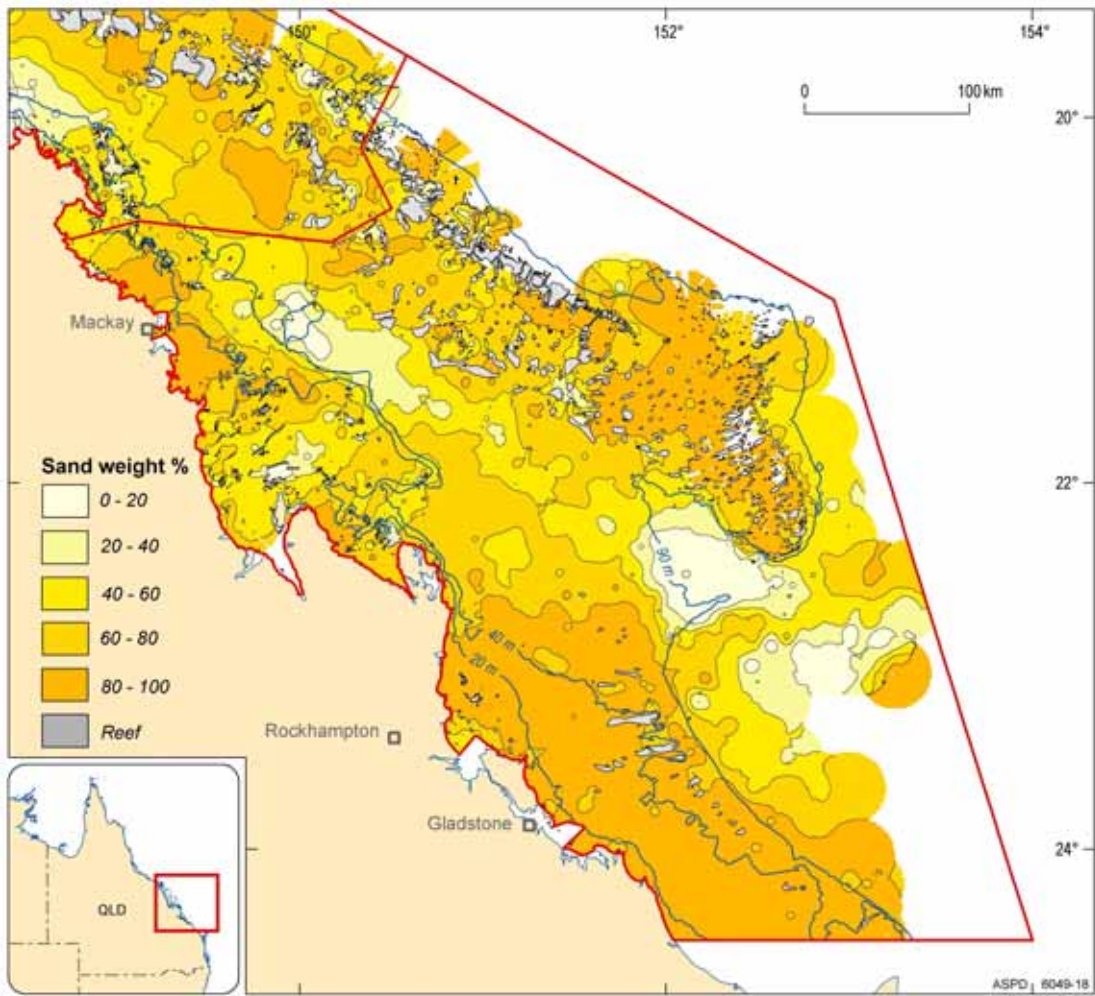


Figure 8.8. Percent sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

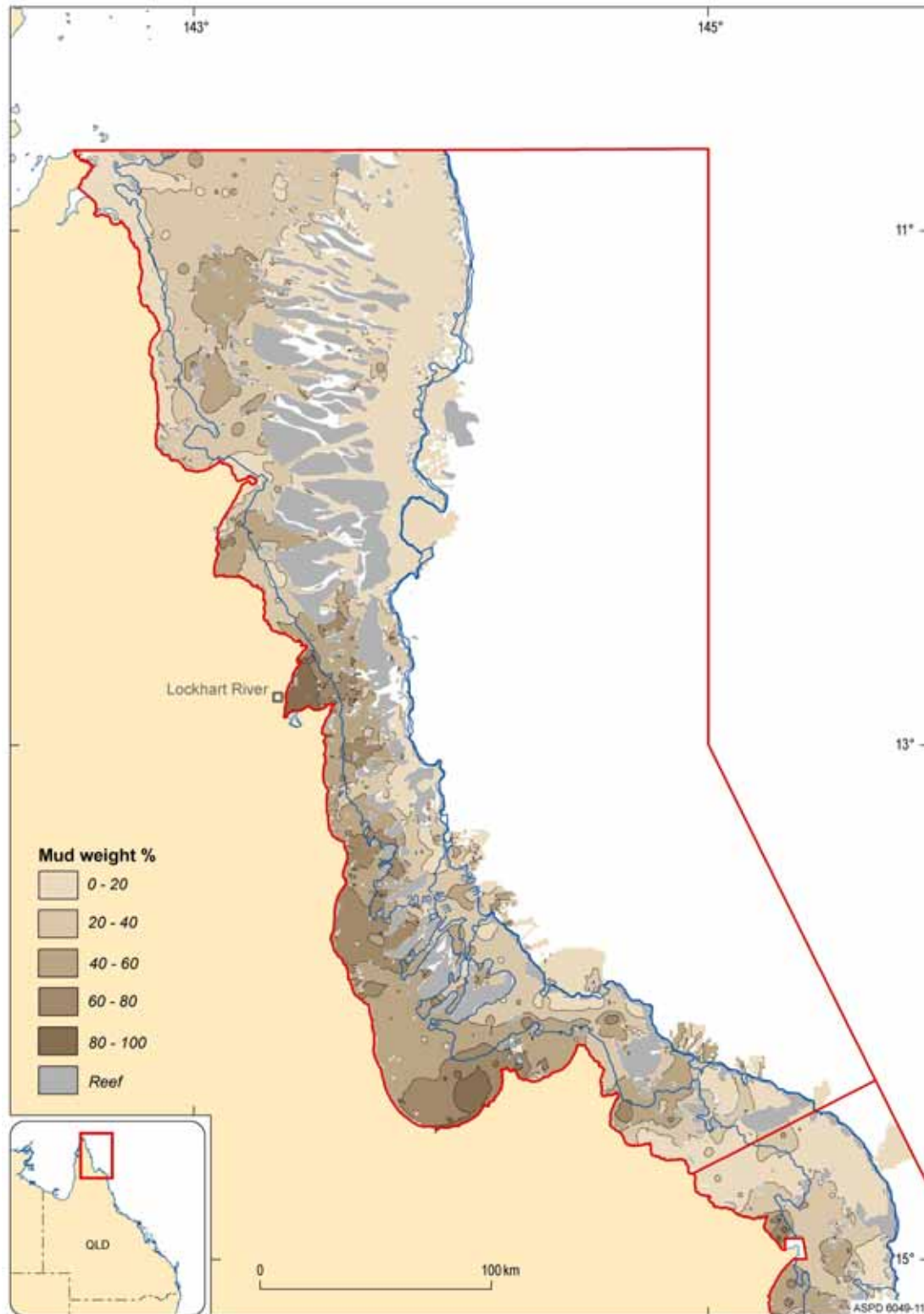


Figure 8.9. Percent mud in the Far Northern Management Area.

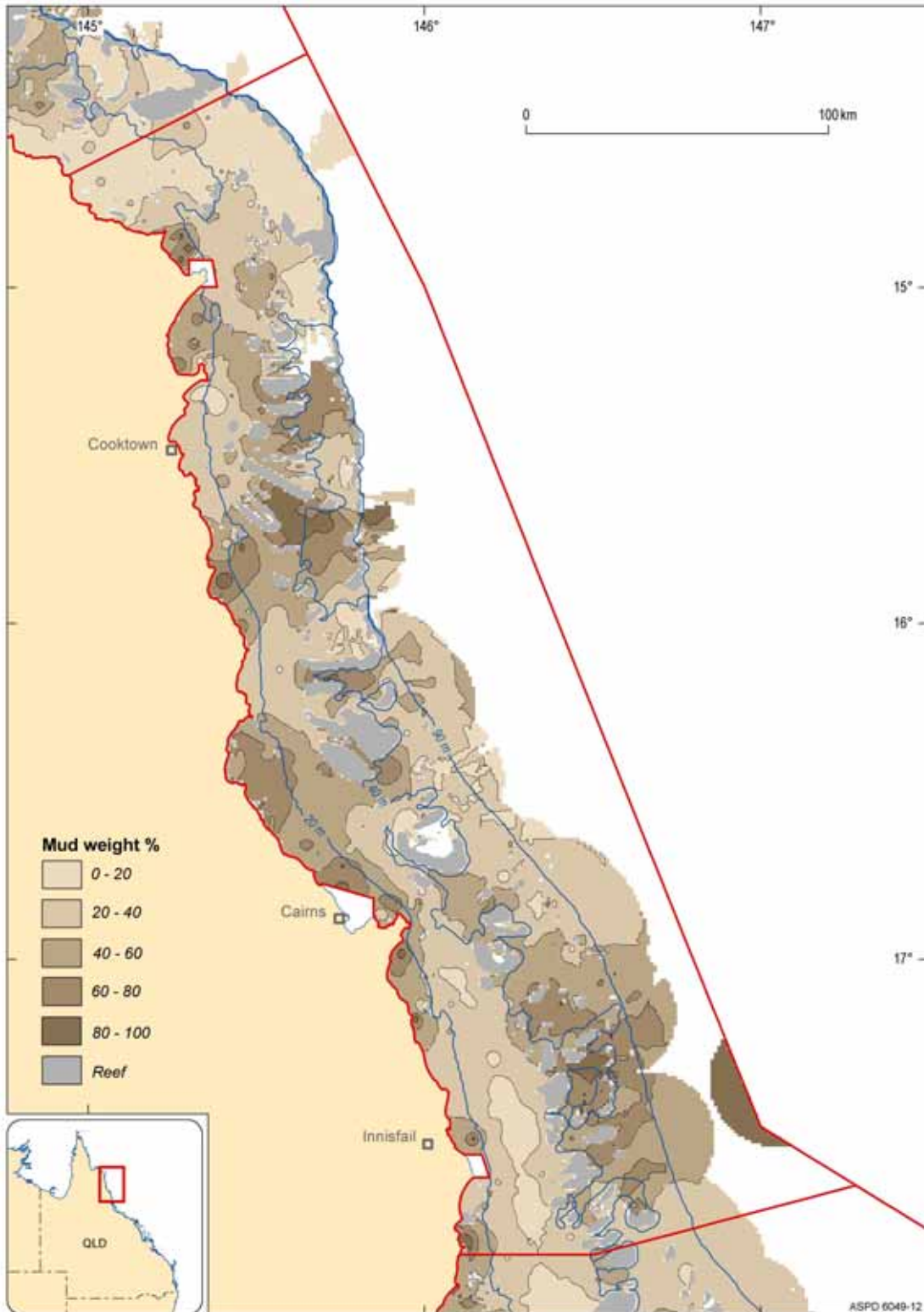


Figure 8.10. Percent mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

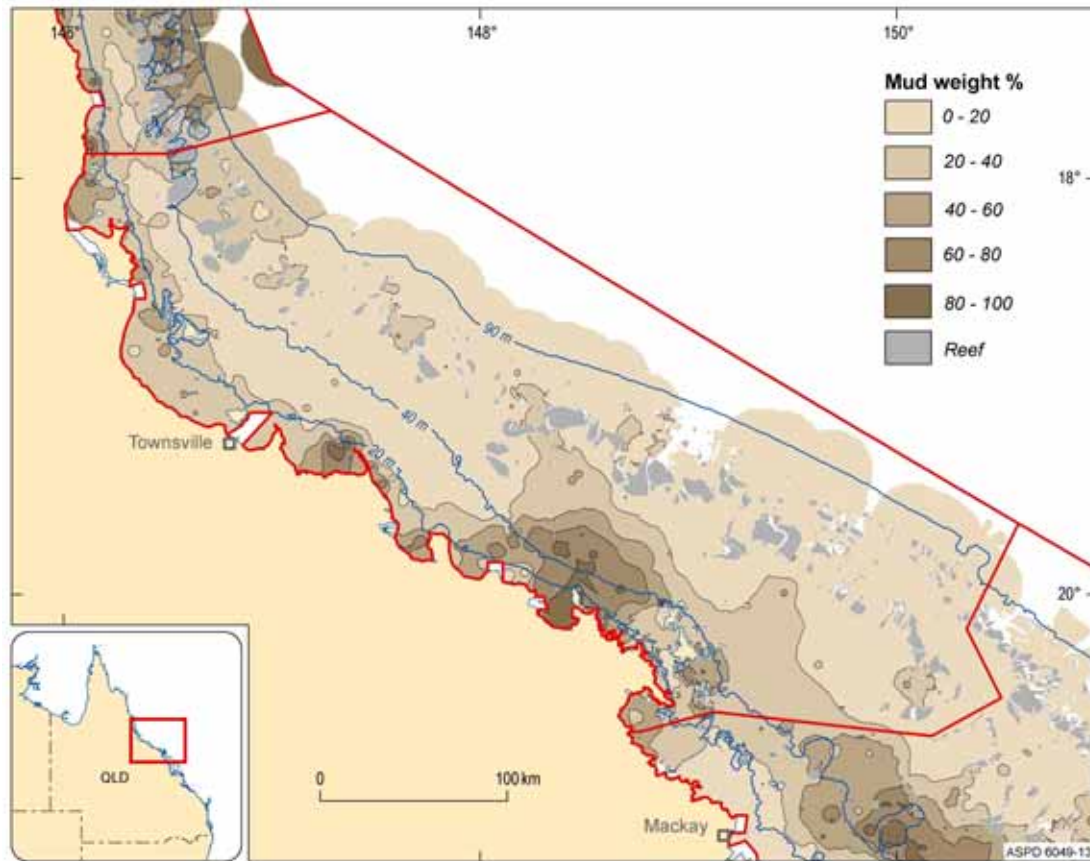


Figure 8.11. Percent mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

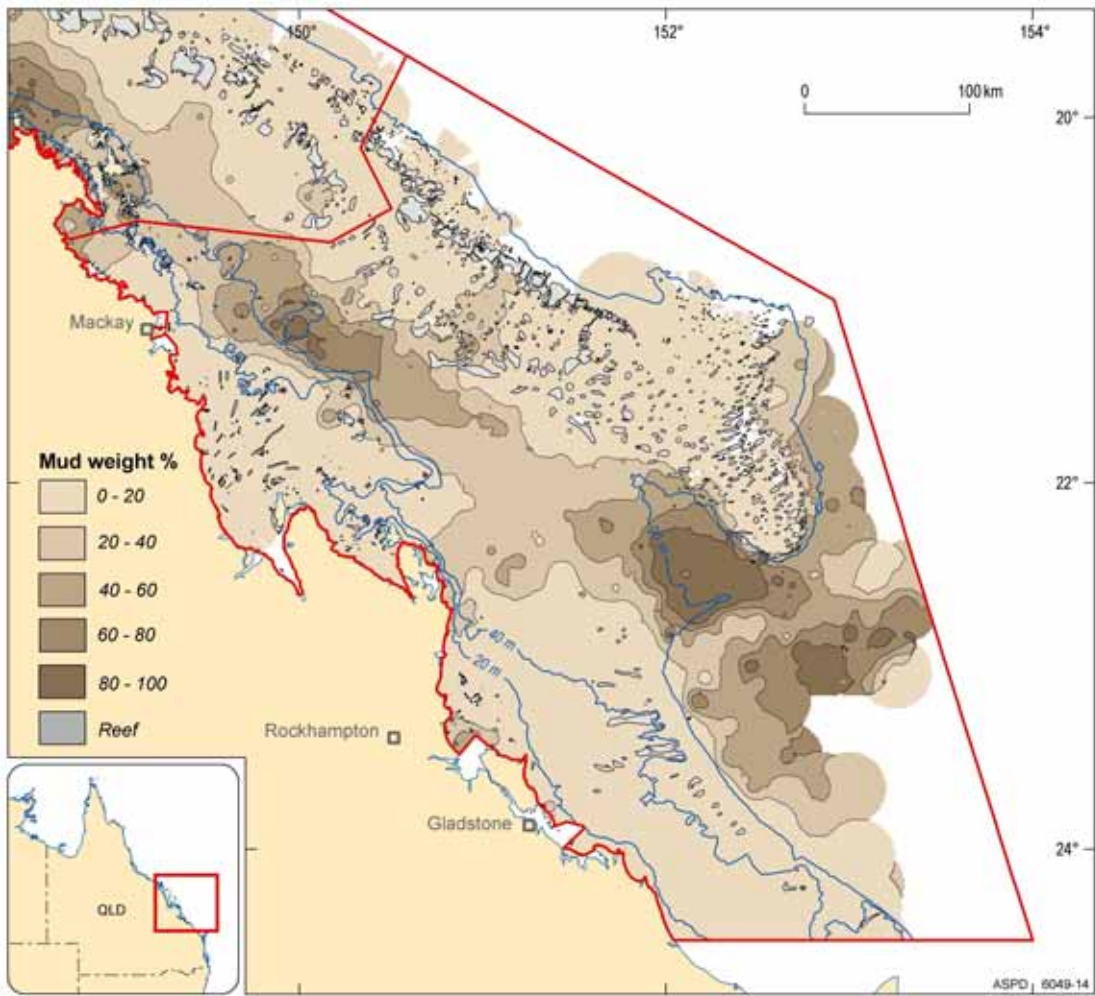


Figure 8.12. Percent mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

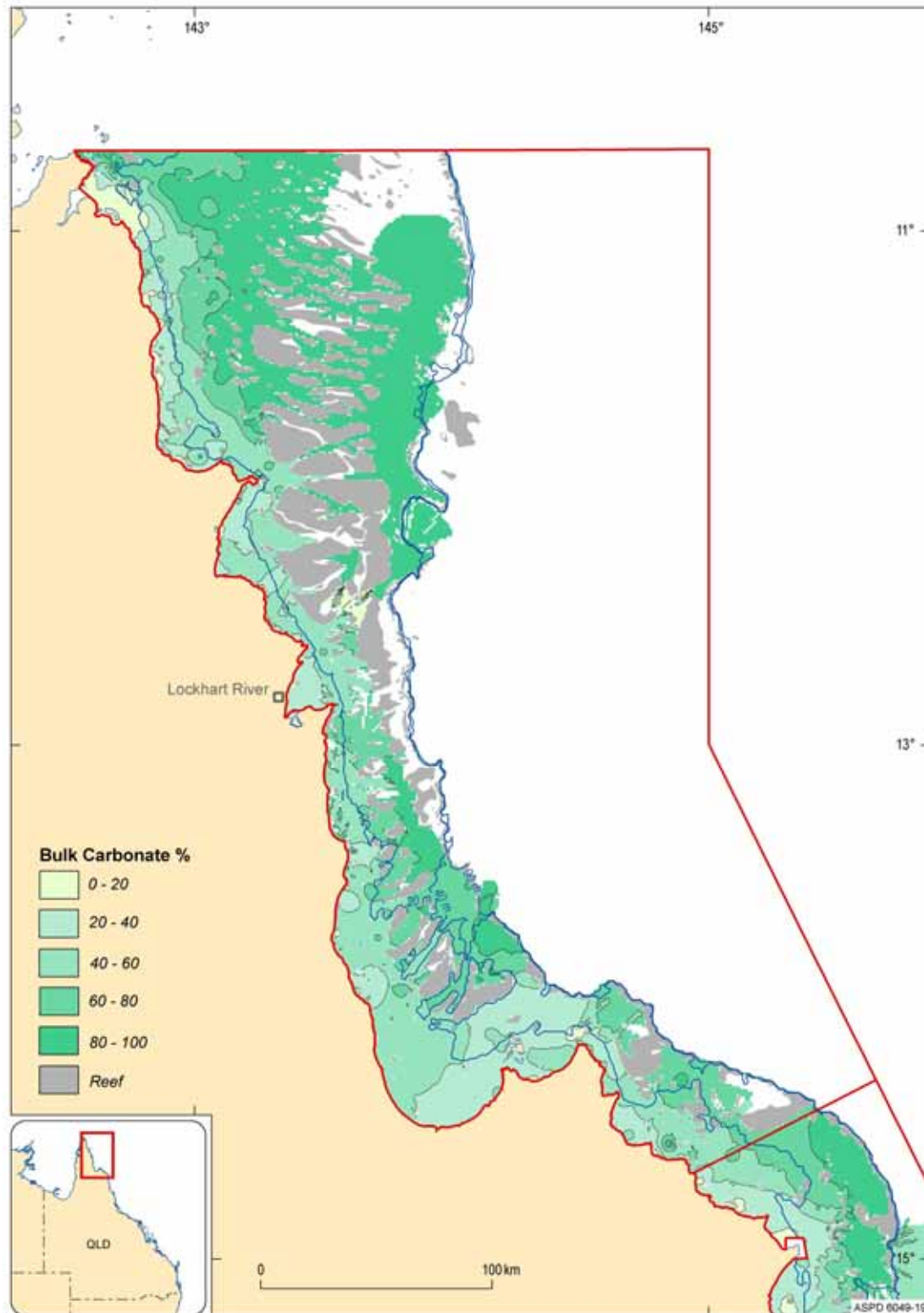


Figure 8.13. Percent bulk carbonate in the Far Northern Management Area.

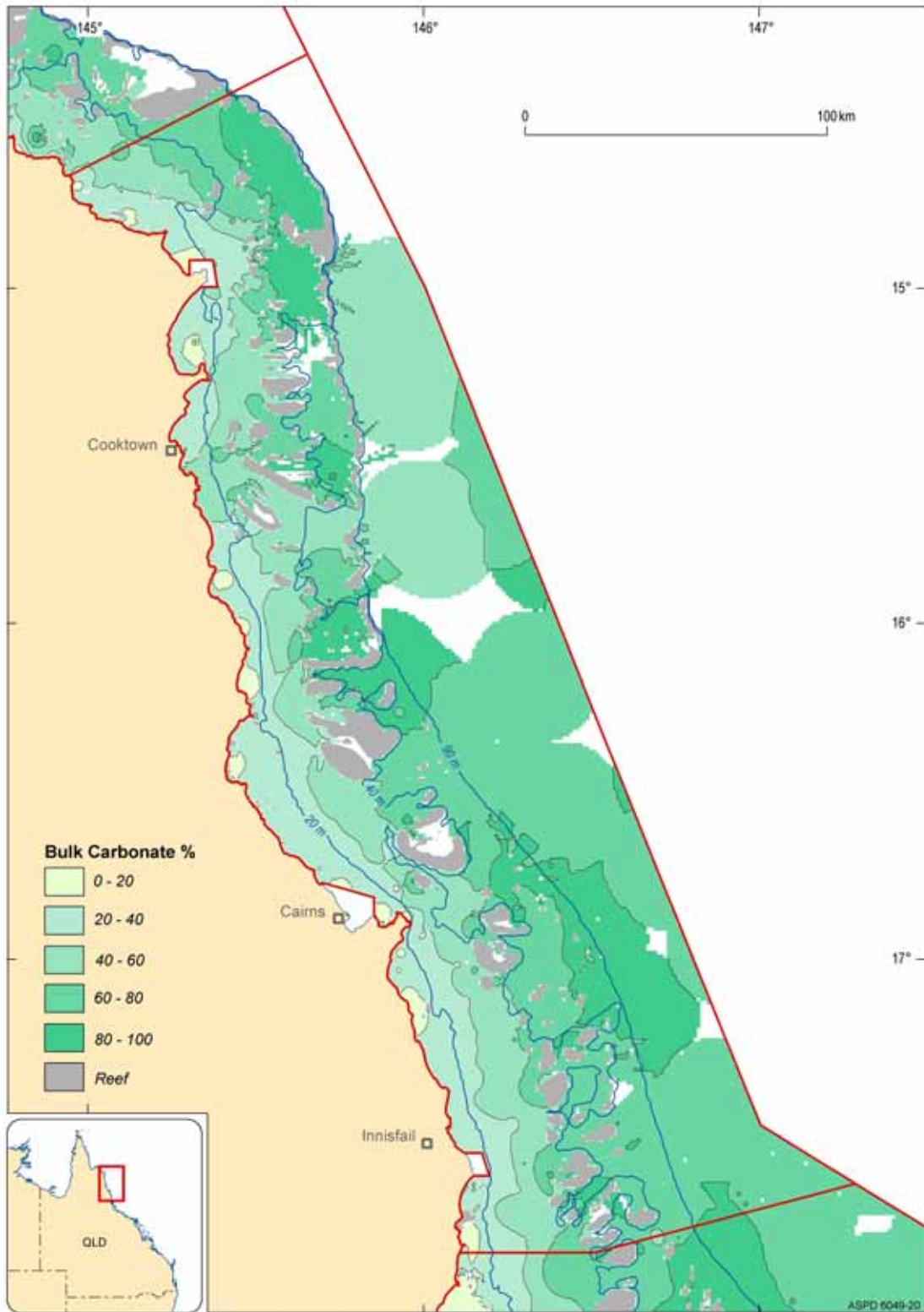


Figure 8.14. Percent bulk carbonate in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

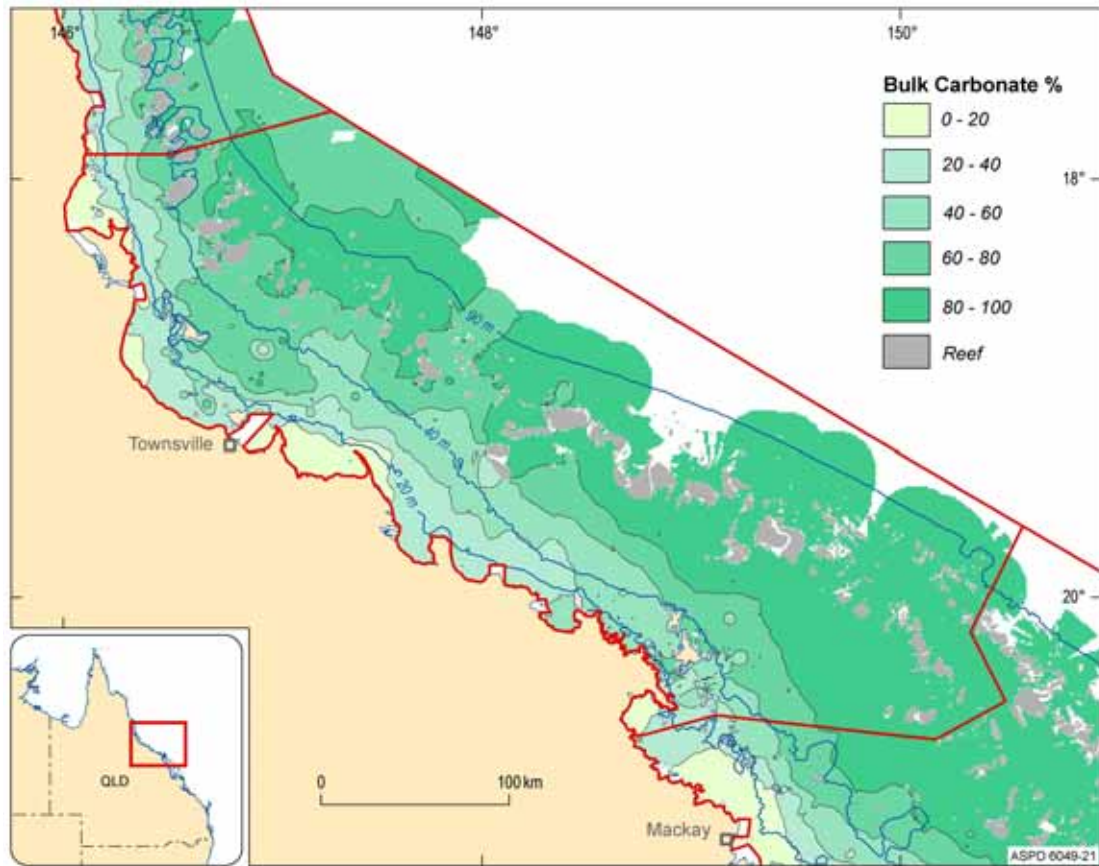


Figure 8.15. Percent bulk carbonate in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

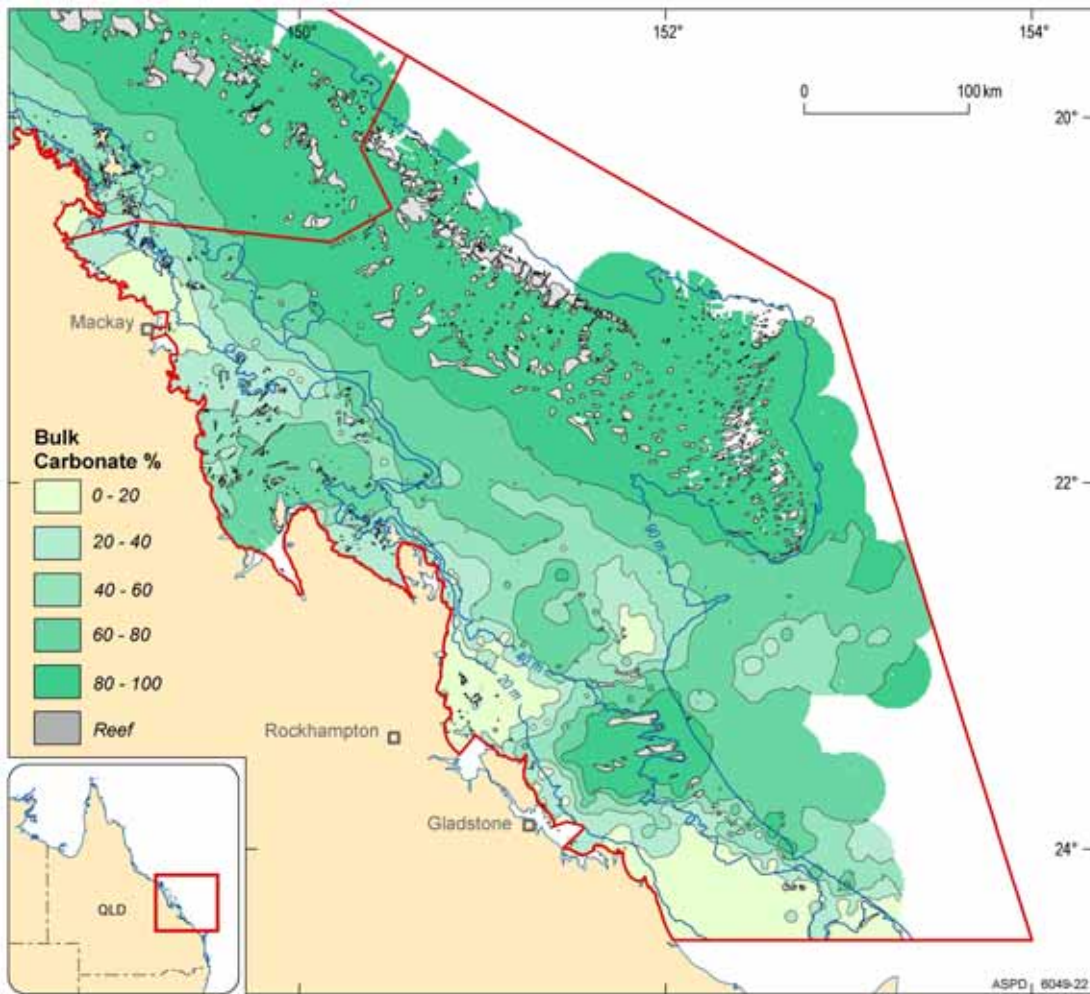


Figure 8.16. Percent bulk carbonate in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

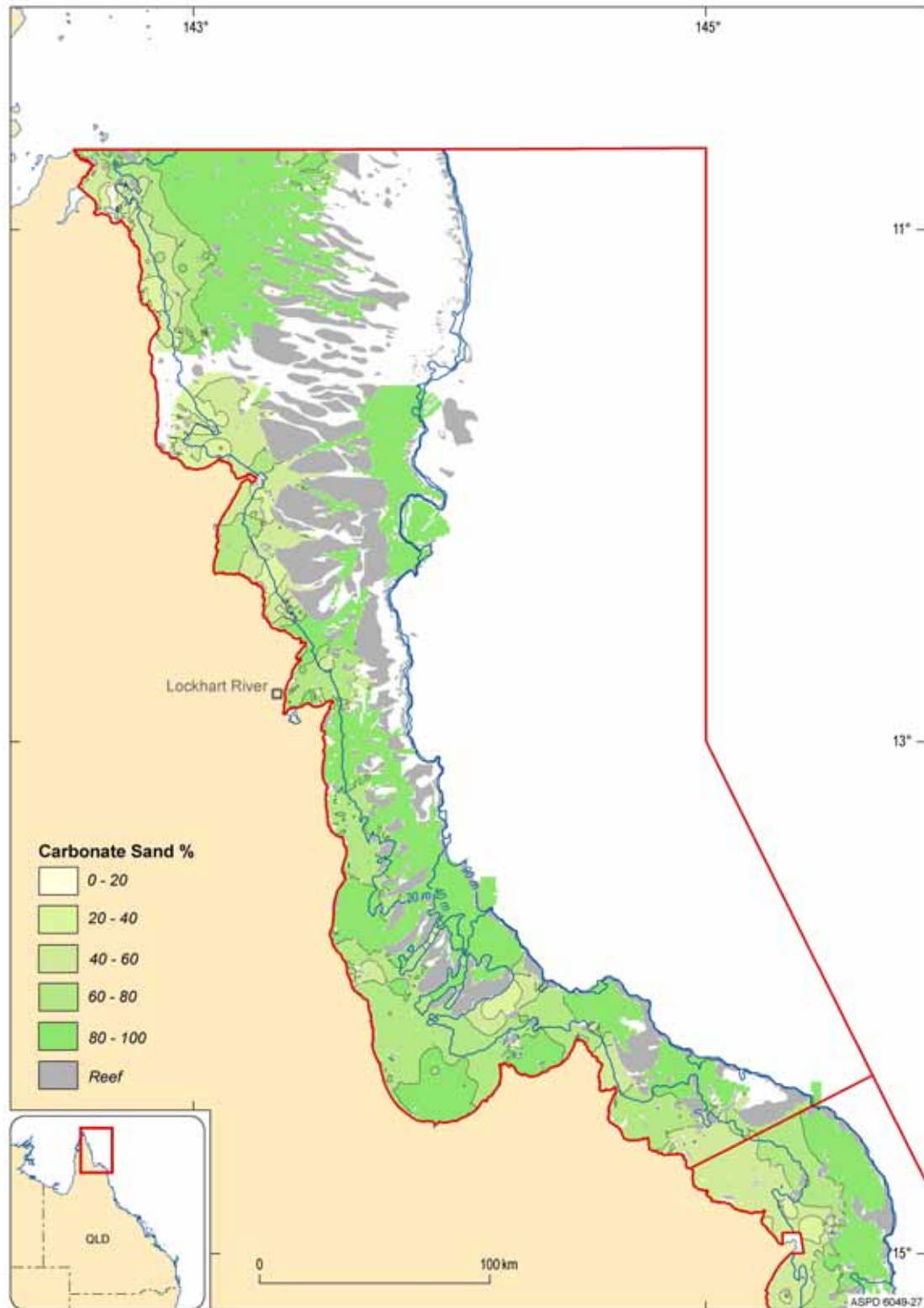


Figure 8.17. Percent carbonate sand in the Far Northern Management Area.

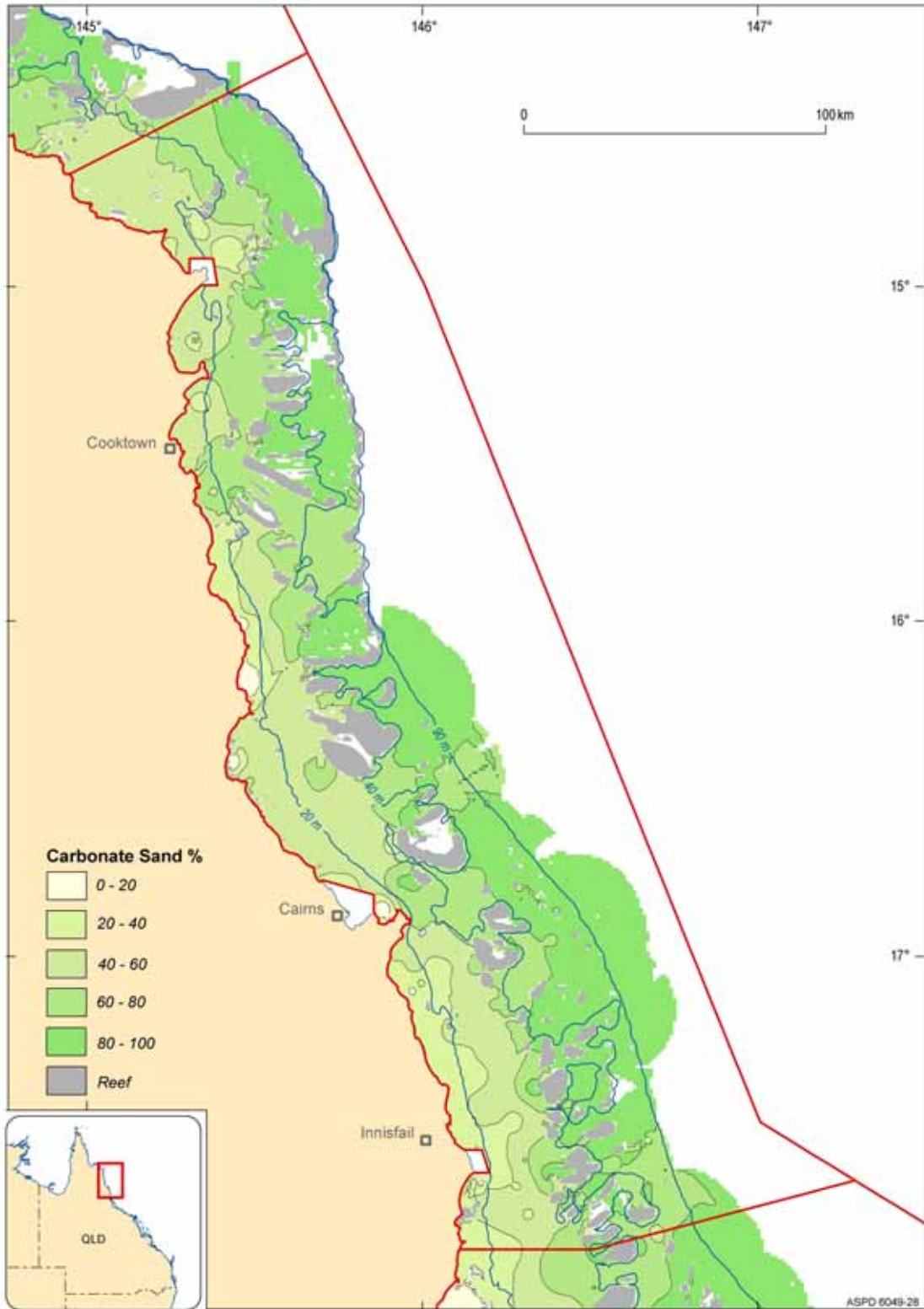


Figure 8.18. Percent carbonate sand in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

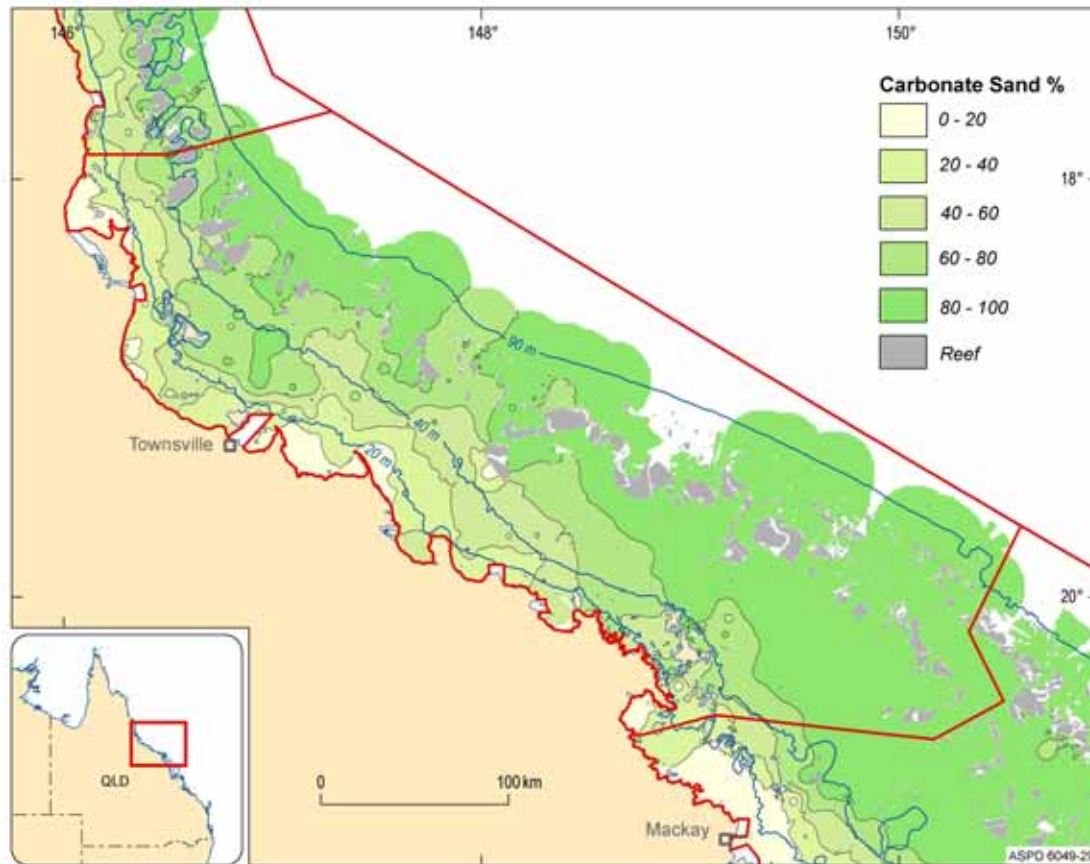


Figure 8.19. Percent carbonate sand in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

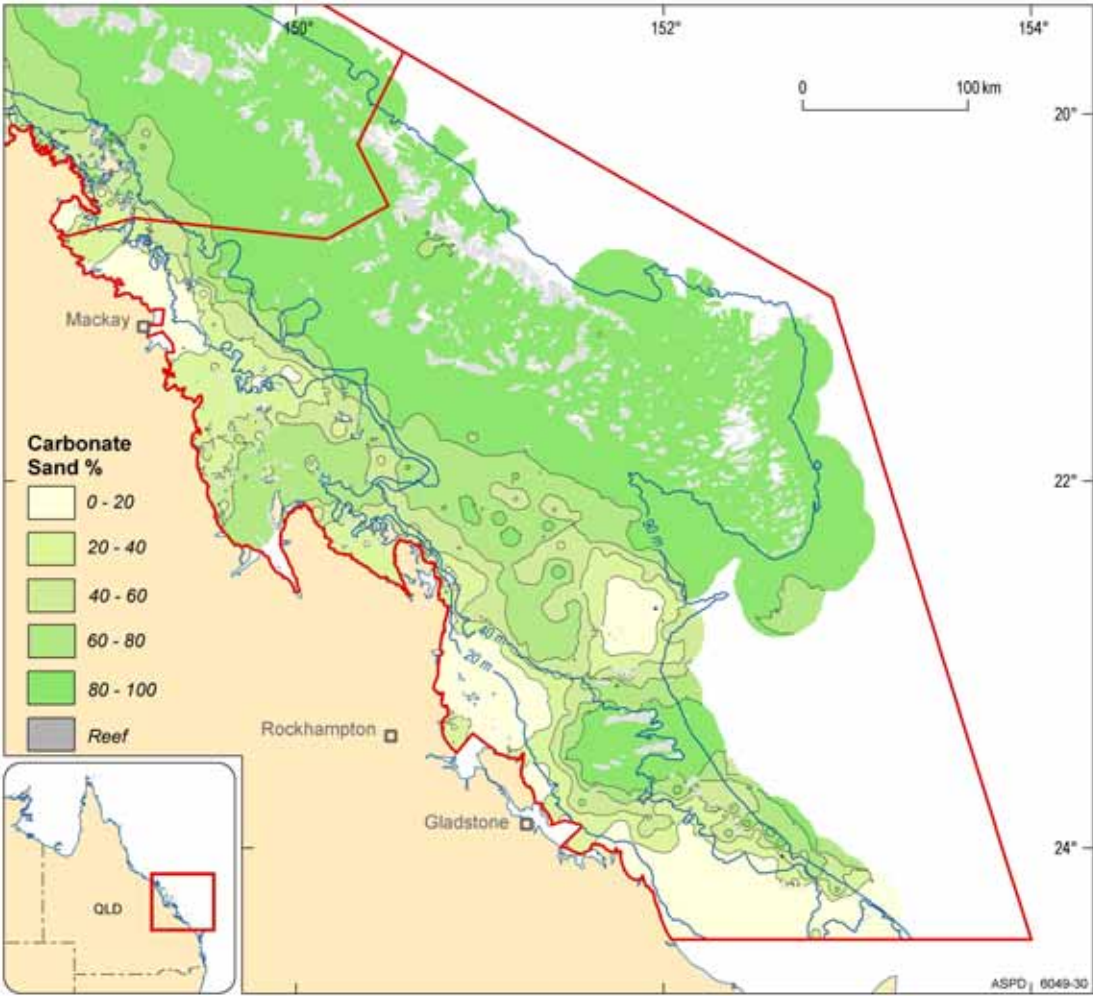


Figure 8.20. Percent carbonate sand in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

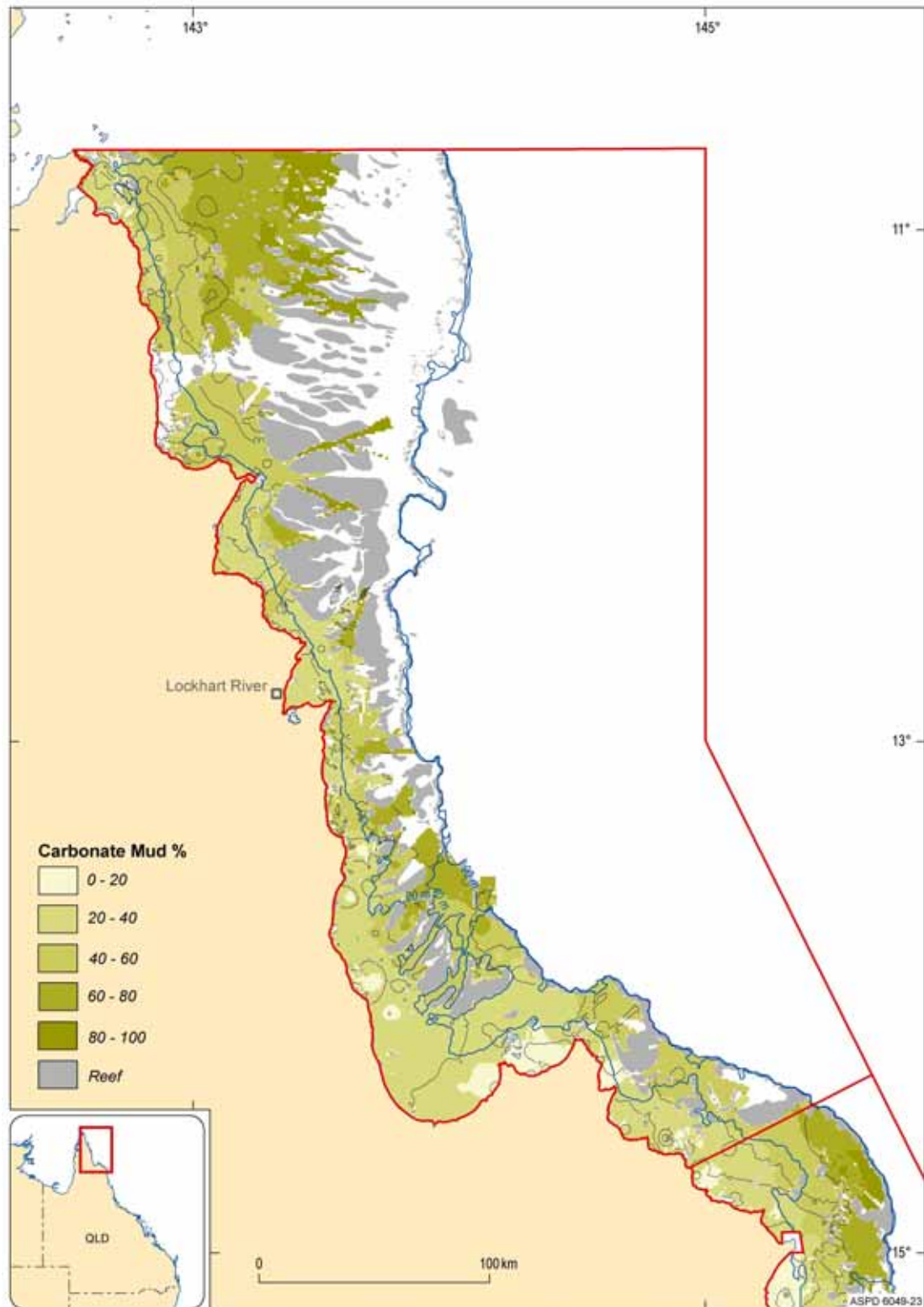


Figure 8.21. Percent carbonate mud in the Far Northern Management Area.

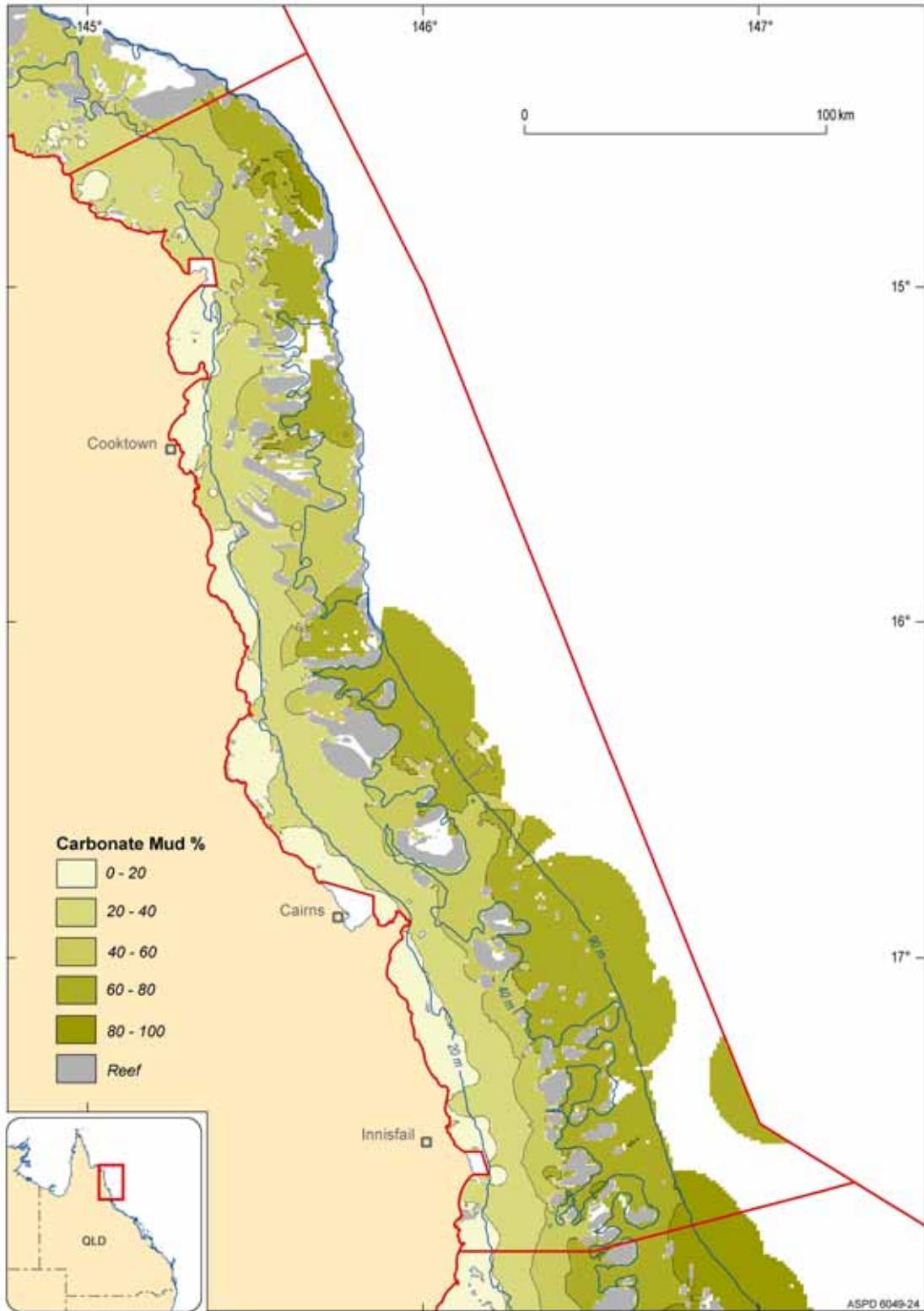


Figure 8.22. Percent carbonate mud in the Cairns-Cooktown Management Area.

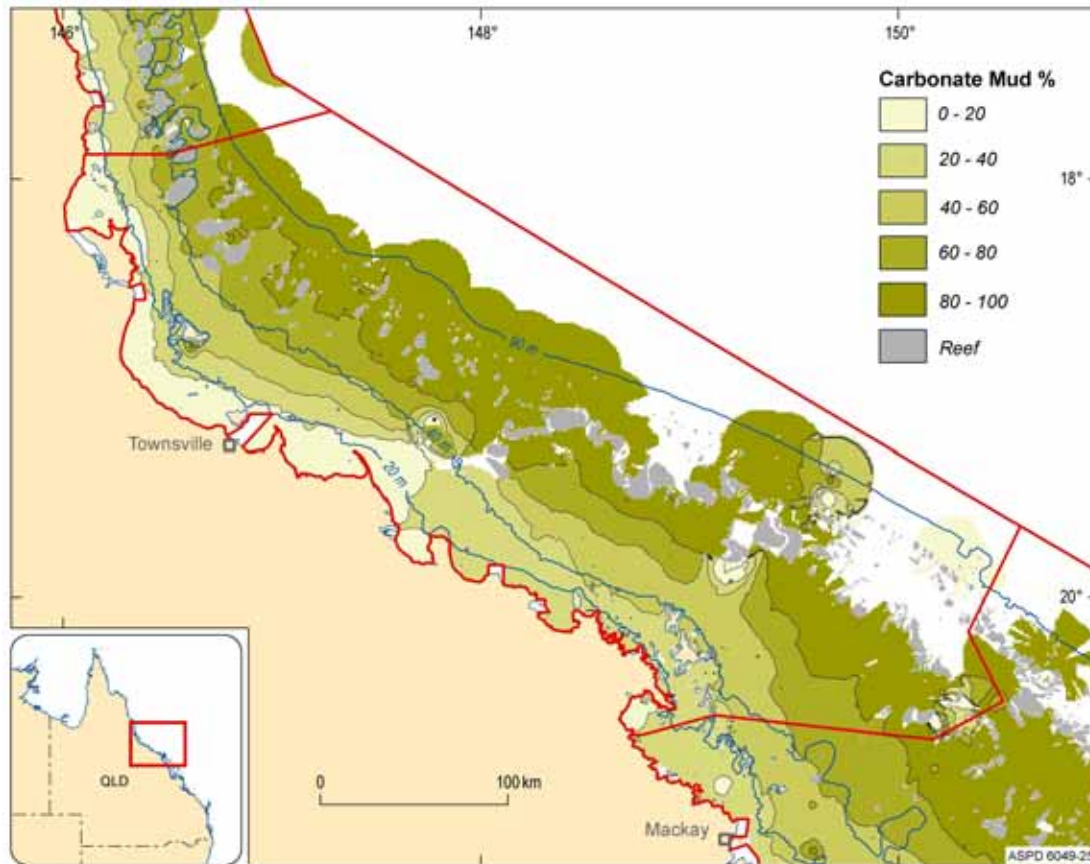


Figure 8.23. Percent carbonate mud in the Townsville-Whitsunday Management Area.

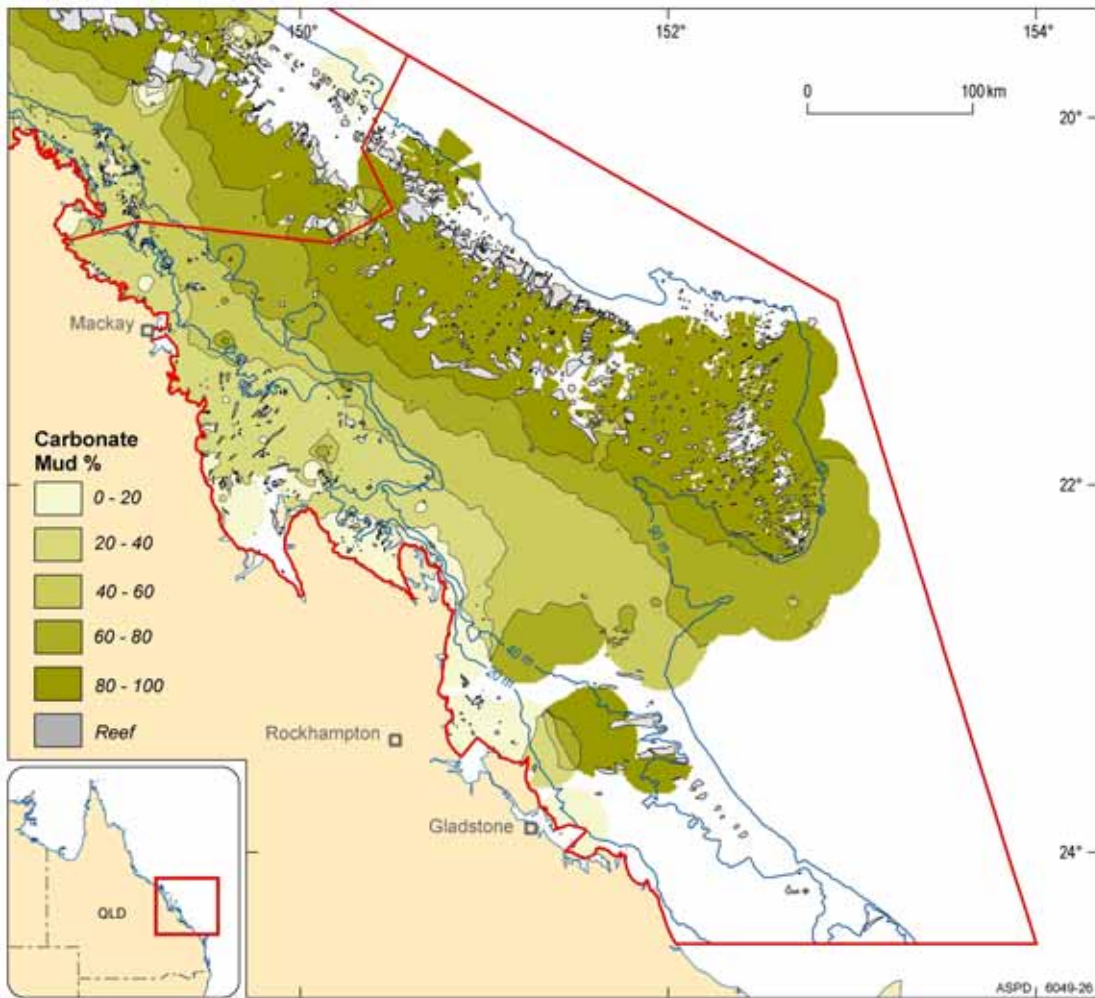


Figure 8.24. Percent carbonate mud in the Mackay-Capricorn Management Area.

8.2. Appendix B - Folk classification statistics

Table 8.1. Folk Classification statistics for the entire Marine Park area.

<i>Folk Classification</i>	<i>Km²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Gravel (G)	6,060	1.8
Muddy gravel (mG)	560	0.2
Muddy sandy gravel (msG)	8,120	2.5
Sandy gravel (sG)	14,010	4.3
Gravelly mud (gM)	10,060	3.1
Gravelly muddy sand (gmS)	48,030	14.6
Gravelly sand (gS)	44,230	13.5
Slightly gravelly mud ((g)M)	1,100	0.3
Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM)	19,470	5.9
Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS)	44,010	13.4
Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S)	30,340	9.3
Mud (M)	2,510	0.8
Sandy mud (sM)	6,700	2.0
Muddy sand (mS)	9,270	2.8
Sand (S)	1,160	0.4
<i>Total:</i>	245,630	74.9

Table 8.2. Folk Classification statistics for the Inner Shelf area

<i>Folk Classification</i>	<i>Km²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Gravel (G)	390	0.1
Muddy gravel (mG)	60	0.0
Muddy sandy gravel (msG)	1,710	0.5
Sandy gravel (sG)	4,720	1.4
Gravelly mud (gM)	5,770	1.8
Gravelly muddy sand (gmS)	34,970	10.7
Gravelly sand (gS)	10,850	3.3
Slightly gravelly mud ((g)M)	220	0.1
Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM)	10,110	3.1
Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS)	22,180	6.8
Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S)	14,050	4.3
Mud (M)	270	0.1
Sandy mud (sM)	150	0.0
Muddy sand (mS)	0	
Sand (S)	210	0.1
<i>Total:</i>	105,660	32.2

Table 8.3. Folk Classification statistics for the Middle Shelf area.

<i>Folk Classification</i>	<i>Km²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Gravel (G)	2,300	0.7
Muddy gravel (mG)	530	0.2
Muddy sandy gravel (msG)	4,030	1.2
Sandy gravel (sG)	5,870	1.8
Gravelly mud (gM)	7,240	2.2
Gravelly muddy sand (gmS)	36,960	11.3
Gravelly sand (gS)	23,530	7.2
Slightly gravelly mud ((g)M)	290	0.1
Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM)	15,200	4.6
Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS)	27,650	8.4
Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S)	18,890	5.8
Mud (M)	30	0.0
Sandy mud (sM)	350	0.1
Muddy sand (mS)	0	0.0
Sand (S)	350	0.1
<i>Total:</i>	143,220	43.7

Table 8.4. Folk Classification statistics for the Outer Shelf area

<i>Folk Classification</i>	<i>Km²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Gravel (G)	5,540	1.7
Muddy gravel (mG)	280	0.1
Muddy sandy gravel (msG)	6,110	1.9
Sandy gravel (sG)	12,540	3.8
Gravelly mud (gM)	5,390	1.6
Gravelly muddy sand (gmS)	34,990	10.7
Gravelly sand (gS)	36,680	11.2
Slightly gravelly mud ((g)M)	510	0.2
Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM)	11,110	3.4
Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS)	32,930	10.0
Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S)	27,070	8.3
Mud (M)	1,270	0.4
Sandy mud (sM)	2,320	0.7
Muddy sand (mS)	4,960	1.5
Sand (S)	220	0.1
<i>Total:</i>	181,920	55.5

Table 8.5. Folk Classification statistics for the Continental Slope area.

<i>Folk Classification</i>	<i>Km²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Gravel (G)	4,410	1.3
Muddy gravel (mG)	280	0.1
Muddy sandy gravel (msG)	3,030	0.9
Sandy gravel (sG)	3,760	1.1
Gravelly mud (gM)	1,950	0.6
Gravelly muddy sand (gmS)	9,060	2.8
Gravelly sand (gS)	26,210	8.0
Slightly gravelly mud ((g)M)	680	0.2
Slightly gravelly sandy mud ((g)sM)	7,170	2.2
Slightly gravelly muddy sand ((g)mS)	16,450	5.0
Slightly gravelly sand ((g)S)	17,210	5.2
Mud (M)	2,250	0.7
Sandy mud (sM)	6,100	1.9
Muddy sand (mS)	9,010	2.7
Sand (S)	720	0.2
<i>Total:</i>	108,290	33.0

8.3. Appendix C - Laser grain size results

The complete results of the laser grain size analysis for the AIMS samples are provided in Adobe PDF documents on the data CD-ROM or download here: [8.25](#); [8.26](#); [8.27](#); [8.28](#)

8.4. Appendix D – Sieve grain size and carbonate results

Table 8.6: Far Northern Area

Survey Id	Sample Id	Latitude	Longitude	%Gravel	%Sand	%Mud	%Bulk Carbonate	%Carbonate Sand	%Carbonate Mud
AIMS3465	1066DR1870	-14.526	145.026	9.0	65.0	26.0	52.7	45.6	28.3
AIMS3465	1174DR1891	-14.485	145.136	8.2	74.3	17.5	71.5	72.0	54.2
AIMS3465	931DR1904	-14.495	144.895	11.1	63.9	25.0	55.7	69.4	26.3
AIMS3465	714DR1915	-14.416	144.863	7.8	55.2	37.1	59.8	69.9	34.4
AIMS3465	980DR1923	-14.534	144.896	20.1	51.8	28.1	51.2	51.7	18.2
AIMS3465	1173DR1977	-14.664	145.243	3.2	89.6	7.2	51.2	43.6	34.9
AIMS3746	2029DR030151	-14.573	144.982	19.2	65.6	15.2	55.7	48.6	19.2
AIMS3746	2033DR030163	-14.374	144.925	20.8	44.2	34.9	74.0	88.2	50.7
AIMS3746	2535DR030176	-14.355	144.918	19.8	37.8	42.4	70.4	86.2	51.7
AIMS3746	1975DR030189	-14.285	144.985	12.0	78.0	10.1	62.8	91.2	56.7
AIMS3746	2666DR030200	-14.308	144.897	5.2	40.0	54.8	86.7	83.1	53.7
AIMS3746	2774DR030210	-14.252	144.832	8.2	65.9	25.9	74.5	91.2	52.7
AIMS3746	2032DR030221	-14.353	144.817	10.6	30.7	58.7	60.8	85.2	44.6
AIMS3746	1809DR030229	-14.405	144.767	11.7	31.8	56.5	44.6	74.0	26.3
AIMS3746	1712DR030240	-14.285	144.633	31.8	36.9	31.3	27.3	41.5	18.2
AIMS3746	2099DR030253	-14.066	144.615	4.8	23.8	71.4	65.4	88.2	58.8
AIMS3746	2563DR030259	-14.117	144.426	3.2	35.9	60.9	32.4	77.0	21.2
AIMS3746	2703DR030269	-14.218	144.315	8.8	39.3	51.9	45.6	90.2	16.7
AIMS3746	1889DR030281	-14.297	144.127	1.0	14.1	84.9	25.3	60.8	15.1
AIMS3746	2795DR030290	-14.335	144.094	2.4	13.9	83.7	29.9	82.1	19.2
AIMS3746	2172DR030299	-14.326	144.045	3.7	14.0	82.3	30.4	81.1	22.2
AIMS3746	2759DR030309	-14.284	143.947	11.6	40.0	48.4	49.1	79.1	22.8
AIMS3746	2564DR030316	-14.273	144.026	1.1	13.9	85.0	32.4	80.1	22.8
AIMS3746	2600DR030326	-14.228	144.023	4.1	35.0	60.9	42.5	66.9	24.3
AIMS3746	1800DR030334	-14.175	143.984	10.4	54.3	35.3	48.6	78.1	25.8
AIMS3746	2716DR030345	-14.147	143.896	5.9	55.3	38.9	53.7	68.9	26.3
AIMS3746	1785DR030355	-13.963	143.976	6.3	60.4	33.3	69.9	83.1	53.7

Table 8.6: Far Northern Area

AIMS3746	2673DR030366	-13.882	144.045	24.0	62.5	13.6	68.9	80.1	46.6
AIMS3746	2672DR030377	-13.849	144.052	24.5	69.0	6.6	78.1	79.1	47.6
AIMS3746	1621DR030393	-13.837	144.192	13.2	68.2	18.6	79.1	93.3	39.5
AIMS3746	1544DR030406	-13.726	144.125	9.1	85.3	5.6	89.2	93.3	63.8
AIMS3746	1743DR030420	-13.594	144.048	2.4	48.2	49.4	73.5	92.3	59.3
AIMS3746	2790DR030432	-13.552	144.062	5.0	56.8	38.2	81.6	92.3	69.9
AIMS3746	1876DR030444	-13.573	144.032	1.1	41.3	57.6	73.5	91.2	64.9
AIMS3746	2097DR030454	-13.664	144.013	2.0	69.7	28.3	76.0	89.7	53.7
AIMS3746	2277DR030466	-13.728	144.025	2.1	43.9	54.0	71.0	90.2	54.7
AIMS3746	2350DR030477	-13.659	143.757	15.6	42.8	41.6	60.8	62.8	56.7
AIMS3746	2527DR030486	-13.667	143.645	6.7	20.3	73.0	42.0	86.2	24.3
AIMS3746	2649DR030495	-14.172	144.196	4.5	44.5	51.0	46.1	80.1	20.2
AIMS3746	2356DR030503	-14.078	144.296	0.7	20.4	78.9	32.9	81.1	27.3
AIMS3746	1786DR030510	-14.000	144.241	4.9	63.6	31.5	32.4	30.4	25.3
AIMS3746	1961DR030516	-14.064	144.155	1.7	56.5	41.8	32.4	32.9	25.3
AIMS3746	2104DR030521	-14.121	144.156	6.6	54.1	39.3	42.5	48.6	22.2
AIMS3746	1566DR030529	-14.186	144.127	1.2	30.9	67.9	37.5	78.1	25.3
AIMS3746	2599DR030539	-14.255	144.046	2.9	31.1	66.0	40.5	86.2	26.3
AIMS3746	2565DR030548	-14.287	143.996	2.1	18.0	79.9	38.5	82.1	24.3
AIMS3746	2756DR030558	-14.295	143.975	2.3	15.1	82.6	30.4	82.1	23.3
AIMS3746	2758DR030566	-14.345	144.051	3.4	14.0	82.6	28.3	84.1	18.2
AIMS3746	2163DR030654	-14.233	143.934	8.6	42.1	49.3	49.6	86.2	22.2
AIMS3746	2181DR030659	-14.172	143.844	8.3	45.6	46.1	51.7	72.5	21.2
AIMS3746	2767DR030670	-14.051	143.783	14.0	35.2	50.9	48.6	61.8	18.2
AIMS3746	2107DR030679	-13.956	143.795	30.2	31.7	38.1	64.4	88.2	32.9
AIMS3746	1595DR030688	-13.855	143.804	3.2	27.5	69.3	64.9	88.2	52.7
AIMS3746	2470DR030696	-13.794	143.691	3.2	22.0	74.8	43.6	81.6	32.4
AIMS3746	2034DR030708	-13.763	143.773	1.6	22.3	76.1	60.8	91.2	55.7
AIMS3746	2532DR030718	-13.746	143.715	16.6	38.9	44.6	66.9	94.3	43.6
AIMS3746	2357DR030726	-13.732	143.728	0.2	9.6	90.2	47.6	81.1	47.6
AIMS3746	2763DR030735	-13.713	143.691	10.6	25.2	64.2	50.7	90.2	35.4
AIMS3746	2762DR030740	-13.687	143.702	4.3	25.4	70.3	51.7	86.2	43.6
AIMS3746	2110DR030748	-13.574	143.692	26.9	45.4	27.7	73.0	87.2	33.4
AIMS3746	2472DR030758	-13.544	143.702	16.2	37.9	45.9	58.8	66.9	42.5
AIMS3746	1592DR030775	-13.483	143.788	8.3	19.5	72.2	68.9	89.2	60.8
AIMS3746	1910DR030782	-13.366	143.925	16.1	83.6	0.3	89.2	93.3	-

Table 8.6: Far Northern Area

AIMS3746	2789DR030794	-13.195	143.924	85.6	13.0	1.5	88.2	93.3	-
AIMS3746	1842DR030816	-13.193	143.825	63.5	33.7	2.8	88.2	95.3	-
AIMS3746	2323DR030834	-13.118	143.854	94.3	5.1	0.6	91.2	91.4	-
AIMS3746	2327DR030850	-13.067	143.803	91.8	7.4	0.8	89.2	90.4	-
AIMS3746	1875DR030870	-13.046	143.669	18.5	21.2	60.4	75.0	90.2	65.4
AIMS3746	2186DR030879	-12.985	143.652	3.0	25.4	71.7	65.9	90.2	54.7
AIMS3746	2329DR030888	-12.899	143.757	8.0	91.9	0.1	93.3	94.3	-
AIMS3746	2699DR030904	-12.845	143.774	5.6	93.2	1.2	93.3	95.3	-
AIMS3746	2326DR030916	-12.831	143.751	32.2	64.6	3.2	90.2	90.2	-
AIMS3746	2537DR030937	-12.694	143.510	7.7	47.2	45.1	47.6	49.6	35.4
AIMS3746	2562DR030945	-12.754	143.452	2.0	9.5	88.5	35.4	79.1	24.8
AIMS3746	2238DR030953	-12.723	143.430	1.3	6.4	92.3	27.3	80.4	26.3
AIMS3746	1801DR030960	-12.664	143.458	3.0	11.3	85.7	37.5	88.2	35.4
AIMS3746	2355DR030967	-12.576	143.476	7.5	35.7	56.8	58.3	91.2	38.0
AIMS3746	2031DR030975	-12.385	143.373	9.2	61.8	29.0	58.8	57.8	60.3
AIMS3746	1900DR030983	-12.358	143.324	4.3	78.9	16.8	28.3	24.8	31.4
AIMS3746	2536DR030994	-12.305	143.294	3.2	87.1	9.7	40.5	35.9	31.9
AIMS3746	2530DR031007	-12.265	143.262	6.4	59.3	34.3	50.7	51.7	33.9
AIMS3746	2704DR031017	-12.255	143.122	13.1	34.1	52.8	53.2	78.1	33.4
AIMS3746	2702DR031030	-12.201	143.145	4.1	27.6	68.3	39.5	78.1	30.4
AIMS3746	2797DR031038	-12.139	143.173	3.3	18.0	78.8	41.5	79.1	31.9
AIMS3746	2540DR031048	-12.124	143.146	3.5	43.1	53.4	33.9	41.5	30.9
AIMS3746	2557DR031058	-12.038	143.213	4.1	50.3	45.5	33.9	42.5	24.3
AIMS3746	2180DR031069	-12.031	143.241	6.0	66.1	28.0	34.4	33.4	26.8
AIMS3746	2531DR031080	-11.982	143.323	6.9	58.3	34.8	48.6	42.5	52.7
AIMS3746	1962DR031089	-11.912	143.283	25.7	44.8	29.5	62.8	69.9	50.7
AIMS3746	1893DR031104	-10.732	142.704	28.2	71.8	0.0	85.2	86.2	-
AIMS3746	2747DR031119	-10.767	142.786	4.0	82.8	13.2	62.8	66.9	49.1
AIMS3746	2656DR031132	-10.812	142.807	9.0	82.5	8.4	52.7	49.6	50.2
AIMS3746	1897DR031143	-10.742	142.842	7.4	69.3	23.3	76.0	87.7	58.8
AIMS3746	2188DR031155	-10.702	142.893	1.1	52.4	46.4	76.5	82.6	71.0
AIMS3746	1971DR031166	-10.727	143.005	14.5	38.7	46.8	77.0	87.2	68.4
AIMS3746	1903DR031178	-10.735	143.114	22.9	51.2	25.9	79.6	87.2	67.9
AIMS3746	2190DR031187	-10.784	143.158	11.7	46.9	41.4	78.6	84.1	72.0
AIMS3746	1901DR031200	-10.777	143.288	4.8	61.1	34.1	83.6	84.1	77.0
AIMS3746	1896DR031213	-10.793	143.327	15.0	68.1	16.9	82.6	88.2	80.1

Table 8.6: Far Northern Area

AIMS3746	1895DR031219	-10.716	143.383	10.9	49.8	39.3	83.1	79.1	84.1
AIMS3746	2475DR031228	-10.854	143.325	10.3	71.1	18.6	85.2	86.7	80.1
AIMS3746	1856DR031266	-10.966	143.165	6.1	69.8	24.0	85.7	88.2	72.5
AIMS3746	1778DR031279	-11.005	143.307	5.9	59.2	35.0	86.7	87.2	84.1
AIMS3746	1594DR031354	-11.235	143.195	7.6	52.1	40.3	79.1	88.2	51.7
AIMS3746	1973DR031240	-10.853	143.128	21.8	73.1	5.0	87.2	88.2	77.0
AIMS3746	1968DR031253	-10.903	143.055	10.1	61.5	28.4	77.0	90.2	69.9
AIMS3746	1858DR031294	-11.015	143.355	10.3	74.0	15.7	87.2	87.2	71.0
AIMS3746	2131DR031308	-11.125	143.477	9.7	79.1	11.2	91.2	94.3	87.2
AIMS3746	1776DR031321	-11.286	143.635	6.0	86.3	7.6	92.3	94.8	89.2
AIMS3746	1970DR031333	-11.214	143.414	9.1	78.7	12.2	87.2	93.3	86.2
AIMS3746	1599DR031361	-11.246	143.106	5.6	47.2	47.2	76.0	90.2	70.4
AIMS3746	2191DR031370	-11.288	143.113	4.5	49.1	46.4	80.1	88.2	67.9
AIMS3746	2447DR031377	-11.272	143.084	7.6	45.9	46.5	76.0	90.2	67.4
AIMS3746	1600DR031388	-11.295	143.016	8.0	46.0	46.0	71.0	85.2	57.3
AIMS3746	2159DR031397	-11.216	142.916	3.3	77.9	18.9	46.6	44.1	46.1
AIMS3746	1593DR031408	-11.152	142.955	10.3	43.0	46.8	61.8	85.2	51.2
AIMS3746	2534DR031506	-11.792	143.104	2.4	58.7	38.9	51.7	61.8	46.6
AIMS3746	2351DR031518	-11.837	143.102	2.2	74.0	23.8	29.9	22.2	39.5
AIMS3746	2185DR031528	-11.774	143.163	0.9	49.0	50.0	52.7	60.3	56.2
AIMS3746	1506DR031538	-11.776	143.346	7.2	69.1	23.8	85.2	89.2	71.0
AIMS3746	1852DR031550	-11.827	143.587	4.2	81.0	14.7	90.7	91.8	84.7
AIMS3746	1946DR031606	-11.934	143.777	93.8	5.3	0.9	89.2	-	-
AIMS3746	1783DR031629	-11.996	143.816	2.1	97.5	0.4	93.3	93.3	-
AIMS3746	2158DR031418	-11.163	142.884	9.8	71.9	18.3	45.1	46.1	38.5
AIMS3746	2112DR031430	-11.113	142.865	15.6	55.8	28.6	66.9	66.4	37.5
AIMS3746	2161DR031442	-11.124	142.824	3.6	82.7	13.7	41.5	38.5	39.0
AIMS3746	2160DR031456	-11.214	142.865	3.8	84.3	11.9	22.2	23.3	38.5
AIMS3746	2533DR031471	-11.286	142.895	4.9	73.2	21.9	36.5	35.4	41.0
AIMS3746	1596DR031484	-11.754	143.114	4.3	78.1	17.5	40.0	29.3	45.6
AIMS3746	2108DR031495	-11.774	143.123	3.3	63.3	33.4	47.6	41.6	45.1
AIMS3746	2151DR031562	-11.822	143.673	12.1	87.1	0.8	94.3	95.3	-
AIMS3746	1850DR031576	-11.806	143.713	23.1	75.8	1.1	94.8	94.3	-
AIMS3746	2111DR031589	-11.806	143.824	10.8	88.5	0.7	89.2	95.3	-
AIMS3746	2328DR031668	-12.024	143.543	9.5	89.2	1.3	92.3	89.7	-
AIMS3746	1511DR031682	-12.053	143.645	30.0	67.1	2.8	92.3	80.1	-

Table 8.6: Far Northern Area

AIMS3746	2431DR031805	-12.350	143.559	4.6	70.8	24.6	83.6	79.6	63.8
AIMS3746	1840DR031818	-12.284	143.617	91.0	7.4	1.6	91.2	91.9	-
AIMS3746	2427DR031882	-12.666	143.676	27.8	66.9	5.3	88.2	93.3	64.9
AIMS3746	2183DR031903	-13.134	143.582	7.3	23.5	69.1	42.0	86.7	28.3
AIMS3746	2761DR031936	-13.612	143.614	3.0	18.8	78.2	26.8	87.2	17.2
AIMS3746	2028DR031949	-13.723	143.824	14.8	16.8	68.4	72.0	93.3	60.8
AIMS3746	1603DR031959	-13.623	143.899	19.4	65.4	15.2	81.1	92.3	62.8
AIMS3746	2658DR031980	-13.767	143.924	24.4	59.0	16.6	46.1	34.4	55.7
AIMS3746	1847DR031644	-12.003	143.773	3.6	95.4	1.0	92.3	89.2	-
AIMS3746	1509DR031655	-12.014	143.705	12.9	84.3	2.8	93.3	93.3	-
AIMS3746	1959DR031711	-12.075	143.545	5.2	84.0	10.8	91.2	90.2	81.6
AIMS3746	2433DR031727	-12.113	143.464	9.3	79.6	11.1	89.2	88.2	81.1
AIMS3746	1508DR031740	-12.243	143.443	7.3	77.9	14.8	69.9	93.3	72.0
AIMS3746	2349DR031754	-12.164	143.336	7.1	43.6	49.2	57.8	60.3	66.4
AIMS3746	2352DR031764	-12.125	143.295	2.6	59.1	38.3	44.6	31.9	60.8
AIMS3746	2678DR031774	-12.113	143.236	7.1	40.7	52.2	51.7	61.8	41.5
AIMS3746	1736DR031784	-12.586	143.615	1.8	31.2	67.0	70.4	90.7	65.4
AIMS3746	2113DR031792	-12.386	143.710	94.4	5.0	0.6	90.2	-	-
AIMS3746	2575DR031839	-12.223	143.716	13.3	85.5	1.2	89.2	94.3	-
AIMS3746	1649DR031852	-12.244	143.815	93.9	5.9	0.2	93.3	93.4	-
AIMS3746	1505DR031873	-12.332	143.725	10.6	89.0	0.4	93.3	92.3	-
AIMS3746	2106DR031911	-13.254	143.656	10.6	35.2	54.3	60.8	69.4	54.2
AIMS3746	1591DR031921	-13.303	143.731	10.6	34.1	55.2	72.0	93.3	65.9
AIMS3746	2109DR031930	-13.423	143.654	4.5	20.2	75.2	30.4	72.0	18.2
AIMS3746	2030DR031996	-13.815	143.883	5.1	46.2	48.7	57.8	64.4	54.7
AIMS3746	1562DR032004	-13.883	143.687	9.8	42.2	47.9	39.5	51.7	21.2
AIMS3746	2354DR032012	-13.923	143.717	9.0	35.0	56.0	31.4	44.6	18.2
AIMS3746	2764DR032017	-13.943	143.709	4.2	21.9	73.8	24.3	67.4	17.2
AIMS3746	2429DR032025	-14.434	145.235	7.2	80.9	11.8	88.2	83.1	73.0
AIMS3746	1774DR031697	-12.078	143.596	10.2	83.5	6.3	86.2	93.3	80.1
AIMS3745	1821DR031345	-11.164	143.304	14.8	68.7	16.5	82.1	90.2	77.5

- Insufficient sample to run analysis

Table 8.7: Cairns - Cooktown Area

Survey Id	Sample Id	Latitude	Longitude	%Gravel	%Sand	%Mud	%Bulk Carbonate	%Carbonate Sand	%Carbonate Mud
AIMS3465	1097DR2285	-16.986	145.934	0.3	11.8	87.9	17.7	53.7	12.6
AIMS3465	1462DR2291	-17.016	145.966	1.8	38.3	59.9	30.4	51.2	15.1
AIMS3465	1466DR2298	-17.086	145.988	0.6	44.3	55.1	27.8	44.6	15.1
AIMS3465	1464DR2307	-17.134	145.987	10.5	53.9	35.6	18.2	20.7	13.1
AIMS3465	1096DR2318	-17.295	146.066	4.7	62.8	32.5	23.8	29.3	12.1
AIMS3465	981DR2328	-17.444	146.204	9.2	73.4	17.4	49.6	49.6	26.3
AIMS3465	730DR2342	-17.397	146.325	6.7	58.0	35.3	75.0	85.7	59.8
AIMS3465	826DR2352	-17.629	146.539	1.7	45.4	52.9	75.0	76.5	73.0
AIMS3465	882DR2364	-17.686	146.533	1.6	68.8	29.6	88.7	86.2	81.6
AIMS3465	728DR1559	-15.844	145.625	6.1	43.1	50.8	60.3	81.1	43.0
AIMS3465	935DR1570	-15.716	145.486	1.0	48.9	50.1	37.5	46.6	27.3
AIMS3465	1072DR1581	-15.766	145.416	15.2	52.1	32.8	22.2	19.2	17.7
AIMS3465	1122DR1590	-15.616	145.375	12.6	57.6	29.8	46.6	58.8	19.2
AIMS3465	258DR1595	-15.497	145.385	15.5	58.5	26.0	64.9	79.1	27.3
AIMS3465	1124DR1623	-15.437	145.325	5.4	62.2	32.3	34.9	40.5	16.7
AIMS3465	1091DR1633	-15.340	145.485	3.5	46.2	50.3	63.3	77.0	56.2
AIMS3465	1133DR1643	-15.321	145.424	2.9	54.2	42.9	49.6	63.3	37.0
AIMS3465	1053DR1653	-15.246	145.438	11.7	46.2	42.1	55.7	73.0	39.5
AIMS3465	1125DR1665	-15.247	145.376	31.6	37.9	30.5	47.1	66.9	16.2
AIMS3465	257DR1676	-15.227	145.276	0.6	22.8	76.5	21.2	53.7	9.1
AIMS3465	1237DR1688	-15.034	145.482	3.2	45.2	51.6	65.9	83.1	56.7
AIMS3465	1132DR1702	-14.887	145.416	5.7	72.7	21.6	36.5	22.2	46.6
AIMS3465	1058DR1712	-14.846	145.277	0.0	15.2	84.8	21.7	44.1	17.7
AIMS3465	727DR1718	-14.785	145.385	9.2	49.5	41.3	57.8	66.4	45.6
AIMS3465	936DR1730	-14.746	145.416	17.1	55.9	26.9	68.9	72.5	51.7
AIMS3465	60DR1748	-14.716	145.405	23.9	58.1	18.0	79.6	80.1	51.7
AIMS3465	110DR1766	-14.704	145.434	9.3	75.3	15.4	60.8	67.4	61.3
AIMS3465	1179DR1781	-14.685	145.362	11.0	77.3	11.7	72.5	67.9	55.7
AIMS3465	104DR1794	-14.685	145.535	9.0	84.4	6.5	93.3	90.7	81.1
AIMS3465	795DR1809	-14.689	145.589	89.0	8.0	3.0	89.7	91.2	-

Table 8.7: Cairns - Cooktown Area

AIMS3465	194DR1815	-14.586	145.564	14.3	82.6	3.1	93.3	93.3	-
AIMS3465	802DR1828	-14.568	145.435	8.1	90.4	1.4	90.2	92.3	-
AIMS3465	1176DR1835	-14.556	145.325	12.9	62.7	24.4	70.4	71.5	55.2
AIMS3465	708DR1847	-14.517	145.295	14.2	42.9	42.9	72.0	75.5	57.8
AIMS3465	973DR1942	-14.686	145.034	9.5	66.3	24.2	43.6	45.6	17.2
AIMS3465	1171DR1955	-14.616	145.156	11.8	76.4	11.8	58.3	44.1	32.4
AIMS3465	1166DR1965	-14.615	145.227	12.0	70.3	17.7	64.9	67.9	38.5
AIMS3465	1173DR1977	-14.664	145.243	3.2	89.6	7.2	51.2	43.6	34.9
AIMS3465	975DR1988	-14.729	145.398	17.2	50.8	32.0	70.4	82.6	47.6
AIMS3465	872DR1999	-14.978	145.615	23.5	72.2	4.3	91.8	91.2	-
AIMS3465	176DR2011	-15.005	145.667	77.3	19.0	3.7	88.2	93.3	66.3
AIMS3465	871DR2026	-15.414	145.646	1.2	24.0	74.8	69.4	92.3	63.3
AIMS3465	1117DR2036	-15.407	145.589	5.4	29.6	65.0	69.9	89.2	60.3
AIMS3465	799DR2047	-15.553	145.724	55.5	23.6	20.9	82.1	94.3	58.8
AIMS3465	1209DR2067	-15.705	145.706	0.1	13.6	86.2	51.2	75.0	48.4
AIMS3465	657DR2078	-15.716	145.625	0.0	6.7	93.3	42.0	-	39.5
AIMS3465	1090DR2088	-15.967	145.476	2.7	59.1	38.2	36.5	46.1	17.2
AIMS3465	1081DR2094	-16.005	145.456	0.2	29.7	70.1	11.6	12.1	10.1
AIMS3465	1129DR2103	-15.976	145.566	5.0	61.1	33.9	53.7	65.9	32.9
AIMS3465	1180DR2115	-16.085	145.665	8.5	65.3	26.2	86.7	92.8	75.0
AIMS3465	472DR2117	-16.175	145.470	0.3	63.6	36.1	12.1	9.6	11.6
AIMS3465	1126DR2134	-16.246	145.617	13.3	62.2	24.5	57.8	59.8	45.6
AIMS3465	1057DR2144	-16.344	145.514	20.1	28.0	51.9	33.4	52.7	17.7
AIMS3465	1056DR2150	-16.477	145.478	3.0	35.3	61.7	28.3	61.8	12.1
AIMS3465	671DR2162	-16.494	145.556	4.1	17.7	78.2	25.3	57.8	21.2
AIMS3465	1128DR2167	-16.422	145.424	13.1	43.0	43.9	6.0	5.5	5.0
AIMS3465	1062DR2178	-16.366	145.506	1.2	24.7	74.1	27.3	53.7	17.7
AIMS3465	1088DR2185	-16.347	145.584	2.5	46.5	50.9	39.0	57.8	25.3
AIMS3465	1055DR2193	-16.476	145.685	1.2	42.9	55.8	44.1	64.9	31.9
AIMS3465	1060DR2202	-16.537	145.734	0.6	54.5	44.9	42.5	54.2	31.4
AIMS3465	1146DR2212	-16.678	145.775	2.6	62.3	35.1	35.9	41.5	21.7
AIMS3465	667DR2219	-16.722	145.758	0.0	16.6	83.3	21.7	51.7	17.2
AIMS3465	1089DR2225	-16.860	145.877	0.3	80.8	18.9	9.1	7.0	10.1
AIMS3465	891DR2236	-17.037	146.146	4.2	66.0	29.8	62.8	68.4	50.7
AIMS3465	990DR2249	-17.046	146.066	3.3	79.6	17.1	37.5	34.4	29.3
AIMS3465	948DR2260	-17.175	145.996	3.8	41.5	54.7	20.2	30.4	12.1

Table 8.7: Cairns - Cooktown Area

AIMS3465	1463DR2266	-17.177	145.978	0.3	5.4	94.3	10.1	-	9.1
AIMS3465	1467DR2272	-17.104	145.966	5.0	45.2	49.8	14.1	14.1	10.6
AIMS3465	1465DR2279	-17.036	145.926	0.7	35.3	63.9	19.2	34.4	11.6
AIMS3465	1094DR994	-17.852	146.184	4.0	43.2	52.8	22.8	36.5	12.1
AIMS3465	1154DR1006	-17.844	146.124	0.0	1.6	98.4	4.0	-	4.0
AIMS3465	1178DR1013	-17.764	146.256	15.9	61.0	23.2	50.7	58.8	26.8
AIMS3465	1181DR1025	-17.774	146.306	4.2	79.5	16.3	43.0	37.5	40.0
AIMS3465	892DR1038	-17.692	146.277	22.5	56.8	20.7	39.5	39.0	28.3
AIMS3465	989DR1050	-17.656	146.226	15.2	57.2	27.6	25.8	31.4	14.1
AIMS3465	1098DR1062	-17.566	146.185	5.0	63.7	31.3	19.7	22.2	13.6
AIMS3465	1148DR1070	-17.496	146.176	2.0	61.6	36.5	29.9	41.0	17.2
AIMS3465	879DR1079	-17.607	146.352	3.8	67.8	28.4	62.3	68.9	55.7
AIMS3465	896DR1090	-17.645	146.373	11.9	59.1	29.0	82.1	93.3	64.4
AIMS3465	725DR1102	-17.483	146.494	0.2	34.8	65.1	79.6	86.7	75.5
AIMS3465	668DR1112	-17.315	146.484	0.3	13.7	86.0	75.0	89.2	74.0
AIMS3465	1070DR1124	-17.354	146.454	0.4	20.6	79.0	73.0	84.1	67.9
AIMS3465	806DR1135	-17.260	146.417	7.3	44.0	48.7	83.1	93.8	74.5
AIMS3465	702DR1149	-17.206	146.346	2.2	38.7	59.1	72.0	86.2	63.8
AIMS3465	1183DR1161	-17.294	146.207	13.1	69.8	17.1	47.6	45.6	33.4
AIMS3465	996DR1175	-17.357	146.144	10.7	60.5	28.8	37.5	43.6	17.7
AIMS3465	996DR1177	-17.357	146.144	12.5	33.7	53.8	39.0	30.9	24.3
AIMS3465	1093DR1178	-17.236	146.085	1.4	59.5	39.0	34.4	46.6	18.2
AIMS3465	1141DR1188	-17.146	146.208	2.9	65.6	31.5	55.7	61.3	44.6
AIMS3465	914DR1197	-16.956	146.424	0.4	57.3	42.4	81.6	91.2	72.5
AIMS3465	205DR1211	-16.947	146.467	12.3	44.0	43.7	83.1	91.8	75.0
AIMS3465	912DR1224	-16.967	146.437	0.3	89.8	9.9	91.2	95.3	75.0
AIMS3465	738DR1236	-17.066	146.484	0.3	42.7	57.0	82.6	91.8	77.0
AIMS3465	131DR1247	-17.164	146.549	5.1	41.1	53.8	82.1	92.3	71.0
AIMS3465	651DR1261	-17.135	146.351	2.3	21.1	76.6	69.9	81.6	64.4
AIMS3465	739DR1271	-16.912	146.095	2.2	66.8	31.0	55.7	60.3	49.1
AIMS3465	735DR1280	-16.908	146.124	1.9	58.6	39.5	62.8	75.0	53.2
AIMS3465	1137DR1288	-16.808	146.093	0.7	47.9	51.4	55.2	63.3	49.6
AIMS3465	888DR1298	-16.757	146.234	0.2	92.3	7.5	90.7	94.3	73.5
AIMS3465	1135DR1311	-16.703	146.130	16.2	60.7	23.2	80.6	92.3	49.6
AIMS3465	1092DR1323	-16.786	146.114	0.3	44.4	55.3	56.7	61.8	52.2
AIMS3465	729DR1335	-16.765	146.045	1.0	53.1	46.0	52.7	64.4	41.0

Table 8.7: Cairns - Cooktown Area

AIMS3465	878DR1347	-16.918	146.136	1.7	49.8	48.5	65.9	75.0	51.7
AIMS3465	1142DR1357	-16.985	146.067	4.5	70.4	25.1	46.6	44.6	32.4
AIMS3465	673DR1370	-16.955	146.005	1.3	61.3	37.5	38.0	49.6	22.8
AIMS3465	1084DR1381	-16.835	145.957	54.0	20.8	25.2	52.7	76.0	19.2
AIMS3465	704DR1389	-16.786	145.965	43.9	32.5	23.6	73.0	88.2	30.4
AIMS3465	1136DR1391	-16.780	145.932	20.7	45.8	33.5	64.9	83.6	24.3
AIMS3465	666DR1410	-16.787	145.756	0.3	13.0	86.7	15.1	27.3	13.1
AIMS3465	1061DR1417	-16.605	145.819	4.1	76.3	19.5	49.6	50.7	34.9
AIMS3465	1139DR1431	-16.555	145.877	2.8	64.3	33.0	63.8	64.9	55.7
AIMS3465	245DR1442	-16.535	146.027	1.1	73.9	25.0	72.5	74.0	65.4
AIMS3465	701DR1448	-16.586	145.945	15.9	82.5	1.6	81.6	89.2	-
AIMS3465	672DR1463	-16.476	146.018	4.0	74.5	21.5	78.1	82.1	56.2
AIMS3465	1213DR1476	-16.463	146.038	0.4	83.4	16.1	74.5	79.1	61.8
AIMS3465	201DR1487	-16.239	145.954	2.2	50.5	47.4	87.2	91.2	70.4
AIMS3465	709DR1500	-16.157	145.868	0.1	56.2	43.7	82.1	88.2	74.5
AIMS3465	126DR1510	-15.965	145.763	55.1	37.3	7.6	87.2	89.2	75.0
AIMS3465	1131DR1521	-15.920	145.666	1.2	46.9	51.9	62.8	75.0	55.2
AIMS3465	1086DR1525	-15.774	145.527	3.3	43.2	53.5	50.2	69.9	34.4
AIMS3465	1140DR1536	-15.824	145.687	2.5	38.1	59.3	67.4	78.1	54.7
AIMS3465	1134DR1547	-15.827	145.676	1.6	23.6	74.8	58.8	67.9	52.7
AIMS3465	1111DR784	-17.854	146.586	6.3	79.2	14.6	89.2	93.8	74.0
AIMS3481	2437DR6319	-17.495	146.267	12.6	82.0	5.4	37.0	34.4	38.5
AIMS3481	2645DR6389	-17.123	146.125	1.6	82.6	15.9	39.5	42.5	32.4
AIMS3481	2667DR6405	-17.033	146.305	6.1	51.4	42.6	60.8	64.9	58.8
AIMS3481	2080DR6335	-17.145	146.035	3.2	70.6	26.2	28.3	35.9	16.2
AIMS3481	2617DR6350	-17.047	146.027	7.2	75.4	17.3	28.3	38.5	23.3
AIMS3481	2079DR6362	-17.035	146.047	1.7	83.1	15.2	28.3	26.8	26.3
AIMS3481	2078DR6370	-17.054	146.104	10.2	74.9	14.8	48.6	50.2	37.5
AIMS3481	1869DR6415	-16.955	146.386	0.3	39.3	60.4	65.9	76.5	66.9
AIMS3481	2434DR6426	-16.896	146.448	12.5	58.0	29.5	83.1	91.2	72.0
AIMS3481	1733DR6439	-17.065	146.307	1.4	38.9	59.7	65.9	73.5	62.8
AIMS3481	1872DR6447	-17.255	146.517	0.2	20.5	79.3	78.1	88.2	69.9
AIMS3481	2663DR6456	-17.506	146.477	0.9	39.0	60.2	78.6	89.2	77.0
AIMS3481	2438DR6468	-17.596	146.524	1.4	21.7	76.9	72.0	82.6	72.0
AIMS3746	2283DR030019	-16.666	145.905	18.9	69.8	11.4	26.3	22.2	51.7
AIMS3746	2669DR030032	-16.676	145.844	10.1	66.0	23.9	45.1	55.7	25.8

Table 8.7: Cairns - Cooktown Area

AIMS3746	1560DR030044	-16.661	145.656	0.8	32.7	66.4	22.2	42.0	14.1
AIMS3746	1602DR030052	-16.504	145.637	0.9	48.6	50.5	38.5	57.3	22.2
AIMS3746	2482DR030060	-16.307	145.902	0.4	48.4	51.1	81.1	91.2	74.5
AIMS3746	1978DR030072	-16.263	145.929	10.0	54.4	35.6	78.6	90.2	61.8
AIMS3746	2440DR030083	-14.601	145.352	9.4	77.9	12.7	60.8	59.8	53.2
AIMS3746	1531DR030098	-14.523	145.444	17.9	78.3	3.8	88.2	94.3	77.3
AIMS3746	1913DR030119	-14.679	145.131	13.1	72.7	14.2	51.7	53.7	23.3
AIMS3746	2282DR030139	-14.601	145.087	15.4	73.5	11.1	65.4	58.8	26.3
AIMS3746	2766DR030578	-15.345	145.338	2.6	54.0	43.4	26.3	30.4	15.1
AIMS3746	2077DR030588	-15.460	145.303	3.6	64.0	32.4	28.3	40.5	11.1
AIMS3746	2529DR030597	-15.623	145.426	11.2	57.8	31.0	63.8	84.1	29.3
AIMS3746	2480DR030608	-15.803	145.496	0.4	39.0	60.6	37.5	51.7	28.3
AIMS3746	2445DR030615	-15.872	145.407	0.1	13.0	86.9	16.2	37.5	14.1
AIMS3746	1559DR030622	-15.171	145.314	0.3	28.7	71.0	17.2	35.4	10.1
AIMS3746	1561DR030629	-15.093	145.323	0.9	30.7	68.4	26.3	47.6	16.2
AIMS3746	1558DR030638	-15.045	145.337	1.4	48.6	50.0	30.4	48.6	14.1
AIMS3745	2574DR030646	-14.830	145.336	1.8	66.8	31.4	29.3	31.4	22.2

- Insufficient sample to run analysis

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

Survey Id	Sample Id	Latitude	Longitude	%Gravel	%Sand	%Mud	%Bulk Carbonate	%Carbonate Sand	%Carbonate Mud
AIMS3465	987DR2376	-18.166	146.305	5.5	69.5	25.0	29.9	27.8	13.1
AIMS3465	1105DR2385	-18.277	146.295	1.3	81.3	17.4	11.1	10.1	5.5
AIMS3465	951DR2393	-18.294	146.348	2.5	74.0	23.5	21.2	22.2	14.1
AIMS3465	740DR2399	-18.275	146.452	6.7	83.6	9.8	41.0	39.5	32.4
AIMS3465	897DR2413	-18.325	146.596	4.0	88.0	7.9	54.7	51.7	61.8
AIMS3465	1104DR2425	-18.532	146.567	10.7	72.8	16.5	64.9	67.9	47.1
AIMS3465	1147DR2438	-18.615	146.464	15.9	55.3	28.8	57.8	72.0	29.9
AIMS3465	994DR2450	-18.776	146.358	7.0	66.4	26.6	17.7	18.2	10.1
AIMS3465	995DR2463	-18.824	146.345	5.3	82.5	12.1	15.1	17.7	11.1
AIMS3465	742DR2497	-18.615	146.646	9.1	78.8	12.1	65.9	66.9	49.6
AIMS3465	677DR2512	-18.726	146.685	10.9	70.4	18.7	68.9	74.5	44.1
AIMS3465	654DR853	-18.085	146.736	6.2	56.0	37.8	88.2	93.8	83.1
AIMS3465	1208DR866	-18.014	146.645	29.1	50.0	21.0	75.5	74.0	69.4
AIMS3465	887DR881	-17.956	146.514	4.4	54.4	41.2	72.5	72.0	72.0
AIMS3465	1115DR896	-17.955	146.424	7.0	73.6	19.3	71.0	70.4	60.8
AIMS3465	1151DR912	-18.017	146.295	8.2	74.8	17.0	37.5	41.5	25.8
AIMS3465	1087DR924	-18.035	146.205	24.8	39.5	35.8	22.2	28.3	13.6
AIMS3465	1103DR937	-18.026	146.133	0.0	39.0	61.0	11.1	18.2	9.6
AIMS3465	976DR943	-18.204	146.266	0.6	81.6	17.8	7.0	8.0	7.0
AIMS3465	959DR948	-18.235	146.314	7.5	30.5	62.1	19.2	17.2	6.0
AIMS3465	877DR962	-18.062	146.424	15.8	73.7	10.5	40.5	39.5	51.7
AIMS3465	1143DR979	-17.944	146.405	10.3	69.6	20.2	71.5	75.0	53.7
AIMS3465	853DR73	-18.776	147.045	9.1	80.4	10.5	83.1	84.1	66.9
AIMS3465	838DR102	-18.646	147.185	5.6	85.4	8.9	67.4	67.9	69.9
AIMS3465	813DR114	-18.636	147.273	6.7	88.1	5.2	66.9	65.9	80.6
AIMS3465	886DR127	-18.528	147.363	1.3	80.0	18.6	91.2	91.2	89.2
AIMS3465	815DR141	-18.487	147.396	0.8	94.3	4.9	95.3	94.3	79.1
AIMS3465	829DR142	-18.445	147.334	6.6	83.5	10.0	91.8	89.2	88.7
AIMS3465	825DR159	-18.367	147.280	5.6	84.7	9.6	94.3	92.3	86.7
AIMS3465	140DR174	-18.386	147.556	97.1	2.3	0.6	95.3	-	-

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3465	211DR185	-18.447	147.734	94.4	5.5	0.1	95.3	92.3	-
AIMS3465	134DR197	-18.488	147.751	71.1	24.7	4.2	94.3	92.3	88.2
AIMS3465	210DR207	-18.537	147.828	95.7	3.2	1.1	94.3	-	-
AIMS3465	150DR221	-18.714	147.993	4.4	88.5	7.1	63.8	61.8	89.2
AIMS3465	847DR232	-18.780	147.963	10.2	74.3	15.5	78.1	80.1	89.2
AIMS3465	1283DR249	-18.925	147.855	4.7	81.5	13.8	76.0	73.0	88.2
AIMS3465	827DR264	-18.904	147.837	6.2	71.4	22.4	77.0	71.0	87.7
AIMS3465	820DR279	-18.888	147.852	6.1	88.4	5.5	69.9	68.9	90.7
AIMS3465	1000DR294	-19.236	147.304	2.4	78.9	18.7	28.8	36.5	15.1
AIMS3465	743DR304	-19.086	147.395	7.8	84.0	8.2	54.7	51.7	50.2
AIMS3465	1189DR321	-19.046	147.395	4.3	85.9	9.7	63.3	66.4	55.7
AIMS3465	833DR338	-18.908	147.528	3.3	84.2	12.5	80.1	82.1	78.1
AIMS3465	842DR351	-18.865	147.583	6.0	82.2	11.8	77.5	77.0	85.2
AIMS3465	839DR369	-18.835	147.684	16.1	73.4	10.5	88.2	91.2	83.1
AIMS3465	846DR385	-18.825	147.756	3.6	77.5	18.9	78.6	73.0	85.2
AIMS3465	814DR398	-18.774	147.577	3.5	81.9	14.6	89.2	89.2	89.2
AIMS3465	849DR415	-18.757	147.603	2.3	52.8	44.9	88.2	88.2	88.2
AIMS3465	845DR429	-18.723	147.636	3.6	70.9	25.5	90.7	87.2	89.7
AIMS3465	894DR438	-18.527	147.585	8.6	68.3	23.0	92.3	93.8	87.7
AIMS3465	885DR449	-18.507	147.587	4.6	75.9	19.5	91.2	91.2	90.7
AIMS3465	831DR460	-18.745	147.314	6.8	85.5	7.7	63.3	61.8	79.1
AIMS3465	1199DR474	-18.794	147.266	5.0	87.2	7.8	51.7	52.7	67.4
AIMS3465	1202DR476	-18.834	147.166	3.0	90.2	6.8	54.2	55.7	65.4
AIMS3465	1195DR499	-18.893	147.026	5.4	84.9	9.7	66.9	74.0	56.7
AIMS3465	1182DR512	-18.933	146.946	8.2	79.6	12.1	81.1	88.2	41.5
AIMS3465	1188DR526	-18.996	147.175	9.3	78.2	12.5	64.4	67.4	46.6
AIMS3465	991DR539	-19.125	147.181	9.0	79.0	12.1	43.6	49.6	31.4
AIMS3465	1150DR554	-19.194	147.085	1.8	75.5	22.6	11.1	11.1	9.1
AIMS3465	940DR561	-19.118	146.934	1.9	73.5	24.6	17.2	17.2	7.0
AIMS3465	1144DR576	-19.017	146.705	0.5	67.3	32.3	28.3	35.4	14.1
AIMS3465	950DR578	-19.036	146.546	23.0	43.2	33.8	38.5	37.5	16.2
AIMS3465	983DR589	-18.957	146.466	3.3	68.8	27.9	29.3	37.5	15.1
AIMS3465	986DR598	-18.942	146.366	42.6	36.9	20.5	3.0	9.6	8.5
AIMS3465	992DR613	-19.023	146.515	3.0	58.9	38.1	28.3	37.5	13.1
AIMS3465	949DR626	-19.126	146.633	3.0	56.4	40.6	18.2	34.4	9.1
AIMS3465	930DR639	-19.076	146.685	0.4	72.4	27.2	77.0	23.3	11.1

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3465	741DR648	-18.843	146.797	15.1	68.6	16.3	80.1	73.0	41.5
AIMS3465	1190DR664	-18.813	146.956	10.5	76.3	13.2	20.2	80.6	58.8
AIMS3465	1192DR676	-18.755	146.955	7.7	74.4	17.9	68.9	89.2	61.8
AIMS3465	744DR680	-18.651	146.833	7.2	73.9	18.9	80.1	88.2	59.8
AIMS3465	809DR704	-18.485	147.008	7.9	67.1	25.0	88.2	93.3	84.1
AIMS3465	828DR718	-18.464	147.066	11.4	59.3	29.2	89.2	93.3	85.2
AIMS3465	824DR730	-18.236	147.078	0.0	74.5	25.5	83.1	85.2	81.1
AIMS3465	712DR743	-18.174	146.933	2.1	80.8	17.0	89.2	91.8	82.1
AIMS3465	144DR758	-17.904	146.814	7.5	68.0	24.5	90.2	95.3	83.1
AIMS3465	1235DR772	-17.835	146.695	9.3	69.9	20.9	52.7	50.7	76.0
AIMS3465	1210DR798	-17.895	146.526	0.7	50.6	48.6	82.1	91.2	81.1
AIMS3465	876DR809	-17.867	146.642	41.3	29.5	29.2	82.1	86.2	73.0
AIMS3465	674DR823	-17.836	146.756	0.3	66.2	33.5	80.1	83.1	83.6
AIMS3465	129DR830	-17.933	146.784	4.4	82.9	12.7	91.2	95.3	82.1
AIMS3465	139DR840	-18.074	146.949	7.6	61.9	30.5	88.2	93.3	84.1
AIMS3465	964DR8	-19.190	146.897	0.8	74.0	25.2	8.0	19.2	5.0
AIMS3465	1099DR10	-19.116	147.015	1.6	73.9	24.5	22.2	20.2	17.2
AIMS3465	1191DR20	-18.978	146.937	23.6	68.0	8.4	83.1	88.2	38.0
AIMS3465	1157DR41	-18.957	146.895	46.9	45.5	7.6	81.1	81.1	38.5
AIMS3465	900DR57	-18.867	146.785	21.1	67.2	11.7	80.1	90.2	38.5
AIMS3469	2554DR2546	-19.233	147.145	1.1	75.7	23.1	9.6	6.5	11.1
AIMS3469	939DR2523	-19.286	147.145	4.1	64.6	31.3	15.1	14.1	8.0
AIMS3469	2719DR2537	-19.309	147.124	1.2	69.4	29.3	9.1	7.0	5.5
AIMS3469	952DR10002	-19.245	147.205	1.8	69.1	29.0	17.7	17.2	11.1
AIMS3469	2773DR2557	-19.185	147.174	8.8	80.9	10.3	30.4	27.3	23.8
AIMS3469	1585DR2568	-19.083	147.274	3.8	87.3	8.9	27.8	23.3	39.5
AIMS3469	1631DR2586	-19.089	147.436	1.6	88.4	10.0	54.7	50.7	49.6
AIMS3469	2552DR2596	-19.146	147.346	3.6	85.1	11.3	27.3	19.2	30.9
AIMS3469	2705DR2608	-19.323	147.184	1.1	47.6	51.3	12.1	12.1	4.5
AIMS3469	1845DR2610	-19.293	147.287	0.2	1.8	97.9	6.5	-	5.0
AIMS3469	2799DR2626	-19.315	147.314	0.0	0.9	99.1	5.0	-	3.5
AIMS3469	2680DR2631	-19.262	147.325	1.4	51.4	47.2	29.3	38.0	9.6
AIMS3469	2681DR2642	-19.275	147.356	0.0	3.1	96.9	7.0	-	4.0
AIMS3469	2240DR2644	-19.324	147.463	0.1	72.6	27.3	4.5	0.9	2.0
AIMS3469	2543DR2650	-19.316	147.551	7.7	90.8	1.6	21.7	12.1	-
AIMS3469	2087DR2783	-19.135	147.888	8.8	87.3	3.9	52.7	47.6	78.3

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3469	1604DR2797	-19.105	148.206	2.0	83.0	15.0	94.3	94.3	90.7
AIMS3469	1619DR2798	-19.134	148.246	3.3	67.9	28.8	92.8	94.3	90.2
AIMS3469	2543DR2652	-19.316	147.551	2.9	94.9	2.2	17.2	14.1	-
AIMS3469	2379DR2664	-19.385	147.486	7.2	29.9	63.0	2.5	1.4	2.0
AIMS3469	2735DR2687	-19.465	147.535	2.8	19.6	77.6	6.0	5.0	3.5
AIMS3469	2721DR2694	-19.446	147.567	14.9	71.0	14.0	29.9	27.8	8.0
AIMS3469	2441DR2712	-19.404	147.684	4.3	92.3	3.4	39.0	38.5	-
AIMS3469	2084DR2724	-19.264	147.618	3.3	95.0	1.7	43.6	37.5	-
AIMS3469	2083DR2738	-19.235	147.646	2.7	94.8	2.6	45.1	35.9	-
AIMS3469	1581DR2759	-19.265	147.706	6.7	92.0	1.3	51.7	45.6	-
AIMS3469	2091DR2770	-19.314	147.835	3.0	95.0	1.9	48.1	42.5	-
AIMS3469	1719DR2833	-19.015	148.504	0.5	97.7	1.9	95.3	94.3	-
AIMS3469	2596DR2845	-18.917	148.476	31.3	61.5	7.2	94.3	95.3	89.7
AIMS3469	1540DR2860	-18.885	148.391	22.7	61.9	15.5	94.3	93.8	90.4
AIMS3469	1580DR2822	-19.014	148.405	7.7	82.2	10.1	74.0	63.8	88.2
AIMS3469	1529DR2947	-19.405	148.023	3.9	95.5	0.6	29.3	14.1	-
AIMS3469	2093DR2959	-19.455	148.285	4.7	65.5	29.8	73.0	66.4	73.0
AIMS3469	1867DR2970	-19.525	148.366	2.8	60.1	37.1	71.0	66.9	64.9
AIMS3469	1623DR2883	-19.096	148.151	2.7	74.5	22.7	86.2	78.1	88.2
AIMS3469	1952DR2895	-19.153	148.114	4.9	89.2	5.9	96.8	91.8	84.7
AIMS3469	2197DR2909	-19.267	148.147	78.4	21.0	0.5	95.3	90.2	-
AIMS3469	1795DR2979	-19.756	148.506	0.6	20.5	78.8	56.2	62.8	48.1
AIMS3469	1739DR2990	-19.657	148.567	2.8	51.8	45.4	71.5	75.0	64.9
AIMS3469	1527DR2997	-19.655	148.686	4.1	67.4	28.5	82.6	80.6	72.5
AIMS3469	2635DR10044	-20.105	148.686	17.5	32.1	50.4	46.6	55.2	26.8
AIMS3469	1965DR10053	-20.166	148.788	4.9	61.6	33.5	45.6	45.1	27.8
AIMS3469	1964DR5501	-20.214	148.796	3.7	50.9	45.5	39.0	45.6	26.3
AIMS3469	2801DR5041	-20.425	148.945	14.1	85.2	0.7	18.2	7.0	-
AIMS3469	2182DR5053	-20.396	149.004	2.1	19.1	78.8	39.0	52.7	26.3
AIMS3469	2639DR5101	-20.536	148.824	1.0	46.3	52.8	17.7	19.2	19.7
AIMS3469	2720DR5110	-20.586	148.757	10.9	50.2	38.9	11.1	10.6	18.2
AIMS3469	1705DR5120	-20.625	148.846	1.3	52.2	46.4	35.4	46.6	25.8
AIMS3469	2082DR2934	-19.404	147.938	6.2	92.1	1.7	50.7	52.2	-
AIMS3469	1582DR10017	-19.685	148.834	3.6	76.1	20.3	85.2	91.2	78.1
AIMS3469	1738DR10028	-19.813	148.744	1.3	46.7	52.0	62.3	66.9	53.2
AIMS3469	2243DR10035	-19.976	148.674	0.0	17.7	82.2	38.5	59.8	41.0

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3469	1555DR5009	-20.284	148.885	53.4	44.7	1.9	59.8	59.3	-
AIMS3469	2076DR5028	-20.360	148.912	58.5	40.6	0.8	81.1	88.2	-
AIMS3469	1894DR5067	-20.435	149.065	15.7	57.8	26.5	60.3	75.0	34.4
AIMS3469	2779DR5077	-20.489	148.986	33.1	47.0	19.9	50.7	41.0	25.8
AIMS3469	2629DR5089	-20.566	148.911	41.3	55.9	2.8	24.8	21.7	-
AIMS3469	2380DR5131	-20.604	148.935	5.4	50.4	44.2	23.3	23.3	22.2
AIMS3469	1762DR5736	-20.655	150.166	19.3	79.1	1.6	94.3	90.7	-
AIMS3469	1746DR5795	-20.541	150.398	39.5	55.9	4.6	93.3	92.3	89.2
AIMS3469	2233DR5818	-20.457	150.415	14.4	84.8	0.8	93.3	90.7	-
AIMS3469	2048DR5826	-20.450	150.457	52.1	45.3	2.7	93.3	92.3	-
AIMS3469	2045DR5883	-20.202	150.228	17.1	81.5	1.4	93.3	91.2	-
AIMS3469	2053DR5894	-20.074	150.126	5.2	92.1	2.7	92.8	97.3	-
AIMS3469	2050DR5904	-19.944	150.037	4.2	93.5	2.2	92.3	96.8	-
AIMS3469	2491DR5906	-19.886	149.914	27.5	69.6	2.9	94.3	95.3	-
AIMS3469	1926DR5926	-19.998	149.796	55.1	41.8	3.1	91.8	96.8	-
AIMS3469	1606DR5940	-19.994	149.459	4.8	53.3	41.9	87.2	94.3	83.6
AIMS3469	1723DR5949	-19.876	148.836	2.5	59.1	38.4	71.0	82.6	58.8
AIMS3469	1789DR5958	-19.934	148.750	0.7	26.4	73.0	46.6	62.8	42.5
AIMS3469	1866DR5966	-19.807	148.547	0.0	19.3	80.7	49.1	65.9	46.6
AIMS3469	1755DR5762	-20.610	150.265	11.5	85.5	3.0	94.3	84.7	-
AIMS3469	1546DR5773	-20.536	150.333	39.5	58.7	1.8	94.3	86.2	-
AIMS3469	1870DR6001	-19.753	148.258	1.4	20.5	78.1	41.5	55.7	36.5
AIMS3469	1793DR6014	-19.706	148.265	0.8	18.8	80.4	42.5	61.3	42.0
AIMS3469	2244DR6022	-19.704	148.132	14.3	57.5	28.2	32.4	39.0	32.9
AIMS3469	1629DR6029	-19.645	147.965	13.7	63.5	22.8	38.5	41.5	32.9
AIMS3469	2098DR6039	-19.787	147.916	1.0	33.2	65.8	35.9	53.7	27.3
AIMS3469	2473DR6046	-19.806	147.894	3.6	69.8	26.5	23.8	20.2	20.2
AIMS3469	1737DR6050	-19.568	147.925	7.5	83.7	8.8	54.7	58.3	36.5
AIMS3469	1713DR6061	-19.534	147.663	9.8	79.8	10.4	25.3	22.2	20.2
AIMS3469	1549DR5870	-20.398	150.286	80.9	18.2	0.9	88.2	95.3	-
AIMS3469	2246DR5971	-19.777	148.370	0.3	13.1	86.6	39.5	59.8	37.0
AIMS3469	1868DR5980	-19.945	148.319	3.6	18.2	78.2	19.7	50.2	32.4
AIMS3469	2276DR5987	-19.892	148.217	24.8	65.9	9.3	36.5	17.2	25.3
AIMS3465	9999DR2476	-18.658	146.532	56.3	34.8	8.8	39.5	35.4	39.5
AIMS3481	2650DR6073	-19.113	147.048	7.3	62.5	30.2	39.0	42.5	20.2
AIMS3481	2088DR6087	-18.995	147.096	20.2	71.0	8.8	74.0	82.6	43.6

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3481	1710DR6105	-18.974	146.793	9.5	75.0	15.5	44.6	46.6	25.3
AIMS3481	1714DR6116	-18.938	146.715	3.2	76.2	20.5	46.6	52.2	25.3
AIMS3481	2647DR6128	-18.917	146.614	0.8	69.6	29.6	41.5	50.2	22.2
AIMS3481	2644DR6136	-18.923	146.542	1.3	64.4	34.2	32.9	42.5	20.2
AIMS3481	2561DR6142	-18.993	146.595	11.6	62.0	26.3	38.5	48.6	18.2
AIMS3481	2559DR6154	-19.015	146.649	11.3	50.5	38.1	40.5	44.6	12.1
AIMS3481	1627DR6279	-18.813	146.768	11.7	74.4	13.9	65.4	69.9	45.6
AIMS3481	1715DR6295	-18.536	146.464	4.5	70.0	25.5	37.0	26.8	24.8
AIMS3481	2375DR6152	-19.036	146.574	25.2	29.1	45.7	44.6	71.0	11.1
AIMS3481	2798DR6168	-19.094	146.584	6.0	59.4	34.6	20.2	33.4	8.0
AIMS3481	2556DR6177	-19.085	146.773	3.3	66.7	30.0	18.2	23.3	7.0
AIMS3481	2560DR6183	-19.065	146.802	5.9	60.5	33.6	21.7	27.3	8.0
AIMS3481	2389DR20948	-20.577	150.342	26.8	72.6	0.6	92.8	93.8	15.1
AIMS3481	2425DR6193	-18.966	146.562	2.4	66.5	31.1	38.5	43.6	-
AIMS3481	2103DR6205	-18.865	146.553	3.7	67.2	29.1	48.1	55.2	24.3
AIMS3481	1708DR6217	-18.826	146.483	7.7	44.1	48.3	43.0	55.7	24.3
AIMS3481	1799DR6229	-18.764	146.455	3.0	63.4	33.6	28.3	27.3	24.3
AIMS3481	2643DR6241	-18.784	146.426	1.6	75.4	23.0	23.8	28.8	15.1
AIMS3481	1766DR20984	-20.497	150.226	42.1	54.9	2.9	91.8	92.8	-
AIMS3481	1624DR20986	-20.466	150.106	6.9	70.9	22.2	90.7	92.8	90.2
AIMS3481	2660DR6252	-18.804	146.614	14.0	61.5	24.4	66.4	79.1	85.2
AIMS3481	2279DR6266	-18.847	146.664	8.4	68.1	23.5	59.8	62.8	33.4
AIMS3481	1611DR21006	-20.437	150.046	5.1	48.3	46.7	90.2	90.7	82.6
AIMS3481	1735DR6309	-17.955	146.687	0.7	66.8	32.5	72.0	68.9	75.5
AIMS3481	1636DR21073	-20.249	149.965	11.7	85.5	2.8	92.3	93.3	-
AIMS3481	2393DR21085	-20.035	149.935	30.3	69.6	0.1	87.2	94.3	-
AIMS3481	2478DR21035	-20.476	150.005	2.3	79.0	18.7	86.2	92.8	89.2
AIMS3481	1902DR21037	-20.496	149.986	12.6	74.7	12.7	90.2	91.2	87.2
AIMS3481	1951DR21061	-20.307	150.025	3.5	81.0	15.5	90.2	93.3	89.2
AIMS3481	1541DR6493	-17.992	146.504	4.1	70.7	25.2	76.5	81.1	75.0
AIMS3481	1833DR6507	-18.124	146.559	12.0	67.8	20.3	68.9	71.0	69.4
AIMS3481	1520DR6530	-18.344	146.943	18.2	66.6	15.1	68.9	71.0	69.4
AIMS3481	2544DR6540	-18.375	146.745	27.3	50.4	22.3	80.1	86.2	76.5
AIMS3481	1628DR6552	-18.574	146.814	4.6	81.0	14.5	71.0	67.9	67.9
AIMS3481	1526DR6566	-18.704	146.804	9.5	80.7	9.8	58.3	55.7	51.7
AIMS3481	1518DR6588	-18.555	147.066	4.2	80.0	15.9	80.1	80.1	84.1

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3481	1532DR6619	-18.626	147.214	2.4	79.6	18.0	75.0	76.0	82.6
AIMS3481	2090DR6478	-17.994	146.458	6.3	79.0	14.7	60.8	62.8	61.8
AIMS3481	1543DR6524	-18.118	146.939	2.8	78.5	18.7	87.7	90.7	84.1
AIMS3481	2095DR6645	-18.756	147.463	4.7	89.0	6.3	65.4	64.9	82.1
AIMS3481	2089DR6659	-18.855	147.406	3.4	88.0	8.6	42.5	42.5	76.0
AIMS3481	1584DR6667	-18.786	147.235	3.5	90.4	6.1	44.6	41.5	69.9
AIMS3481	2094DR6582	-18.736	146.825	11.2	79.1	9.7	64.4	64.9	56.7
AIMS3481	2085DR6584	-18.636	146.935	2.8	89.2	8.0	71.0	73.5	72.5
AIMS3481	1517DR6669	-18.655	147.085	4.2	84.9	11.0	73.0	73.0	78.1
AIMS3737	2281DR21097	-19.162	147.406	10.1	79.9	10.0	53.2	48.6	38.5
AIMS3737	2096DR21115	-19.085	147.625	6.1	87.4	6.6	68.9	71.0	69.4
AIMS3737	1519DR21131	-18.996	147.735	4.8	80.4	14.8	82.6	83.1	84.1
AIMS3737	2730DR21146	-18.964	147.845	2.4	82.1	15.5	82.1	81.1	88.2
AIMS3737	1516DR21159	-19.035	147.827	2.1	81.5	16.4	78.1	78.6	85.2
AIMS3737	1524DR21172	-19.067	147.976	2.0	84.3	13.7	72.0	66.9	85.2
AIMS3737	1521DR21185	-18.933	148.177	0.3	77.6	22.0	88.2	88.7	90.2
AIMS3737	1528DR21193	-18.834	148.054	1.4	95.5	3.0	85.2	85.7	-
AIMS3737	2597DR21204	-18.825	148.208	11.4	80.9	7.7	91.2	94.3	89.2
AIMS3737	2345DR21216	-18.969	148.615	5.5	90.7	3.8	91.2	92.3	-
AIMS3737	1523DR21229	-19.103	148.616	7.1	87.1	5.8	91.2	93.3	89.2
AIMS3737	1525DR21239	-19.303	149.346	3.4	92.0	4.7	93.3	92.3	91.2
AIMS3737	2343DR21253	-19.316	149.447	10.1	84.3	5.6	93.3	92.3	88.7
AIMS3737	1515DR21268	-19.395	149.455	2.4	92.5	5.1	94.3	92.3	88.7
AIMS3737	2051DR21280	-19.558	149.521	34.3	64.4	1.3	94.8	91.2	-
AIMS3737	2046DR21293	-19.477	149.497	15.6	80.1	4.3	93.3	85.2	90.2
AIMS3737	2059DR21305	-19.406	149.097	9.8	83.9	6.3	93.3	87.7	87.7
AIMS3737	2072DR21316	-19.505	148.930	89.9	9.4	0.7	91.2	89.2	-
AIMS3737	2726DR21318	-19.514	148.855	18.4	71.9	9.7	91.2	87.2	84.1
AIMS3737	2778DR21351	-19.515	148.915	90.9	9.0	0.1	92.3	93.3	-
AIMS3737	1947DR21362	-19.586	149.047	2.9	88.1	9.0	90.2	92.3	87.7
AIMS3737	1950DR21372	-19.614	149.005	3.5	87.8	8.7	92.3	92.3	88.2
AIMS3737	2047DR21384	-19.674	149.004	6.0	87.4	6.6	89.7	92.3	88.7
AIMS3737	2225DR21399	-19.664	149.167	17.3	82.5	0.2	93.3	86.2	-
AIMS3737	2493DR21412	-19.603	149.164	25.2	72.5	2.3	93.8	92.3	87.4
AIMS3737	1744DR21428	-19.642	149.261	24.3	75.1	0.7	92.8	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2483DR21439	-19.591	149.336	31.1	67.8	1.1	93.3	92.3	-

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3737	2741DR21451	-19.646	149.353	49.8	49.7	0.6	93.3	93.8	-
AIMS3737	2492DR21472	-19.717	149.678	20.9	77.7	1.4	92.8	94.3	88.4
AIMS3737	2723DR21482	-19.858	149.466	6.2	88.4	5.5	90.2	90.2	87.2
AIMS3737	1763DR21495	-19.876	149.653	25.8	74.0	0.2	92.3	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2398DR21510	-19.828	149.805	46.8	52.7	0.5	93.3	93.3	-
AIMS3737	1764DR21524	-19.828	149.842	29.0	70.3	0.7	92.3	92.8	-
AIMS3737	1761DR21537	-19.776	149.839	26.0	73.7	0.3	91.2	92.3	-
AIMS3737	1748DR21561	-19.788	150.049	92.8	6.8	0.4	91.2	88.2	-
AIMS3737	1923DR21571	-20.038	150.320	48.6	50.6	0.8	90.2	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2199DR21585	-20.104	150.223	38.3	61.1	0.6	94.3	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2054DR21607	-20.249	150.273	7.0	92.7	0.3	92.3	93.3	-
AIMS3737	2056DR21617	-20.356	150.405	0.5	99.0	0.5	91.8	93.3	-
AIMS3737	2041DR25470	-20.535	149.983	42.2	56.3	1.5	92.8	93.3	-
AIMS3737	2128DR25488	-20.513	149.874	2.7	93.6	3.7	91.8	93.3	-
AIMS3737	1716DR25501	-20.427	149.904	6.3	89.7	3.9	91.2	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2055DR25515	-20.334	149.794	1.7	97.1	1.3	92.3	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2044DR25528	-20.245	149.825	3.1	95.3	1.6	94.3	94.3	-
AIMS3737	2216DR25541	-20.134	149.775	21.8	71.4	6.7	93.3	94.3	88.7
AIMS3737	2287DR25554	-20.214	149.666	2.0	92.3	5.7	91.2	94.3	84.1
AIMS3737	2288DR25566	-20.284	149.646	4.8	85.5	9.6	91.2	93.3	81.1
AIMS3737	2293DR25577	-20.336	149.626	5.4	72.5	22.1	88.2	91.2	81.1
AIMS3737	2294DR25585	-20.476	149.634	4.9	74.0	21.1	85.2	88.7	76.0
AIMS3737	2118DR25597	-20.597	149.635	6.3	69.9	23.8	83.1	87.2	72.0
AIMS3737	2122DR25606	-20.585	149.514	3.7	63.3	33.0	74.0	79.1	60.8
AIMS3737	1717DR25613	-20.447	149.464	4.9	67.6	27.4	80.1	87.2	72.0
AIMS3737	2123DR25618	-20.566	149.408	4.9	57.5	37.6	69.9	72.0	58.8
AIMS3737	2121DR25636	-20.486	149.285	3.7	61.5	34.8	57.8	66.4	49.1
AIMS3737	2289DR25641	-20.375	149.254	14.7	53.4	31.9	61.8	76.5	46.6
AIMS3737	1718DR25652	-20.294	149.236	17.9	54.0	28.2	57.8	64.9	44.6
AIMS3737	2284DR25670	-20.349	149.350	10.7	64.3	25.0	75.5	90.2	58.8
AIMS3737	1979DR25681	-20.166	149.476	14.4	56.0	29.5	85.7	92.3	79.1
AIMS3737	2297DR25692	-20.025	149.564	8.2	86.3	5.5	89.7	93.3	81.1
AIMS3737	1726DR25704	-20.054	149.396	3.2	74.9	21.8	86.2	89.2	80.1
AIMS3737	2286DR25710	-20.057	149.285	11.0	69.1	19.8	78.1	89.7	65.9
AIMS3737	2296DR25721	-20.105	149.185	15.7	64.1	20.2	56.7	56.7	51.7
AIMS3737	1725DR25730	-20.064	149.076	15.6	60.3	24.1	69.9	83.1	45.6

Table 8.8 - Townsville - Whitsunday Area

AIMS3737	2285DR25739	-20.176	149.168	31.1	44.8	24.1	67.9	81.1	40.5
AIMS3746	2558DR030005	-18.594	146.393	11.2	53.9	34.9	13.1	17.2	8.5
AIMS3746	2664DR030009	-17.888	146.246	2.9	78.3	18.8	30.4	31.4	25.8
AIMS3976	2390DR034144	-19.957	150.404	89.9	9.6	0.5	94.6	95.8	-
AIMS3976	2338DR034160	-19.815	150.345	23.3	74.2	2.4	95.3	94.3	-
AIMS3976	1653DR034172	-19.815	150.268	50.6	47.0	2.4	93.3	94.3	-
AIMS3976	1542DR034184	-19.737	150.216	11.8	87.5	0.8	95.1	97.2	-
AIMS3976	1648DR034193	-19.706	150.175	34.8	64.6	0.6	95.4	97.1	-
AIMS3976	2052DR034211	-19.665	150.075	55.6	43.4	1.0	94.9	96.5	-
AIMS3976	1957DR034232	-19.514	149.665	14.9	84.2	1.0	95.3	88.7	-
AIMS3976	2334DR034244	-19.433	149.678	11.6	83.4	5.0	92.8	94.8	91.8
AIMS3976	2346DR034258	-19.405	149.686	5.9	89.6	4.6	92.3	98.3	-
AIMS3976	2278DR034271	-19.555	148.745	12.4	69.0	18.6	91.0	93.5	86.1
AIMS3976	1617DR034282	-19.545	148.705	29.0	66.2	4.8	91.4	93.9	86.5
AIMS3976	1538DR034295	-19.435	148.545	4.6	67.2	28.2	82.1	83.1	82.1
AIMS3976	1620DR034305	-19.255	148.309	8.4	52.5	39.0	84.7	86.2	88.2
AIMS3976	2330DR034318	-19.356	148.696	10.7	83.1	6.2	95.2	95.8	89.6
AIMS3976	2489DR034332	-19.866	149.176	55.0	44.3	0.6	96.3	94.3	-
AIMS3976	1638DR034345	-19.845	149.025	13.4	85.4	1.2	93.8	95.1	-
AIMS3976	2298DR034357	-19.855	148.965	19.1	67.3	13.6	89.2	92.8	75.0
AIMS3976	2120DR034367	-19.976	148.936	28.5	34.1	37.5	74.0	86.2	52.7
AIMS3976	1787DR034376	-20.016	148.784	0.0	24.9	75.1	45.1	64.9	44.6
AIMS3976	1963DR034386	-20.076	148.625	1.1	31.1	67.8	46.6	79.6	34.4
AIMS3976	1598DR034390	-20.064	148.375	5.3	5.7	89.0	46.6	-	36.5
AIMS3976	2184DR034396	-19.925	148.298	3.9	22.9	73.2	38.5	61.3	31.9
AIMS3976	2004DR034403	-19.904	148.133	7.2	87.7	5.1	20.2	21.7	20.7
AIMS3976	1732DR034413	-19.815	148.267	2.4	43.6	54.0	32.4	32.4	37.5
AIMS3976	1630DR034421	-19.624	148.134	11.8	74.2	14.1	55.7	55.7	38.0
AIMS3976	2662DR034448	-19.614	147.925	10.0	67.2	22.7	35.9	40.0	37.5
AIMS3976	2648DR034459	-19.738	147.716	2.0	28.4	69.6	25.3	50.7	16.7
AIMS3976	1706DR034467	-19.633	147.745	9.9	58.2	31.9	31.4	29.9	21.2
AIMS3976	1709DR034476	-19.585	147.775	4.8	76.2	19.1	37.0	31.9	27.3
AIMS3975	2092DR034487	-19.163	147.775	4.5	92.8	2.6	48.1	39.5	-

- Insufficient sample to run analysis

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn Area

Survey Id	Sample Id	Latitude	Longitude	%Gravel	%Sand	%Mud	%Bulk Carbonate	%Carbonate Sand	%Carbonate Mud
AIMS3469	2243DR10035	-19.976	148.674	0.0	17.7	82.2	38.5	59.8	41.0
AIMS3469	2458DR5182	-21.375	149.557	11.2	82.3	6.6	45.1	44.1	25.3
AIMS3469	2420DR5191	-21.454	149.534	13.0	77.4	9.6	38.5	31.4	25.3
AIMS3469	2457DR5204	-21.533	149.594	23.6	70.0	6.4	35.4	28.8	19.7
AIMS3469	2626DR5141	-20.583	149.152	0.9	68.3	30.8	29.3	27.3	34.9
AIMS3469	2125DR5148	-20.686	149.034	0.1	76.3	23.5	24.3	20.7	32.9
AIMS3469	2280DR5155	-20.825	149.094	1.0	86.2	12.8	10.1	10.1	28.8
AIMS3469	2631DR5174	-21.254	149.486	0.0	99.3	0.6	5.0	6.0	-
AIMS3469	2148DR5216	-21.523	149.694	6.0	92.9	1.1	39.5	30.4	-
AIMS3469	2392DR5225	-21.595	149.737	25.9	69.8	4.3	37.5	21.2	23.3
AIMS3469	2064DR5239	-21.756	149.794	43.5	51.7	4.8	50.7	34.9	19.7
AIMS3469	1815DR5275	-21.864	149.714	50.3	47.1	2.6	71.0	75.0	-
AIMS3469	2383DR5274	-21.943	149.855	94.1	5.5	0.5	73.0	56.7	-
AIMS3469	2411DR5293	-22.205	149.694	37.5	60.2	2.3	66.9	73.5	-
AIMS3469	2062DR5484	-21.832	149.975	53.6	43.7	2.7	73.0	74.0	-
AIMS3469	1817DR5497	-21.777	149.884	40.9	58.4	0.8	67.9	73.0	-
AIMS3469	2570DR5304	-22.115	149.685	47.8	50.2	2.1	67.4	67.4	-
AIMS3469	2036DR5319	-22.103	149.724	53.5	44.2	2.3	71.0	66.4	-
AIMS3469	2067DR5263	-21.805	149.755	56.3	34.3	9.4	66.4	62.8	21.7
AIMS3469	2569DR5265	-21.916	149.716	41.8	56.0	2.2	73.5	69.9	-
AIMS3469	2035DR5336	-22.061	149.696	51.2	47.2	1.6	71.0	64.9	-
AIMS3469	2176DR5368	-22.067	149.744	52.4	46.1	1.6	76.0	69.9	-
AIMS3469	2178DR5382	-21.904	149.918	84.0	14.6	1.4	65.4	69.4	-
AIMS3469	2070DR5511	-21.753	149.947	30.7	62.5	6.9	69.9	71.0	22.2
AIMS3469	1548DR5531	-21.736	149.994	62.2	35.2	2.7	73.0	62.3	-
AIMS3469	1982DR5567	-21.706	150.474	2.9	73.5	23.6	65.9	80.6	39.0
AIMS3469	2318DR5576	-21.684	150.556	14.5	48.4	37.1	66.9	82.1	48.6
AIMS3469	1984DR5585	-21.605	150.786	14.2	26.6	59.3	72.5	89.7	62.3
AIMS3469	1988DR5595	-21.514	150.855	9.1	47.5	43.3	84.1	92.3	76.0
AIMS3469	2521DR5612	-21.526	150.953	10.3	68.4	21.4	87.2	85.2	79.6

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3469	2063DR5392	-21.865	149.955	70.8	27.7	1.5	73.0	71.5	-
AIMS3469	2065DR5408	-21.835	149.895	45.1	53.8	1.1	71.5	66.9	-
AIMS3469	1547DR5421	-21.785	150.014	71.0	27.3	1.7	80.1	80.1	-
AIMS3469	2397DR5432	-21.756	150.065	42.6	53.2	4.2	77.0	76.0	28.8
AIMS3469	1553DR5445	-21.816	150.115	60.2	36.9	2.9	77.0	74.5	77.5
AIMS3469	2068DR5450	-21.856	150.043	89.0	10.1	0.9	75.0	76.0	-
AIMS3469	1545DR5471	-21.896	150.077	48.4	43.1	8.5	39.5	28.8	6.0
AIMS3469	2459DR5544	-21.727	150.227	25.2	65.6	9.3	38.5	26.3	35.4
AIMS3469	1704DR5622	-21.657	150.884	8.6	40.1	51.2	75.0	90.2	65.9
AIMS3469	1798DR5635	-21.715	150.663	3.5	70.7	25.9	61.3	67.9	52.7
AIMS3469	2300DR5644	-21.585	150.588	9.1	34.5	56.4	71.5	87.2	61.8
AIMS3469	1796DR5684	-21.301	150.109	0.0	10.7	89.3	54.2	75.3	58.3
AIMS3469	2250DR5689	-21.265	150.064	0.1	7.2	92.7	56.2	71.3	58.3
AIMS3469	2249DR5697	-21.033	150.106	13.5	48.0	38.6	86.7	92.8	77.0
AIMS3469	1985DR5709	-20.822	150.176	2.5	84.3	13.2	91.2	95.3	78.1
AIMS3469	1618DR5722	-20.756	150.184	20.3	75.4	4.3	93.8	93.3	86.2
AIMS3469	1767DR5750	-20.656	150.235	15.3	81.8	2.9	95.3	91.2	-
AIMS3469	2057DR5837	-20.397	150.495	63.1	35.3	1.6	93.3	97.3	-
AIMS3469	1981DR5653	-21.447	150.518	10.0	30.6	59.4	77.0	92.8	73.0
AIMS3469	1983DR5665	-21.390	150.345	6.4	28.1	65.5	79.1	91.8	60.3
AIMS3469	1622DR5675	-21.294	150.344	5.0	27.6	67.4	67.9	90.7	76.0
AIMS3469	2487DR5849	-20.327	150.468	35.9	60.4	3.7	93.3	92.3	-
AIMS3469	2491DR5906	-19.886	149.914	27.5	69.6	2.9	94.3	95.3	-
AIMS3481	1641DR20866	-20.709	150.644	3.8	83.5	12.7	90.2	93.3	91.8
AIMS3481	1634DR20875	-20.697	150.566	5.1	92.1	2.7	90.2	92.3	-
AIMS3481	1760DR20887	-20.696	150.515	10.7	84.5	4.8	90.2	92.3	90.2
AIMS3481	2484DR20898	-20.596	150.477	35.7	63.5	0.8	89.7	93.8	-
AIMS3481	2138DR20911	-20.611	150.387	77.7	21.3	0.9	91.8	93.8	-
AIMS3481	2391DR20933	-20.633	150.327	77.8	21.8	0.5	82.1	93.8	-
AIMS3481	1636DR21073	-20.249	149.965	11.7	85.5	2.8	92.3	93.3	-
AIMS3481	1951DR21061	-20.307	150.025	3.5	81.0	15.5	90.2	93.3	89.2
AIMS3481	1758DR6707	-21.523	150.053	5.4	94.4	0.2	40.5	37.5	-
AIMS3481	2452DR6718	-21.885	150.363	26.0	64.3	9.8	63.3	69.9	30.4
AIMS3481	1635DR6698	-21.436	150.003	2.4	88.0	9.6	18.2	15.1	33.4
AIMS3481	2469DR6733	-21.994	150.496	15.7	77.7	6.5	49.6	46.6	32.4
AIMS3481	2075DR6744	-22.084	150.434	24.5	73.9	1.5	71.0	71.0	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3481	2073DR6814	-22.105	150.392	37.7	61.7	0.6	67.9	63.8	-
AIMS3481	1554DR6828	-22.054	150.353	53.9	45.6	0.6	71.0	64.4	-
AIMS3481	2450DR6895	-22.124	150.323	51.1	48.0	0.9	69.9	64.4	-
AIMS3481	2640DR6920	-22.213	150.224	26.7	64.9	8.4	42.5	45.6	21.2
AIMS3481	2146DR6853	-22.005	150.258	21.9	77.8	0.4	61.3	60.8	-
AIMS3481	2462DR6866	-22.036	150.268	32.2	66.0	1.8	65.9	61.8	-
AIMS3481	2788DR6764	-22.154	150.388	31.9	67.0	1.1	58.8	52.7	-
AIMS3481	2498DR6797	-22.175	150.467	38.4	61.1	0.5	55.2	52.7	-
AIMS3481	2781DR6881	-22.088	150.254	36.9	61.6	1.4	61.8	64.9	-
AIMS3481	2610DR7014	-22.384	150.455	17.0	76.9	6.1	27.8	21.2	10.1
AIMS3481	1812DR7020	-22.344	150.381	43.5	49.3	7.2	31.4	18.2	15.1
AIMS3481	2464DR7041	-22.118	150.657	46.9	44.6	8.5	63.8	75.0	14.1
AIMS3481	2463DR7056	-22.169	150.677	9.4	81.1	9.5	49.1	53.2	22.8
AIMS3481	2415DR6944	-22.174	150.175	9.3	81.7	9.0	47.1	46.6	18.7
AIMS3481	2641DR6958	-22.255	150.194	5.1	87.9	7.1	35.9	37.5	16.2
AIMS3481	2642DR6960	-22.234	150.214	1.5	88.7	9.8	33.4	34.4	18.2
AIMS3481	2732DR7072	-22.256	150.643	22.8	63.7	13.5	38.0	35.4	19.2
AIMS3481	2733DR7074	-22.245	150.724	15.1	68.3	16.6	44.6	40.0	18.2
AIMS3481	2468DR7090	-22.335	150.785	10.5	61.7	27.7	39.5	42.5	18.2
AIMS3481	2674DR6983	-22.294	150.265	1.1	88.8	10.2	34.4	37.5	18.2
AIMS3481	2768DR6991	-22.373	150.333	5.7	79.9	14.4	29.3	33.4	17.2
AIMS3481	2611DR7000	-22.396	150.396	9.7	82.8	7.6	30.9	24.3	16.2
AIMS3481	2517DR7100	-22.294	150.854	2.7	75.5	21.8	41.0	46.6	26.3
AIMS3481	1573DR7111	-22.146	150.804	7.0	76.9	16.0	69.9	81.1	33.4
AIMS3481	2466DR7121	-22.044	150.725	9.0	71.4	19.5	60.8	67.9	34.9
AIMS3481	2363DR7190	-22.522	150.845	1.3	74.7	24.0	16.2	17.2	19.2
AIMS3481	2274DR7198	-22.535	151.023	2.3	74.8	22.9	39.5	39.0	41.5
AIMS3481	2520DR7204	-22.552	151.134	1.0	58.2	40.8	62.8	73.0	53.7
AIMS3481	2321DR7131	-21.973	150.828	1.8	78.9	19.3	55.7	60.3	53.7
AIMS3481	1568DR7137	-22.117	150.923	11.5	72.6	15.9	69.9	82.1	40.5
AIMS3481	1572DR7146	-22.193	150.935	14.8	60.3	24.9	65.9	84.1	36.5
AIMS3481	2515DR7154	-22.216	150.977	14.7	62.2	23.1	63.8	82.1	38.0
AIMS3481	2514DR7162	-22.301	150.956	11.9	59.4	28.7	54.7	66.9	35.4
AIMS3481	2519DR7167	-22.365	150.886	3.5	61.1	35.5	48.6	60.8	26.3
AIMS3481	1898DR7173	-22.426	150.833	3.7	61.4	34.9	31.4	38.5	17.7
AIMS3481	2671DR7181	-22.475	150.827	1.1	65.5	33.4	18.2	17.2	14.1

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3481	1680DR7210	-22.494	151.272	0.4	65.6	33.9	44.6	43.0	50.7
AIMS3481	1674DR7214	-22.494	151.426	28.7	55.2	16.2	79.6	90.2	51.7
AIMS3481	1686DR7222	-22.605	151.457	1.6	82.1	16.4	54.7	51.7	57.8
AIMS3481	2261DR7234	-22.582	151.665	0.9	66.5	32.6	36.5	23.8	56.7
AIMS3481	2522DR7243	-22.566	151.725	0.9	82.6	16.4	23.8	9.6	57.3
AIMS3481	2692DR7251	-22.512	151.682	3.7	69.8	26.5	38.5	27.3	56.2
AIMS3481	2368DR7255	-22.495	151.814	1.4	62.0	36.6	37.0	22.2	54.7
AIMS3481	1575DR7261	-22.575	151.818	2.8	70.0	27.2	27.3	13.6	56.7
AIMS3481	2709DR7300	-22.575	152.202	0.0	0.8	99.2	60.8	-	62.8
AIMS3481	1881DR7309	-22.628	152.325	0.0	4.2	95.8	59.8	-	60.8
AIMS3481	1885DR7316	-22.568	152.474	0.0	6.3	93.7	63.8	-	65.9
AIMS3481	2213DR7325	-22.556	152.586	1.1	20.1	78.8	67.9	83.1	66.9
AIMS3481	2700DR7331	-22.522	152.610	0.1	11.1	88.9	71.0	83.1	72.0
AIMS3481	1664DR7335	-22.434	152.691	0.0	44.0	56.0	76.0	87.2	69.9
AIMS3481	2206DR7341	-22.553	152.691	0.0	18.0	81.9	63.8	76.0	65.9
AIMS3481	2436DR7342	-22.630	152.669	0.1	25.2	74.8	61.3	77.0	57.8
AIMS3481	2710DR7352	-22.653	152.622	0.1	23.5	76.3	62.3	80.6	62.8
AIMS3481	2210DR7270	-22.525	151.908	0.3	25.0	74.7	52.2	46.6	54.7
AIMS3481	2204DR7278	-22.495	151.968	0.0	3.8	96.2	56.7	-	56.7
AIMS3481	1887DR7283	-22.537	152.079	0.0	1.8	98.2	58.8	-	61.8
AIMS3481	2685DR7291	-22.537	152.158	0.0	2.0	98.0	63.3	-	64.4
AIMS3481	1883DR7362	-22.521	152.458	0.0	4.2	95.8	72.0	-	73.0
AIMS3481	2701DR7365	-22.503	152.269	0.0	2.4	97.6	68.9	-	72.0
AIMS3481	1879DR7371	-22.422	152.161	0.0	2.5	97.5	68.9	-	70.4
AIMS3481	1878DR7378	-22.349	152.163	0.0	5.1	94.9	75.0	-	75.0
AIMS3481	2688DR7386	-22.312	152.215	0.0	15.2	84.8	82.1	87.2	80.6
AIMS3481	1886DR7393	-22.250	152.122	0.0	19.3	80.7	79.1	84.1	80.6
AIMS3481	1880DR7401	-22.287	152.056	0.0	8.7	91.2	71.5	85.2	72.0
AIMS3481	1877DR7407	-22.341	152.128	0.0	5.3	94.7	71.0	-	72.0
AIMS3481	2686DR7442	-22.826	152.024	0.0	9.1	90.9	55.7	59.8	58.8
AIMS3481	2145DR7448	-23.228	151.934	29.1	70.3	0.5	93.3	94.3	-
AIMS3481	2217DR7463	-23.326	151.835	7.6	92.2	0.2	93.3	94.3	-
AIMS3481	1915DR7474	-23.848	151.476	9.8	79.7	10.5	10.1	15.1	6.5
AIMS3481	2367DR7484	-23.665	151.405	6.6	92.4	0.9	25.8	16.2	-
AIMS3481	2364DR7500	-23.457	151.324	18.0	77.8	4.1	49.1	37.5	28.3
AIMS3481	2421DR7515	-23.364	151.195	7.4	87.7	4.9	24.3	15.1	16.2

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3481	2239DR7566	-23.321	150.920	14.7	65.3	20.0	21.2	32.4	5.5
AIMS3481	2060DR7582	-23.372	150.964	1.4	49.7	48.9	10.1	12.1	4.0
AIMS3481	2628DR7590	-23.376	151.047	3.6	67.6	28.8	12.1	12.6	6.5
AIMS3481	2136DR7604	-23.295	151.035	1.6	98.1	0.3	5.0	2.5	-
AIMS3481	1994DR7642	-23.355	151.486	7.6	89.4	3.0	71.0	64.9	80.1
AIMS3481	1998DR7658	-23.396	151.637	3.1	93.5	3.4	90.2	92.3	86.2
AIMS3481	2802DR7704	-23.374	151.978	26.0	73.7	0.3	86.2	95.3	-
AIMS3481	2728DR7702	-23.487	151.936	7.4	88.2	4.4	84.1	90.7	83.6
AIMS3481	2683DR7414	-22.456	152.094	0.1	4.1	95.9	56.7	84.1	64.9
AIMS3481	2711DR7422	-22.568	152.215	0.0	2.0	97.9	59.8	-	66.4
AIMS3481	2203DR7427	-22.689	152.127	0.0	1.7	98.3	48.6	-	62.8
AIMS3481	2373DR7435	-22.652	152.041	0.0	3.9	96.1	48.6	-	60.8
AIMS3481	2359DR7531	-23.264	151.166	0.8	98.9	0.3	6.0	5.0	-
AIMS3481	2366DR7546	-23.215	151.067	2.3	97.5	0.3	4.0	4.0	-
AIMS3481	2361DR7620	-23.295	151.126	0.9	98.8	0.3	6.0	4.0	-
AIMS3481	1569DR7634	-23.305	151.356	1.0	98.8	0.3	14.6	9.6	-
AIMS3481	2751DR7736	-23.535	152.053	2.7	97.0	0.3	92.3	92.3	-
AIMS3481	2322DR7747	-23.624	152.086	3.7	95.3	1.1	81.1	77.0	-
AIMS3481	2008DR7884	-24.073	152.588	0.8	99.1	0.1	8.0	6.5	-
AIMS3481	1701DR7897	-24.013	152.600	1.2	98.7	0.1	31.9	31.9	-
AIMS3481	2369DR7929	-21.645	151.017	11.4	33.8	54.8	79.1	87.2	74.5
AIMS3481	2370DR7945	-21.706	151.046	26.3	34.2	39.5	72.0	88.7	68.9
AIMS3481	1759DR20527	-21.623	151.417	40.9	58.3	0.8	91.8	94.8	-
AIMS3481	1753DR20539	-21.513	151.477	80.6	18.6	0.8	90.7	93.3	-
AIMS3481	2143DR20552	-21.453	151.405	74.4	24.6	1.1	90.2	94.3	-
AIMS3481	2223DR20567	-21.437	151.355	33.1	66.6	0.3	92.3	93.3	-
AIMS3481	2026DR7825	-23.845	152.345	23.1	76.5	0.3	65.9	55.2	-
AIMS3481	1576DR7953	-21.705	151.095	13.9	38.1	48.0	80.1	83.1	70.4
AIMS3481	2513DR7970	-21.765	151.094	25.9	35.5	38.6	77.0	88.2	64.9
AIMS3481	2317DR7996	-21.685	151.255	7.3	80.5	12.2	87.2	89.7	83.1
AIMS3481	1703DR20507	-21.745	151.295	15.3	69.1	15.7	84.7	87.2	82.1
AIMS3481	1690DR20517	-21.786	151.367	8.0	77.6	14.4	86.2	83.1	81.6
AIMS3481	2192DR7671	-23.455	151.726	4.5	93.7	1.8	89.7	95.3	-
AIMS3481	2744DR7687	-23.415	151.931	23.1	76.1	0.8	89.7	94.8	-
AIMS3481	2753DR7760	-23.585	152.145	16.7	82.7	0.7	90.7	92.3	-
AIMS3481	2013DR7843	-23.965	152.425	17.4	82.0	0.6	44.6	29.3	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3481	2014DR7858	-24.054	152.418	0.4	99.5	0.1	2.5	0.9	-
AIMS3481	1647DR7871	-24.074	152.488	0.7	99.2	0.1	6.0	5.5	-
AIMS3481	2310DR7908	-23.975	152.634	8.0	91.9	0.1	93.3	92.8	-
AIMS3481	2202DR7921	-21.755	150.964	3.8	71.1	25.0	73.0	78.1	40.0
AIMS3481	1841DR20586	-21.292	151.475	46.0	52.8	1.2	93.8	94.3	-
AIMS3481	1665DR20727	-20.978	151.859	6.0	93.8	0.2	94.3	91.2	-
AIMS3481	1661DR20756	-20.975	151.696	5.5	93.0	1.5	94.3	93.3	-
AIMS3481	2214DR20634	-21.236	151.745	26.4	73.3	0.4	93.8	96.3	-
AIMS3481	2042DR20648	-21.245	151.876	39.4	60.5	0.0	92.8	92.3	-
AIMS3481	2627DR20657	-21.154	151.824	54.6	43.8	1.6	87.7	89.2	-
AIMS3481	2268DR20682	-21.095	151.876	6.9	92.3	0.7	94.3	90.2	-
AIMS3481	2266DR20703	-21.025	151.869	7.7	91.4	0.9	91.2	93.3	-
AIMS3481	2752DR7786	-23.657	152.228	21.1	76.9	1.9	61.8	57.3	-
AIMS3481	2196DR7813	-23.826	152.327	1.1	98.8	0.1	16.2	15.7	-
AIMS3481	1637DR20842	-20.765	150.635	5.3	73.6	21.0	89.2	92.3	91.2
AIMS3481	2132DR20855	-20.736	150.686	2.9	76.8	20.4	91.8	63.8	89.7
AIMS3481	1969DR20608	-21.255	151.635	2.3	89.7	7.9	91.8	89.2	88.7
AIMS3481	1966DR20620	-21.204	151.653	6.5	90.1	3.5	92.3	79.1	-
AIMS3481	2598DR20741	-20.934	151.747	72.4	25.3	2.3	89.7	92.3	-
AIMS3481	1825DR20767	-20.987	151.212	14.7	83.5	1.8	92.3	90.2	-
AIMS3481	1610DR20783	-21.016	151.038	3.5	58.7	37.9	91.8	87.2	93.3
AIMS3481	1832DR20793	-20.927	150.963	28.3	56.4	15.3	89.7	94.3	92.3
AIMS3481	1823DR20811	-20.925	150.834	4.0	80.3	15.7	91.8	92.8	92.3
AIMS3481	1605DR20819	-20.885	150.726	4.1	83.9	12.0	86.2	90.2	91.2
AIMS3481	2292DR20831	-20.844	150.644	14.7	74.9	10.4	90.2	91.2	91.2
AIMS3469	22569DR5370	-21.915	149.714	45.3	53.0	1.7	75.0	57.8	-
AIMS3737	1756DR21627	-20.559	150.463	36.8	62.5	0.7	94.3	91.2	-
AIMS3737	2221DR21644	-20.755	150.272	5.3	85.2	9.5	91.2	92.3	89.2
AIMS3737	2218DR21657	-20.783	150.316	3.7	91.3	5.1	91.2	93.3	89.2
AIMS3737	2290DR21672	-20.835	150.241	2.7	87.1	10.2	90.2	92.3	88.2
AIMS3737	2402DR21688	-20.950	150.286	14.9	36.7	48.4	87.2	91.2	86.2
AIMS3737	2058DR21691	-20.946	150.333	3.2	80.4	16.4	91.2	92.8	87.7
AIMS3737	2226DR21705	-20.936	150.458	3.9	81.1	15.0	90.7	94.3	88.2
AIMS3737	2404DR21721	-21.048	150.567	4.1	78.7	17.2	90.7	88.2	89.2
AIMS3737	2229DR21733	-20.984	150.691	3.9	79.2	16.9	92.8	93.3	91.2
AIMS3737	1828DR21747	-21.155	150.796	3.5	82.8	13.7	91.8	93.3	90.2

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3737	2201DR21757	-21.265	150.536	27.6	34.8	37.6	88.2	92.3	86.2
AIMS3737	1989DR21766	-21.368	150.605	5.8	54.3	39.9	82.6	91.2	83.1
AIMS3737	2319DR21783	-21.462	150.904	3.5	85.8	10.7	87.2	89.7	86.2
AIMS3737	2231DR21795	-21.447	151.050	8.9	82.6	8.5	85.2	94.3	87.2
AIMS3737	2315DR21816	-21.444	151.144	20.1	77.5	2.4	87.2	93.3	-
AIMS3737	2312DR21832	-21.597	151.276	6.4	83.0	10.6	90.2	92.3	85.2
AIMS3737	2314DR21843	-21.714	151.474	1.9	77.6	20.4	87.7	91.2	84.1
AIMS3737	1700DR21850	-21.805	151.495	7.0	78.2	14.8	85.2	90.2	81.1
AIMS3737	1694DR21862	-21.853	151.554	36.0	58.1	5.9	89.2	90.2	81.6
AIMS3737	1684DR21874	-21.927	151.567	9.6	67.9	22.6	85.2	87.2	76.0
AIMS3737	1678DR21886	-22.054	151.495	6.0	72.3	21.7	71.0	74.0	59.8
AIMS3737	1681DR21894	-22.156	151.406	3.2	59.6	37.3	42.5	38.5	48.6
AIMS3737	1676DR21901	-22.242	151.375	23.1	48.7	28.2	79.1	89.2	47.1
AIMS3737	2263DR21912	-22.274	151.283	5.3	75.6	19.1	66.9	78.1	45.6
AIMS3737	2270DR21920	-22.312	151.174	27.3	41.9	30.8	66.9	85.2	41.5
AIMS3737	2264DR21930	-22.363	151.045	3.4	54.7	41.9	53.7	66.9	36.5
AIMS3737	2360DR21936	-22.580	150.880	3.9	74.9	21.2	19.2	18.2	14.1
AIMS3737	1997DR21945	-22.583	150.985	2.1	82.2	15.7	30.4	28.8	31.9
AIMS3737	2511DR21953	-22.645	151.031	2.1	85.8	12.1	44.6	44.6	44.6
AIMS3737	2665DR21963	-22.735	150.915	0.2	65.8	33.9	36.5	45.6	14.6
AIMS3737	2102DR21970	-22.745	150.852	2.0	76.0	22.0	13.1	12.6	8.0
AIMS3737	2275DR21978	-22.826	150.875	1.4	77.2	21.4	18.2	20.2	9.1
AIMS3737	1810DR21988	-22.906	150.813	0.7	96.0	3.3	5.0	4.0	6.0
AIMS3737	2590DR21996	-22.986	150.898	1.0	98.7	0.3	10.1	7.0	-
AIMS3737	2581DR22003	-22.995	151.007	0.7	98.9	0.3	8.0	7.0	-
AIMS3737	2101DR22015	-22.850	150.981	0.2	99.1	0.7	17.7	17.2	-
AIMS3737	1720DR22024	-22.885	151.086	4.6	94.9	0.5	10.1	10.1	-
AIMS3737	2000DR22035	-23.026	151.117	0.8	98.9	0.2	6.5	6.0	-
AIMS3737	2623DR22048	-23.123	151.306	5.8	93.4	0.7	19.2	17.2	-
AIMS3737	2523DR22062	-23.249	151.321	7.6	92.2	0.3	18.7	12.1	-
AIMS3737	2512DR22074	-23.265	151.476	3.6	94.2	2.2	48.6	39.0	-
AIMS3737	1990DR22091	-23.293	151.593	2.9	89.4	7.7	86.7	88.7	84.1
AIMS3737	1999DR22111	-23.445	151.678	5.7	91.5	2.8	91.2	93.8	-
AIMS3737	1991DR22127	-23.493	151.497	5.3	94.2	0.4	87.2	86.2	-
AIMS3737	2585DR22142	-23.576	151.336	1.1	97.4	1.6	11.6	11.6	-
AIMS3737	2003DR22152	-23.635	151.464	7.5	92.1	0.4	33.4	27.8	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3737	1992DR22163	-23.606	151.586	3.5	95.8	0.7	93.3	90.2	-
AIMS3737	2195DR22176	-23.624	151.687	6.9	92.9	0.2	91.2	87.2	-
AIMS3737	1993DR22193	-23.727	151.669	7.5	92.1	0.4	47.6	52.7	-
AIMS3737	2365DR22207	-23.916	151.763	0.8	98.9	0.3	5.0	6.0	-
AIMS3737	2579DR22224	-23.904	151.903	19.1	80.5	0.4	49.6	50.7	-
AIMS3737	2017DR22238	-23.888	152.107	3.8	95.8	0.4	10.6	11.1	-
AIMS3737	2009DR22250	-23.778	152.008	4.1	95.1	0.8	32.4	21.2	-
AIMS3737	1996DR22269	-23.625	151.878	4.2	95.5	0.3	90.2	87.2	-
AIMS3737	2745DR22282	-23.579	151.754	12.7	86.7	0.6	87.2	88.2	-
AIMS3737	2234DR22299	-23.374	151.775	12.6	86.9	0.5	92.3	89.2	-
AIMS3737	2262DR22312	-23.226	151.705	7.2	91.8	1.0	87.2	84.7	-
AIMS3737	1578DR22325	-23.174	151.807	10.0	90.0	0.1	84.1	80.1	-
AIMS3737	2526DR22336	-23.092	151.873	21.2	77.7	1.1	44.1	42.5	-
AIMS3737	2619DR22348	-22.964	151.784	19.1	80.0	0.9	50.7	37.0	-
AIMS3737	1792DR22360	-22.947	151.682	3.7	94.5	1.8	26.3	20.2	-
AIMS3737	1670DR22369	-22.785	151.464	9.8	77.7	12.5	71.0	75.0	64.9
AIMS3737	1699DR22379	-22.733	151.437	4.3	83.0	12.7	46.6	48.1	60.8
AIMS3737	2256DR22386	-22.687	151.367	2.1	87.2	10.7	48.6	56.7	61.8
AIMS3737	2254DR22393	-22.666	151.268	14.1	66.9	19.1	76.0	79.1	55.7
AIMS3737	2456DR22405	-22.096	150.568	31.0	62.0	7.0	46.6	44.6	25.8
AIMS3737	2731DR22407	-22.044	150.610	46.0	45.5	8.4	72.0	74.0	35.4
AIMS3737	2467DR22429	-21.925	150.608	21.7	64.9	13.4	71.0	81.6	33.9
AIMS3737	2224DR22438	-21.867	150.553	10.7	74.4	15.0	67.9	57.3	35.9
AIMS3737	1632DR22446	-21.886	150.463	8.0	82.4	9.7	35.4	34.4	32.9
AIMS3737	2396DR22456	-21.967	150.334	41.0	53.3	5.6	66.9	60.8	29.3
AIMS3737	2147DR22488	-21.834	150.267	36.7	58.6	4.7	66.9	77.0	31.4
AIMS3737	2784DR22505	-21.809	149.643	30.5	64.0	5.5	34.4	34.4	23.8
AIMS3737	1811DR22517	-21.772	149.687	55.6	42.1	2.3	73.0	69.9	-
AIMS3737	1813DR22537	-21.872	149.635	52.7	41.6	5.7	49.6	31.9	20.7
AIMS3737	2612DR22549	-21.913	149.546	19.4	70.9	9.7	27.3	26.3	20.2
AIMS3737	2410DR22561	-22.002	149.543	62.0	37.0	1.0	46.6	56.7	-
AIMS3737	2706DR22575	-22.078	149.581	37.9	50.5	11.6	52.2	40.5	20.2
AIMS3737	2614DR22583	-22.127	149.613	11.8	82.6	5.7	48.6	32.4	17.7
AIMS3737	2571DR22593	-21.944	149.937	88.0	11.4	0.6	76.0	71.0	-
AIMS3737	2174DR22605	-22.035	149.942	34.8	65.0	0.2	69.4	71.0	-
AIMS3737	1818DR22614	-22.034	150.028	40.7	58.4	1.0	75.0	69.9	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3737	2567DR22628	-22.003	150.007	51.6	47.5	1.0	74.0	69.9	-
AIMS3737	1816DR22640	-21.915	150.028	67.3	32.1	0.6	79.1	72.0	-
AIMS3737	2605DR22650	-21.875	150.134	46.4	53.3	0.3	68.9	66.9	-
AIMS3737	2777DR22669	-22.064	150.084	27.8	67.8	4.4	64.9	64.9	20.2
AIMS3737	2137DR22691	-22.163	150.123	0.8	92.7	6.5	25.3	25.3	20.2
AIMS3737	2749DR22701	-22.104	150.162	15.3	81.2	3.5	79.1	74.0	23.3
AIMS3737	2518DR22714	-22.149	151.017	3.0	72.0	25.0	72.5	80.1	40.5
AIMS3737	2253DR22725	-22.196	151.107	4.1	69.8	26.1	72.0	85.2	43.6
AIMS3737	1691DR22733	-22.095	151.195	2.9	63.0	34.1	41.5	38.5	44.1
AIMS3737	2271DR22740	-22.055	151.094	2.1	62.8	35.0	48.6	49.6	42.5
AIMS3737	2258DR22749	-21.935	151.005	16.1	59.0	24.9	72.0	76.0	49.1
AIMS3737	1682DR22762	-21.895	151.185	14.0	61.6	24.4	76.0	75.0	59.3
AIMS3737	1698DR22772	-21.974	151.194	17.3	50.6	32.1	77.0	82.1	53.7
AIMS3737	1687DR22781	-22.044	151.294	6.9	59.2	33.9	62.8	67.4	48.6
AIMS3737	1671DR22788	-21.895	151.435	26.0	46.3	27.7	84.1	84.1	75.5
AIMS3737	1689DR22799	-21.897	151.666	8.5	68.5	23.0	88.2	88.2	81.1
AIMS3737	2193DR22809	-21.842	151.917	70.3	28.6	1.1	84.1	94.3	-
AIMS3737	1651DR22821	-21.665	151.946	3.4	89.5	7.1	86.2	93.3	91.2
AIMS3737	1986DR22835	-21.766	152.068	4.3	73.9	21.8	90.2	93.3	91.2
AIMS3737	1827DR22845	-21.876	152.046	4.2	79.9	15.9	92.3	92.3	89.2
AIMS3737	1695DR22854	-21.966	151.937	0.0	54.7	45.3	90.2	90.2	89.2
AIMS3737	2305DR22861	-22.046	151.905	0.1	53.2	46.7	84.1	85.2	84.1
AIMS3737	2303DR22868	-22.136	151.956	3.8	40.7	55.4	83.1	83.1	78.1
AIMS3737	1677DR22876	-22.185	151.845	3.6	50.7	45.8	75.0	78.1	65.9
AIMS3737	1679DR22890	-22.046	151.805	2.4	63.7	33.9	82.1	83.1	77.0
AIMS3737	1685DR22897	-22.085	151.665	1.2	59.7	39.1	74.0	80.1	64.9
AIMS3737	1675DR22905	-21.984	151.705	7.1	58.8	34.1	83.1	85.2	76.0
AIMS3737	1702DR22914	-21.936	151.815	1.8	66.6	31.6	89.2	91.2	88.2
AIMS3737	2490DR22918	-21.777	151.837	40.5	59.0	0.5	91.2	93.3	-
AIMS3737	2772DR22938	-21.686	151.685	10.1	82.3	7.6	93.3	93.3	42.5
AIMS3737	2603DR22949	-21.779	151.707	11.3	81.7	7.0	91.2	91.2	86.2
AIMS3737	1874DR25002	-21.626	150.430	7.4	39.7	52.9	58.8	79.1	42.5
AIMS3737	1727DR25011	-21.567	150.417	2.6	34.0	63.4	57.8	71.0	46.6
AIMS3737	2230DR25018	-21.606	150.309	17.9	70.3	11.8	60.8	50.7	38.5
AIMS3737	2140DR25030	-21.605	150.046	17.5	75.7	6.8	55.7	47.6	30.4
AIMS3737	2388DR25043	-21.617	149.985	19.9	80.0	0.1	29.3	23.3	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3737	2139DR25050	-21.547	149.942	15.5	74.7	9.8	26.3	29.3	27.3
AIMS3737	2418DR25063	-21.018	149.303	37.0	62.4	0.6	9.1	8.0	-
AIMS3737	2215DR25070	-20.978	149.499	12.5	64.5	23.0	32.4	15.1	46.6
AIMS3737	2401DR25089	-20.996	149.586	3.7	40.3	56.0	60.8	66.9	60.8
AIMS3737	2408DR25095	-21.147	149.554	0.1	62.9	37.0	32.4	19.2	54.2
AIMS3737	1940DR25103	-21.215	149.593	2.8	89.0	8.3	29.3	23.3	88.7
AIMS3737	1942DR25111	-21.298	149.576	2.3	85.4	12.4	27.3	22.2	39.5
AIMS3737	1728DR25124	-21.167	149.646	0.6	35.6	63.8	51.7	51.2	53.7
AIMS3737	2129DR25132	-21.115	149.646	0.6	41.4	57.9	53.7	48.6	53.7
AIMS3737	2407DR25140	-21.196	149.678	1.7	56.5	41.8	43.6	42.0	52.7
AIMS3737	2636DR25147	-21.224	149.763	0.7	60.6	38.7	38.5	39.5	50.7
AIMS3737	2124DR25155	-21.258	149.845	1.0	61.4	37.7	42.5	40.0	43.6
AIMS3737	2465DR25162	-21.337	149.764	11.5	79.9	8.7	36.5	27.3	37.5
AIMS3737	2455DR25172	-21.374	149.737	11.5	80.4	8.2	38.5	27.3	35.4
AIMS3737	2454DR25186	-21.464	149.794	9.1	89.3	1.6	27.3	15.1	-
AIMS3737	2130DR25200	-21.394	149.956	2.6	92.9	4.5	18.2	13.1	32.4
AIMS3737	1788DR25213	-21.274	149.945	9.8	38.4	51.8	54.7	61.8	46.6
AIMS3737	1730DR25225	-21.196	149.954	0.2	7.2	92.6	57.8	81.1	58.3
AIMS3737	2245DR25237	-21.236	150.123	7.7	17.4	74.9	67.9	88.2	61.8
AIMS3737	1741DR25253	-21.236	150.213	0.9	24.1	75.0	72.0	85.2	70.4
AIMS3737	1731DR25263	-21.226	150.364	1.5	21.7	76.8	82.1	89.2	80.6
AIMS3737	1583DR25274	-21.184	150.327	2.8	24.9	72.3	84.1	92.3	81.1
AIMS3737	1980DR25286	-21.138	150.334	3.2	57.7	39.1	79.1	89.7	86.2
AIMS3737	1724DR25299	-21.095	150.265	8.9	62.4	28.6	87.2	92.3	83.1
AIMS3737	2301DR25313	-21.000	150.272	4.7	48.5	46.9	88.2	94.3	85.2
AIMS3737	1797DR25328	-21.116	150.115	6.9	19.9	73.2	80.6	90.2	76.0
AIMS3737	2126DR25337	-20.993	149.980	6.0	14.5	79.5	74.0	93.3	72.0
AIMS3737	2400DR25356	-21.144	149.986	0.0	6.5	93.4	64.9	86.7	64.9
AIMS3737	2405DR25362	-21.135	149.865	0.1	11.4	88.5	60.8	75.0	59.8
AIMS3737	2403DR25370	-21.044	149.817	7.8	54.8	37.4	79.1	84.1	63.3
AIMS3737	2299DR25381	-20.923	149.657	5.2	47.3	47.5	72.0	90.7	60.8
AIMS3737	2633DR25392	-20.856	149.554	37.6	26.3	36.1	76.0	89.7	58.3
AIMS3737	2406DR25410	-20.827	149.445	5.0	61.2	33.8	55.2	60.8	50.7
AIMS3737	2127DR25419	-20.805	149.525	7.3	62.1	30.5	71.0	79.1	55.7
AIMS3737	2634DR25429	-20.746	149.564	0.9	56.8	42.3	66.9	75.0	62.8
AIMS3737	2632DR25436	-20.727	149.614	5.5	46.3	48.2	76.0	86.2	63.8

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3737	1791DR25443	-20.757	149.703	12.4	49.3	38.4	83.1	90.2	68.9
AIMS3737	2248DR25451	-20.817	149.857	5.9	39.0	55.1	84.1	92.3	75.5
AIMS3737	2251DR25461	-20.770	149.867	9.7	53.1	37.2	87.2	92.3	75.0
AIMS3737	2118DR25597	-20.597	149.635	6.3	69.9	23.8	83.1	87.2	72.0
AIMS3737	2637DR25626	-20.648	149.346	1.9	56.8	41.3	53.7	56.7	51.7
AIMS3737	2638DR25633	-20.657	149.307	2.7	67.1	30.2	54.7	42.5	45.6
AIMS3737	2121DR25636	-20.486	149.285	3.7	61.5	34.8	57.8	66.4	49.1
AIMS3737	2296DR25721	-20.105	149.185	15.7	64.1	20.2	56.7	56.7	51.7
AIMS3737	1725DR25730	-20.064	149.076	15.6	60.3	24.1	69.9	83.1	45.6
AIMS3737	2285DR25739	-20.176	149.168	31.1	44.8	24.1	67.9	81.1	40.5
AIMS3737	2646DR25752	-20.887	149.147	1.2	91.0	7.7	7.0	6.0	18.2
AIMS3737	2750DR25762	-20.960	149.167	0.1	98.9	1.0	0.9	2.0	-
AIMS3737	2135DR25771	-21.025	149.251	31.3	68.3	0.3	9.1	5.0	-
AIMS3737	2659DR25800	-20.947	149.246	3.0	95.5	1.5	3.0	2.0	-
AIMS3737	1639DR25802	-20.846	149.314	8.5	91.3	0.2	22.2	22.2	-
AIMS3737	2417DR25812	-20.963	149.346	5.0	93.3	1.7	16.2	18.7	-
AIMS3737	2419DR25828	-21.031	149.358	9.5	76.7	13.8	16.2	8.0	35.4
AIMS3737	1939DR25841	-21.142	149.354	0.3	96.2	3.5	6.0	6.0	-
AIMS3737	1944DR25849	-21.216	149.358	0.0	97.0	3.0	4.0	2.5	-
AIMS3737	1941DR25857	-21.339	149.415	9.5	83.5	7.0	34.4	26.3	26.3
AIMS3737	1938DR25870	-21.425	149.424	5.0	86.0	9.0	36.5	26.3	22.8
AIMS3737	2141DR25882	-21.595	149.710	18.6	79.0	2.5	32.4	21.2	-
AIMS3737	2461DR25897	-21.681	149.694	16.0	78.5	5.5	43.6	47.6	22.2
AIMS3737	2460DR25908	-21.673	149.603	30.1	58.6	11.3	40.5	32.4	23.8
AIMS3737	2785DR25931	-21.736	149.606	58.4	36.0	5.6	53.7	39.5	21.2
AIMS3737	2770DR25954	-21.808	149.536	26.7	59.3	14.1	48.6	41.5	20.2
AIMS3737	2769DR25967	-21.873	149.519	35.3	53.2	11.5	43.0	42.5	18.2
AIMS3737	1814DR25988	-21.839	149.597	19.1	73.8	7.1	32.9	20.2	20.7
AIMS3976	2119DR032055	-21.257	150.811	5.8	57.9	36.3	91.2	95.3	91.2
AIMS3976	1609DR032066	-21.236	150.942	0.3	35.6	64.1	92.3	93.3	92.3
AIMS3976	1837DR032075	-21.368	151.047	2.6	87.6	9.8	92.8	96.3	89.2
AIMS3976	1721DR032079	-21.225	151.061	4.5	60.3	35.2	91.2	96.3	94.8
AIMS3976	1626DR032087	-21.194	151.004	8.8	75.5	15.7	95.3	96.3	94.3
AIMS3976	1608DR032101	-21.090	150.936	3.2	51.7	45.1	93.3	93.8	93.3
AIMS3976	1613DR032110	-21.068	151.178	6.2	77.7	16.1	92.3	96.3	93.3
AIMS3976	1822DR032120	-21.248	151.253	4.7	78.6	16.7	94.3	96.3	93.3

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3976	2320DR032130	-21.110	151.411	8.1	88.2	3.7	93.3	95.3	91.4
AIMS3976	2049DR032144	-21.164	151.481	11.2	87.9	0.9	96.3	96.8	-
AIMS3976	2486DR032149	-21.404	151.552	32.6	66.3	1.1	94.3	93.3	-
AIMS3976	1752DR032162	-21.366	151.618	20.3	79.2	0.4	94.3	96.3	-
AIMS3976	2495DR032177	-21.483	151.652	18.2	80.6	1.3	93.3	94.3	-
AIMS3976	1819DR032191	-21.587	151.692	6.5	86.4	7.1	94.3	94.8	89.2
AIMS3976	2228DR032205	-21.562	151.797	3.3	92.8	3.9	94.3	93.3	90.9
AIMS3976	1843DR032218	-21.663	151.840	2.6	85.1	12.3	91.8	90.2	89.2
AIMS3976	1956DR032232	-21.719	151.831	4.3	90.3	5.5	94.3	96.3	89.2
AIMS3976	2194DR032244	-21.804	151.956	12.1	79.3	8.6	87.2	94.3	87.2
AIMS3976	2311DR032260	-22.098	152.077	2.9	50.1	47.0	85.7	92.3	91.2
AIMS3976	2306DR032265	-22.154	152.163	0.1	37.7	62.2	89.7	90.2	89.2
AIMS3976	2309DR032271	-22.237	152.197	0.0	34.1	65.9	89.2	94.3	88.7
AIMS3976	2689DR032277	-22.184	152.085	0.0	36.1	63.9	82.1	87.2	84.1
AIMS3976	1884DR032284	-22.303	151.952	0.0	9.1	90.9	61.8	88.2	67.9
AIMS3976	1697DR032292	-22.342	151.862	0.4	17.9	81.7	59.8	88.2	58.8
AIMS3976	2687DR032300	-22.286	151.825	4.1	46.1	49.7	71.0	85.2	60.8
AIMS3976	2682DR032307	-22.280	151.774	6.9	44.9	48.2	64.9	75.0	59.8
AIMS3976	2209DR032317	-22.236	151.679	1.6	31.2	67.2	60.8	75.5	58.8
AIMS3976	2205DR032324	-22.202	151.647	1.7	37.5	60.8	64.9	75.0	55.2
AIMS3976	1688DR032330	-22.188	151.532	3.6	53.3	43.1	52.7	57.8	58.8
AIMS3976	2691DR032339	-22.351	151.441	1.4	72.2	26.4	37.5	35.4	45.6
AIMS3976	1673DR032349	-22.373	151.351	5.1	63.8	31.1	50.7	51.7	45.6
AIMS3976	2684DR032358	-22.315	151.565	2.1	53.1	44.8	52.7	57.3	50.2
AIMS3976	2372DR032366	-22.293	151.619	2.7	44.1	53.2	57.8	77.0	53.7
AIMS3976	2690DR032373	-22.385	151.633	0.2	51.7	48.1	40.5	32.4	52.7
AIMS3976	1672DR032380	-22.415	151.738	0.6	62.1	37.3	37.5	34.9	49.6
AIMS3976	2302DR032382	-23.254	151.679	9.0	88.0	3.0	87.2	90.7	-
AIMS3976	2524DR032393	-23.168	151.614	6.7	92.2	1.1	43.0	40.5	-
AIMS3976	1577DR032406	-23.096	151.594	12.1	85.7	2.2	71.0	71.5	-
AIMS3976	1567DR032430	-23.085	151.480	2.9	95.9	1.2	33.9	36.5	-
AIMS3976	2001DR032453	-23.049	151.190	2.4	97.3	0.2	17.2	9.6	-
AIMS3976	2670DR032467	-23.248	151.007	0.2	98.1	1.8	10.1	8.5	-
AIMS3976	2358DR032479	-23.153	151.004	0.8	97.3	1.9	9.6	7.5	-
AIMS3976	2002DR032490	-23.045	151.085	1.9	97.6	0.5	11.1	10.1	-
AIMS3976	1790DR032500	-22.884	151.218	17.2	79.5	3.3	61.8	60.8	70.3

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3976	2625DR032511	-22.823	151.208	4.5	92.3	3.2	64.9	64.9	70.8
AIMS3976	2622DR032521	-22.754	151.209	7.6	83.8	8.6	72.0	73.5	69.9
AIMS3976	2247DR032531	-22.936	151.311	26.5	71.7	1.8	74.0	73.0	-
AIMS3976	2006DR032543	-22.906	151.474	1.6	96.2	2.2	63.8	63.8	-
AIMS3976	2555DR032554	-23.358	152.055	6.9	92.6	0.5	89.2	88.2	-
AIMS3976	2374DR032567	-23.385	152.102	18.8	79.9	1.3	89.2	95.8	-
AIMS3976	2307DR032583	-23.476	152.137	22.2	76.9	0.9	84.7	82.1	-
AIMS3976	1654DR032602	-23.687	152.075	14.5	83.8	1.7	95.8	85.2	-
AIMS3976	2027DR032625	-23.785	152.149	4.5	94.9	0.6	23.3	19.2	-
AIMS3976	1667DR032637	-23.795	152.378	4.9	94.9	0.3	71.0	72.5	-
AIMS3976	1844DR032650	-23.848	152.402	8.4	91.5	0.1	27.3	22.8	-
AIMS3976	2015DR032664	-23.919	152.355	14.6	83.6	1.9	65.9	68.9	-
AIMS3976	1911DR032683	-23.867	152.454	12.0	87.6	0.5	93.8	92.3	-
AIMS3976	1660DR032699	-23.920	152.511	4.6	95.2	0.2	27.3	28.8	-
AIMS3976	1930DR032714	-23.915	152.577	15.6	84.1	0.3	93.3	93.8	-
AIMS3976	1935DR032727	-24.136	152.820	9.0	90.8	0.2	80.1	78.1	-
AIMS3976	2025DR032747	-24.211	152.817	0.7	99.2	0.1	7.0	6.5	-
AIMS3976	1931DR032755	-24.226	152.945	3.7	96.1	0.2	60.8	63.3	-
AIMS3976	2024DR032775	-24.285	152.854	0.8	99.1	0.1	8.0	5.5	-
AIMS3976	2005DR032786	-24.355	152.675	31.6	68.3	0.1	35.4	7.0	-
AIMS3976	2019DR032804	-24.383	152.599	1.8	98.2	0.0	9.1	5.0	-
AIMS3976	2582DR032816	-24.414	152.489	2.0	97.9	0.0	5.0	7.0	-
AIMS3976	2022DR032825	-24.483	152.718	2.3	97.7	0.0	7.0	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2020DR032835	-24.464	152.828	0.8	98.9	0.4	27.3	21.7	-
AIMS3976	2007DR032845	-24.464	152.976	0.7	99.3	0.0	3.5	3.0	-
AIMS3976	2011DR032854	-24.484	153.116	1.1	98.9	0.0	5.5	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2273DR032863	-24.338	153.040	5.8	94.1	0.0	18.2	18.7	-
AIMS3976	2272DR032874	-24.313	153.088	1.6	98.4	0.0	0.9	1.4	-
AIMS3976	1669DR032880	-24.296	152.970	0.5	99.4	0.0	3.0	5.0	-
AIMS3976	2018DR032890	-24.244	152.728	0.7	99.3	0.0	2.0	2.0	-
AIMS3976	2012DR032899	-24.266	152.668	0.6	99.3	0.0	3.0	4.0	-
AIMS3976	2016DR032911	-24.338	152.534	2.4	97.6	0.0	7.0	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2592DR032923	-24.414	152.376	6.7	93.3	0.0	4.5	4.0	-
AIMS3976	2594DR032935	-24.472	152.207	1.6	98.2	0.1	7.0	7.0	-
AIMS3976	2583DR032945	-24.431	152.077	1.1	98.9	0.0	2.5	3.0	-
AIMS3976	2580DR032952	-24.293	152.169	0.4	99.4	0.2	3.0	2.0	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3976	2584DR032961	-24.195	152.169	6.6	92.9	0.4	4.0	3.0	-
AIMS3976	2588DR032981	-24.123	152.217	11.6	87.9	0.5	13.1	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2021DR032994	-24.104	152.276	1.7	98.2	0.2	7.0	5.0	-
AIMS3976	2010DR033004	-24.025	152.219	4.4	95.3	0.3	7.0	9.1	-
AIMS3976	2587DR033019	-24.064	152.125	0.4	99.2	0.4	5.0	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2593DR033031	-24.086	151.967	0.2	99.1	0.7	3.0	2.0	-
AIMS3976	2589DR033039	-24.037	151.867	0.2	96.9	2.9	5.0	6.0	-
AIMS3976	2586DR033050	-23.975	151.990	3.1	96.1	0.7	26.3	28.3	-
AIMS3976	2023DR033071	-23.854	152.003	8.6	90.9	0.5	52.7	53.7	-
AIMS3976	1692DR033081	-23.184	152.015	11.0	87.9	1.1	84.1	73.0	-
AIMS3976	2259DR033094	-23.115	151.915	21.1	77.4	1.5	85.2	71.0	-
AIMS3976	2212DR033110	-23.155	151.828	9.8	89.7	0.5	78.1	79.1	-
AIMS3976	2715DR033124	-23.114	151.747	31.4	67.0	1.6	78.1	82.1	-
AIMS3976	2713DR033136	-23.064	151.797	10.7	88.9	0.3	13.1	12.1	-
AIMS3976	2252DR033145	-22.921	151.777	1.9	97.9	0.2	2.0	5.0	-
AIMS3976	1696DR033157	-23.025	151.913	8.3	88.3	3.4	55.7	59.8	-
AIMS3976	2207DR033167	-22.919	151.969	16.5	64.2	19.3	36.5	26.3	58.8
AIMS3976	2208DR033175	-22.902	151.914	4.6	89.4	6.0	4.0	2.0	58.8
AIMS3976	2371DR033181	-22.836	151.925	2.6	79.6	17.8	16.7	11.1	59.3
AIMS3976	1571DR033191	-22.826	151.843	1.5	91.0	7.5	6.0	5.0	56.7
AIMS3976	2267DR033202	-22.747	151.873	1.7	77.9	20.3	15.1	5.0	56.7
AIMS3976	2260DR033212	-22.636	151.925	7.2	65.5	27.2	42.5	13.6	60.8
AIMS3976	2255DR033220	-22.658	151.873	2.4	68.4	29.1	24.8	7.0	58.8
AIMS3976	2257DR033226	-22.697	151.783	0.3	83.5	16.2	10.1	4.0	62.8
AIMS3976	2525DR033234	-22.786	151.792	0.8	89.9	9.3	9.1	6.0	60.8
AIMS3976	2269DR033242	-22.702	151.648	0.8	83.7	15.5	24.3	22.2	58.3
AIMS3976	1683DR033254	-22.696	151.514	14.8	70.6	14.6	69.9	68.9	61.8
AIMS3976	1570DR033264	-22.688	151.023	1.9	85.4	12.7	48.6	51.7	43.0
AIMS3976	2621DR033273	-22.715	150.968	0.5	82.7	16.8	51.7	57.3	35.4
AIMS3976	2661DR033281	-22.861	150.837	0.9	91.8	7.3	9.1	10.1	10.6
AIMS3976	1916DR033289	-23.206	150.996	0.2	99.4	0.3	3.5	4.0	-
AIMS3976	2134DR033297	-23.224	150.906	1.9	97.7	0.4	4.0	3.0	-
AIMS3976	2539DR033310	-23.344	150.865	7.7	71.7	20.6	20.2	18.7	6.5
AIMS3976	2061DR033318	-23.373	150.892	2.9	38.9	58.2	20.7	28.3	3.5
AIMS3976	2362DR033329	-23.836	151.582	15.1	82.2	2.7	36.5	35.4	-
AIMS3976	1995DR033342	-23.753	151.555	33.2	66.3	0.5	65.9	62.8	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3976	1652DR033355	-22.145	152.345	17.6	65.6	16.8	93.3	94.3	83.1
AIMS3976	1987DR033372	-22.218	152.436	5.0	79.5	15.5	92.3	96.8	88.2
AIMS3976	1836DR033385	-22.283	152.554	2.0	89.5	8.4	92.3	86.2	84.7
AIMS3976	2316DR033396	-22.343	152.574	0.6	89.6	9.8	95.8	97.3	88.2
AIMS3976	1888DR033404	-22.406	152.877	0.0	65.7	34.3	75.0	86.7	64.4
AIMS3976	1934DR033411	-22.363	152.895	0.5	56.8	42.6	69.9	81.1	64.4
AIMS3976	2304DR033419	-22.307	152.902	0.2	55.4	44.4	80.1	91.2	68.4
AIMS3976	1882DR033428	-22.297	152.952	3.7	55.1	41.1	80.6	91.2	69.4
AIMS3976	1658DR033436	-22.122	152.895	0.0	31.2	68.8	80.1	90.7	78.1
AIMS3976	2198DR033444	-22.133	152.817	0.3	73.5	26.2	88.2	96.3	80.6
AIMS3976	2727DR033454	-22.285	152.797	0.0	55.5	44.5	82.6	90.2	77.0
AIMS3976	1958DR033463	-22.338	152.774	0.0	42.0	58.0	81.1	94.3	78.1
AIMS3976	2724DR033475	-22.304	152.702	43.1	56.4	0.5	92.3	95.3	-
AIMS3976	1824DR033488	-22.137	152.658	2.8	92.7	4.5	96.8	95.3	86.2
AIMS3976	1945DR033499	-22.061	152.715	5.6	93.0	1.3	94.8	96.8	-
AIMS3976	2414DR033512	-22.033	152.667	4.6	90.2	5.2	95.3	97.3	88.2
AIMS3976	2729DR033523	-22.074	152.574	3.7	89.2	7.1	82.1	83.1	89.7
AIMS3976	1839DR033534	-22.027	152.403	1.9	90.3	7.9	96.3	81.6	92.3
AIMS3976	1838DR033566	-21.903	152.316	3.3	91.2	5.5	94.8	96.3	92.3
AIMS3976	2725DR033578	-21.885	152.566	4.0	89.5	6.5	93.3	97.3	91.8
AIMS3976	2200DR033589	-21.820	152.531	6.9	87.8	5.3	90.7	97.3	91.8
AIMS3976	1835DR033601	-21.696	152.314	2.0	87.1	10.9	94.8	98.3	93.3
AIMS3976	1644DR033611	-21.686	152.163	1.8	92.5	5.6	92.3	97.3	93.3
AIMS3976	1643DR033622	-21.553	152.076	4.5	90.3	5.2	92.8	93.3	90.7
AIMS3976	1646DR033635	-21.632	152.012	1.9	94.3	3.7	95.3	97.3	92.4
AIMS3976	1830DR033648	-21.604	151.875	3.3	86.6	10.0	87.7	91.2	91.2
AIMS3976	1954DR033659	-21.563	151.903	3.5	94.2	2.3	98.9	96.3	-
AIMS3976	2219DR033672	-21.476	151.775	14.9	84.0	1.1	94.3	88.7	-
AIMS3976	2220DR033683	-21.416	151.874	16.1	82.8	1.1	91.8	92.8	-
AIMS3976	2227DR033693	-21.288	151.934	25.2	74.4	0.4	97.8	96.3	-
AIMS3976	2295DR033700	-21.314	151.962	4.7	88.2	7.1	92.3	96.8	90.2
AIMS3976	1729DR033723	-21.278	152.072	4.0	91.9	4.1	91.8	86.2	89.7
AIMS3976	1657DR033746	-21.375	152.126	5.3	92.6	2.2	96.3	98.9	-
AIMS3976	1650DR033767	-21.375	152.213	9.6	88.7	1.7	95.3	100.0	-
AIMS3976	1607DR033781	-21.336	152.265	7.9	89.6	2.5	93.8	92.4	-
AIMS3976	1616DR033794	-21.344	152.334	21.9	77.2	0.9	95.2	97.3	-

Table 8.9: Mackay - Capricorn area

AIMS3976	1820DR033815	-21.542	152.351	2.6	90.8	6.7	93.7	96.0	95.3
AIMS3976	1953DR033829	-21.527	152.457	12.6	86.3	1.1	96.1	97.0	-
AIMS3976	2313DR033850	-21.516	152.601	30.8	58.2	10.9	91.5	96.7	93.3
AIMS3976	1666DR033861	-21.634	152.654	13.0	56.0	31.0	89.3	97.2	87.7
AIMS3976	1663DR033872	-22.057	152.848	0.0	38.7	61.3	83.6	92.8	80.1
AIMS3976	2308DR033879	-22.045	152.887	1.7	45.7	52.6	82.1	89.7	78.1
AIMS3976	1668DR033888	-21.946	152.832	3.5	50.4	46.2	87.2	93.3	80.6
AIMS3976	2347DR033897	-21.347	152.725	0.2	56.1	43.6	94.8	92.3	92.8
AIMS3976	1539DR033907	-21.302	152.683	0.8	75.6	23.6	95.8	94.3	93.3
AIMS3976	1533DR033916	-21.392	152.636	0.3	63.7	35.9	91.8	94.3	92.8
AIMS3976	1614DR033923	-21.395	152.434	3.5	94.1	2.4	95.9	98.0	-
AIMS3976	1722DR033936	-21.275	152.467	24.4	62.5	13.1	95.6	96.6	95.2
AIMS3976	1612DR033948	-21.255	152.385	32.0	62.2	5.8	94.8	97.5	93.7
AIMS3976	2291DR033966	-21.267	152.175	13.5	85.8	0.7	94.2	96.3	-
AIMS3976	1645DR033985	-21.186	152.125	18.5	81.2	0.4	95.8	97.1	-
AIMS3976	1656DR033999	-21.147	152.085	14.4	85.5	0.1	94.7	97.5	-
AIMS3976	2265DR034013	-21.105	151.954	6.4	92.6	0.9	95.3	97.2	-
AIMS3976	2232DR034025	-21.037	152.117	4.1	95.8	0.1	95.2	97.4	-
AIMS3976	2100DR034036	-20.686	151.048	1.1	97.0	1.9	94.3	96.7	-
AIMS3976	2607DR034044	-20.651	150.953	68.1	31.4	0.5	96.3	97.9	-
AIMS3976	2500DR034057	-20.666	150.908	10.0	80.3	9.7	94.9	95.8	93.9
AIMS3976	2502DR034070	-20.700	150.916	14.8	85.1	0.1	95.9	97.6	-
AIMS3976	2496DR034082	-20.473	150.778	37.2	62.6	0.3	96.3	97.0	-
AIMS3976	2780DR034095	-20.376	150.703	59.5	38.9	1.6	95.7	97.0	-
AIMS3976	1834DR034108	-20.304	150.783	18.5	75.1	6.4	93.9	97.2	93.0
AIMS3976	1530DR034120	-20.244	150.713	1.9	93.1	5.0	94.1	96.6	90.4
AIMS3976	2609DR034131	-20.290	150.508	27.6	67.8	4.6	95.7	96.7	92.4
AIMS3976	2120DR034367	-19.976	148.936	28.5	34.1	37.5	74.0	86.2	52.7

- Insufficient sample to run analysis

8.5. Appendix E - Sediment statistics of the seabed

Figure 8.10. Statistics for sediment attributes on the inner shelf, GBR Marine Park.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	27,900	77
20-40	4,470	12
40-60	2,540	7
60-80	310	1
80-100	120	<1
+ Sum:	35,337	97
No Data:	958	3
%Sand		
0-20	1,430	4
20-40	5,510	15
40-60	11,150	31
60-80	11,020	30
80-100	6,240	17
+ Sum:	35,337	97
No Data:	958	3
%Mud		
0-20	16,560	46
20-40	8,290	23
40-60	6,370	18
60-80	3,190	9
80-100	930	3
+ Sum:	35,337	97
No Data:	958	3
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	7,320	20
20-40	13,390	37
40-60	8,800	24
60-80	5,630	15
80-100	130	<1
+ Sum:	35,267	97
No Data:	1,028	3
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	6,540	18
20-40	9,620	27
40-60	7,620	21
60-80	8,370	23
80-100	2,650	7
+ Sum:	34,799	96
No Data:	1,496	4
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	12,660	35
20-40	17,400	48
40-60	2,670	7
60-80	280	1
80-100	0	0
+ Sum:	33,004	91
No Data:	3,291	9
Inner Shelf Total:		
	36,295	11.15

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

+ Sum of the raw data

Figure 8.11. Statistics for sediment attributes on the middle shelf, GBR Marine Park.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	52,580	87
20-40	4,440	7
40-60	1,410	2
60-80	520	1
80-100	150	<1
⁺ Sum:	59,083	97
No Data:	1,536	3
%Sand		
0-20	1,140	2
20-40	4,950	8
40-60	15,960	26
60-80	19,350	32
80-100	17,690	29
⁺ Sum:	59,084	97
No Data:	1,536	3
%Mud		
0-20	30,020	50
20-40	17,750	29
40-60	8,570	14
60-80	2,290	4
80-100	470	1
⁺ Sum:	59,084	97
No Data:	1,536	3
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	6,130	10
20-40	10,990	18
40-60	15,280	25
60-80	11,040	18
80-100	13,480	22
⁺ Sum:	56,923	94
No Data:	3,697	6
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	6,660	11
20-40	7,930	13
40-60	12,760	21
60-80	10,850	18
80-100	14,700	24
⁺ Sum:	52,901	87
No Data:	7,719	13
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	2,870	5
20-40	14,990	25
40-60	15,040	25
60-80	7,730	13
80-100	3,250	5
⁺ Sum:	43,873	72
No Data:	16,746	28
Middle Shelf Total:	60,619	18.62

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

⁺ Sum of the raw data

Figure 8.12. Statistics for sediment attributes on the outer shelf, GBR Marine Park.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	80,820	80
20-40	12,290	12
40-60	3,040	3
60-80	1,060	1
80-100	570	1
⁺ Sum:	97,783	96
No Data:	3,759	4
%Sand		
0-20	1,880	2
20-40	7,510	7
40-60	19,610	19
60-80	39,890	39
80-100	28,910	28
⁺ Sum:	97,783	96
No Data:	3,759	4
%Mud		
0-20	59,270	58
20-40	24,400	24
40-60	9,130	9
60-80	4,090	4
80-100	900	1
⁺ Sum:	97,783	96
No Data:	3,759	4
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	1,010	1
20-40	3,430	3
40-60	11,480	11
60-80	24,320	24
80-100	56,670	56
⁺ Sum:	96,917	95
No Data:	4,625	5
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	2,220	2
20-40	3,180	3
40-60	7,730	8
60-80	19,250	19
80-100	64,350	63
⁺ Sum:	96,721	95
No Data:	4,821	5
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	1,610	2
20-40	3,520	3
40-60	16,960	17
60-80	22,110	22
80-100	40,690	40
⁺ Sum:	84,893	84
No Data:	16,649	16
Outer Shelf Total:		
	101,542	31.19

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

⁺ Sum of the raw data

Figure 8.13. Statistics for sediment attributes on the continental slope, GBR Marine Park.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	35,330	28
20-40	1,780	1
40-60	1,150	1
60-80	900	1
80-100	1,580	1
⁺ Sum:	40,745	32
No Data:	86,373	68
%Sand		
0-20	5,640	4
20-40	6,400	5
40-60	11,010	9
60-80	10,850	9
80-100	6,840	5
⁺ Sum:	40,745	32
No Data:	86,373	68
%Mud		
0-20	14,570	11
20-40	8,690	7
40-60	9,230	7
60-80	4,780	4
80-100	3,480	3
⁺ Sum:	40,745	32
No Data:	86,373	68
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	190	<1
20-40	900	1
40-60	7,780	6
60-80	25,100	20
80-100	17,010	13
⁺ Sum:	50,970	40
No Data:	76,147	60
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	410	<1
20-40	280	<1
40-60	890	1
60-80	2,990	2
80-100	18,750	15
⁺ Sum:	23,320	18
No Data:	103,798	82
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	670	1
20-40	110	<1
40-60	1,500	1
60-80	9,610	8
80-100	6,720	5
⁺ Sum:	18,613	15
No Data:	108,504	85
Continental Slope Total:		
	127,117	39.04

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

⁺ Sum of the raw data

Figure 8.14. Total statistics for sediment attributes for all inter-reefal areas within the Marine Park.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	196,630	60
20-40	22,980	7
40-60	8,130	2
60-80	2,790	1
80-100	2,420	1
⁺ Sum:	232,947	71
No Data:	92,643	29
%Sand		
0-20	10,080	3
20-40	24,360	7
40-60	57,730	18
60-80	81,100	25
80-100	59,680	18
⁺ Sum:	232,948	71
No Data:	92,642	29
%Mud		
0-20	120,410	37
20-40	59,120	18
40-60	33,290	10
60-80	14,340	4
80-100	5,780	2
⁺ Sum:	232,948	71
No Data:	92,642	29
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	14,640	4
20-40	28,720	9
40-60	43,340	13
60-80	66,090	20
80-100	87,290	27
⁺ Sum:	240,077	73
No Data:	85,513	27
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	15,820	5
20-40	21,000	6
40-60	29,000	9
60-80	41,460	13
80-100	100,460	31
⁺ Sum:	207,741	63
No Data:	117,849	37
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	17,810	5
20-40	36,020	11
40-60	36,170	11
60-80	39,730	12
80-100	50,660	15
⁺ Sum:	180,383	55
No Data:	145,207	45
Total inter-reefal area:	325,590	100

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

⁺ Sum of the raw data

8.6. Appendix F – Total areas

Table 8.15 Information about the total seabed areas of each part of the Marine Park that were used in statistical calculations

[†] Total Areas	Km ²	Percent
Inner shelf	36,295	11.15
Middle shelf	60,619	18.62
Outer shelf	101,542	31.19
Continental slope	127,117	39.04
Inter-reefal	325,590	95.00
Marine Park	345,224	100.00

[†]Calculations were made using Albers Equal Area Projection.

Table 8.16. Information about the planning zones making up the GBR marine park seabed

Planning zones	Zone colour	Code
Scientific Research	Orange	SRZ
Preservation	Pink	PZ
Conservation Park	Yellow	CRZ
Buffer	Olive Green	BZ
Habitat Protection	Dark Blue	HPZ
Marine National Park	Green	MNPZ
General Use	Light Blue	GUZ
*Commonwealth Island		CIZ
*Island		

*Zones lie above the low water mark and were therefore not included in seabed assessment.

8.7. Appendix G – Sediment statistics for each of the planning zones

Table 8.17. Sediment attribute statistics for Scientific Research Zones.

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	80	94
20-40	<5	4
40-60	0	0
60-80	<5	1
80-100	0	0
<i>*Sum:</i>	81	99
<i>No Data:</i>	1	1
%Sand		
0-20	0	0
20-40	<1	1
40-60	<5	2
60-80	40	44
80-100	40	52
<i>*Sum:</i>	81	99
<i>No Data:</i>	1	1
%Mud		
0-20	60	77
20-40	20	21
40-60	<1	1
60-80	0	0
80-100	0	0
<i>*Sum:</i>	81	99
<i>No Data:</i>	1	1
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	<5	4
20-40	<5	3
40-60	<10	7
60-80	10	17
80-100	60	68
<i>*Sum:</i>	81	99
<i>No Data:</i>	1	1
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	<5	4
20-40	<5	4
40-60	<5	3
60-80	20	20
80-100	60	68
<i>*Sum:</i>	81	99
<i>No Data:</i>	1	1
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	<5	4
20-40	<10	9
40-60	10	16
60-80	10	13
80-100	30	41
<i>*Sum:</i>	68	82
<i>No Data:</i>	14	18
Scientific Research Zone Total:		0.03

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

* Sum of the raw data

Table 8.18. Sediment attribute statistics for Preservation Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	320	66
20-40	70	14
40-60	10	3
60-80	<5	1
80-100	<5	1
<i>*Sum:</i>	403	83
<i>No Data:</i>	81	17
%Sand		
0-20	<5	1
20-40	40	9
40-60	90	18
60-80	180	36
80-100	90	19
<i>*Sum:</i>	403	83
<i>No Data:</i>	81	17
%Mud		
0-20	240	50
20-40	100	21
40-60	30	6
60-80	30	7
80-100	0	0
<i>*Sum:</i>	403	83
<i>No Data:</i>	81	17
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	<10	1
20-40	80	16
40-60	70	15
60-80	60	13
80-100	170	35
<i>*Sum:</i>	390	80
<i>No Data:</i>	94	20
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	<5	0
20-40	<5	1
40-60	30	6
60-80	150	30
80-100	180	37
<i>*Sum:</i>	362	75
<i>No Data:</i>	122	25
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	20	4
20-40	140	29
40-60	30	5
60-80	100	20
80-100	40	8
<i>*Sum:</i>	321	66
<i>No Data:</i>	163	34
Preservation Zone Total:		
	484	0.15

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

* Sum of the raw data

Table 8.19. Sediment attribute statistics for Conservation Park Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	3,720	85
20-40	410	9
40-60	70	2
60-80	<5	<1
80-100	0	0
<i>+Sum:</i>	4,196	96
<i>No Data:</i>	170	4
%Sand		
0-20	140	3
20-40	670	15
40-60	1,180	27
60-80	1,290	30
80-100	910	21
<i>+Sum:</i>	4,196	96
<i>No Data:</i>	170	4
%Mud		
0-20	1,680	39
20-40	990	23
40-60	1,070	25
60-80	340	8
80-100	120	3
<i>+Sum:</i>	4,196	96
<i>No Data:</i>	170	4
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	840	19
20-40	1,230	28
40-60	920	21
60-80	320	7
80-100	860	20
<i>+Sum:</i>	4,158	95
<i>No Data:</i>	208	5
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	810	19
20-40	610	14
40-60	730	17
60-80	770	18
80-100	1,170	27
<i>+Sum:</i>	4,099	94
<i>No Data:</i>	267	6
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	1,520	35
20-40	1,160	27
40-60	290	7
60-80	180	4
80-100	420	10
<i>+Sum:</i>	3,567	82
<i>No Data:</i>	799	18
Conservation Park Zone Total:		1.34
		4,366

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10
 + Sum of the raw data

Table 8.20. Sediment attribute statistics for Buffer Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	2,220	22
20-40	30	<1
40-60	30	<1
60-80	70	1
80-100	590	6
<i>+Sum:</i>	2,935	30
<i>No Data:</i>	6,942	70
%Sand		
0-20	930	9
20-40	350	4
40-60	520	5
60-80	760	8
80-100	370	4
<i>+Sum:</i>	2,932	30
<i>No Data:</i>	6,945	70
%Mud		
0-20	1,130	11
20-40	790	8
40-60	420	4
60-80	300	3
80-100	290	3
<i>+Sum:</i>	2,932	30
<i>No Data:</i>	6,945	70
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	0	0
20-40	280	3
40-60	1,550	16
60-80	3,530	36
80-100	1,190	12
<i>+Sum:</i>	6,554	66
<i>No Data:</i>	3,323	34
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	0	0
20-40	<5	<1
40-60	20	<1
60-80	70	1
80-100	620	6
<i>+Sum:</i>	713	7
<i>No Data:</i>	9,164	93
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	<5	0
20-40	40	<1
40-60	90	1
60-80	200	2
80-100	210	2
<i>+Sum:</i>	536	5
<i>No Data:</i>	9,341	95
Buffer Zone Total:	9,877	3.04

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

+ Sum of the raw data

Table 8.21. Sediment attribute statistics for Habitat Protection Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	44,060	51
20-40	10,600	12
40-60	3,430	4
60-80	1,230	1
80-100	650	1
<i>*Sum:</i>	59,969	70
<i>No Data:</i>	25,654	30
%Sand		
0-20	2,150	3
20-40	6,550	8
40-60	17,190	20
60-80	21,790	25
80-100	12,280	14
<i>*Sum:</i>	59,966	70
<i>No Data:</i>	25,657	30
%Mud		
0-20	33,150	39
20-40	15,170	18
40-60	7,810	9
60-80	2,860	3
80-100	970	1
<i>*Sum:</i>	59,965	70
<i>No Data:</i>	25,658	30
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	960	1
20-40	2,280	3
40-60	9,340	11
60-80	17,190	20
80-100	31,980	37
<i>*Sum:</i>	61,739	72
<i>No Data:</i>	23,884	28
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	520	1
20-40	1,880	2
40-60	5,130	6
60-80	11,560	13
80-100	37,500	44
<i>*Sum:</i>	56,587	66
<i>No Data:</i>	29,036	34
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	1,950	2
20-40	8,210	10
40-60	9,810	11
60-80	10,360	12
80-100	20,410	24
<i>*Sum:</i>	50,739	59
<i>No Data:</i>	34,884	41
Habitat Protection Zone Total:		26.37
		85,623

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10
 + Sum of the raw data

Table 8.22. Sediment attribute statistics for Marine National Park Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	45,330	42
20-40	5,970	6
40-60	3,640	3
60-80	1,270	1
80-100	1,040	1
<i>*Sum:</i>	57,257	53
<i>No Data:</i>	51,094	47
%Sand		
0-20	4,490	4
20-40	6,480	6
40-60	13,650	13
60-80	20,320	19
80-100	12,320	11
<i>*Sum:</i>	57,265	53
<i>No Data:</i>	51,086	47
%Mud		
0-20	30,410	28
20-40	14,100	13
40-60	6,230	6
60-80	3,590	3
80-100	2,940	3
<i>*Sum:</i>	57,264	53
<i>No Data:</i>	51,087	47
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	3,260	3
20-40	5,770	5
40-60	9,710	9
60-80	19,680	18
80-100	21,400	20
<i>*Sum:</i>	59,816	55
<i>No Data:</i>	48,535	45
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	3,390	3
20-40	5,060	5
40-60	6,040	6
60-80	11,010	10
80-100	24,890	23
<i>*Sum:</i>	50,395	47
<i>No Data:</i>	57,956	53
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	3,890	4
20-40	7,320	7
40-60	11,040	10
60-80	9,440	9
80-100	10,500	10
<i>*Sum:</i>	42,192	39
<i>No Data:</i>	66,159	61
Marine National Park Zone Total:		
	108,351	33.37

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

+ Sum of the raw data

Table 8.23. Sediment attribute statistics for General Use Zones

<i>Sediment Attribute</i>	<i>*Kilometres²</i>	<i>Percent</i>
%Gravel		
0-20	100,440	87
20-40	5,700	5
40-60	840	1
60-80	220	0
80-100	140	0
<i>*Sum:</i>	107,338	93
<i>No Data:</i>	8,588	7
%Sand		
0-20	2,340	2
20-40	10,220	9
40-60	24,790	21
60-80	36,400	31
80-100	33,610	29
<i>*Sum:</i>	107,337	93
<i>No Data:</i>	8,589	7
%Mud		
0-20	53,350	46
20-40	27,700	24
40-60	17,660	15
60-80	7,210	6
80-100	1,430	1
<i>*Sum:</i>	107,339	93
<i>No Data:</i>	8,587	7
%Bulk Carbonate		
0-20	9,500	8
20-40	18,920	16
40-60	21,460	19
60-80	25,100	22
80-100	31,620	27
<i>*Sum:</i>	106,602	92
<i>No Data:</i>	9,924	8
%Carbonate Sand		
0-20	11,040	10
20-40	13,270	11
40-60	16,830	15
60-80	17,650	15
80-100	35,990	31
<i>*Sum:</i>	94,774	82
<i>No Data:</i>	21,152	18
%Carbonate Mud		
0-20	10,280	9
20-40	18,750	16
40-60	14,800	13
60-80	19,430	17
80-100	19,050	16
<i>*Sum:</i>	82,310	71
<i>No Data:</i>	33,616	29
General Use Zone Total:	115,926	35.7

* Each % sediment increment rounded to the nearest 10

+ Sum of the raw data

8.8. Appendix H - Sediment attributes in planning zones

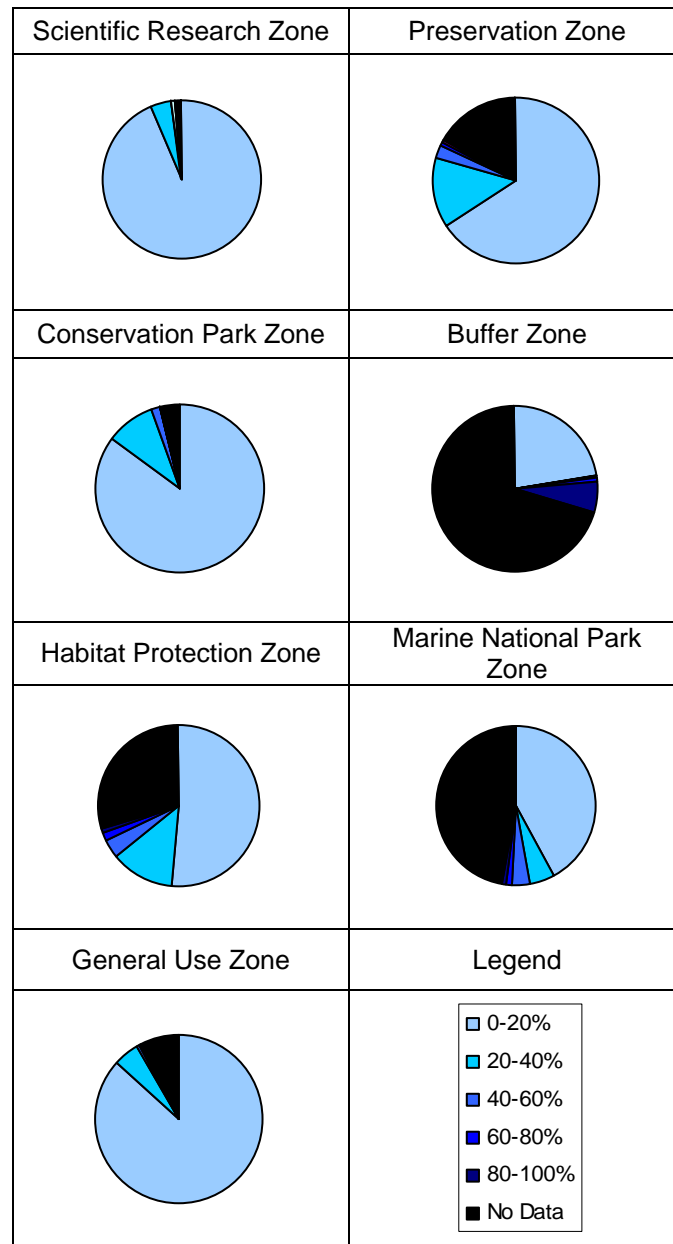


Figure 8.29. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent gravel in each of the planning zones.

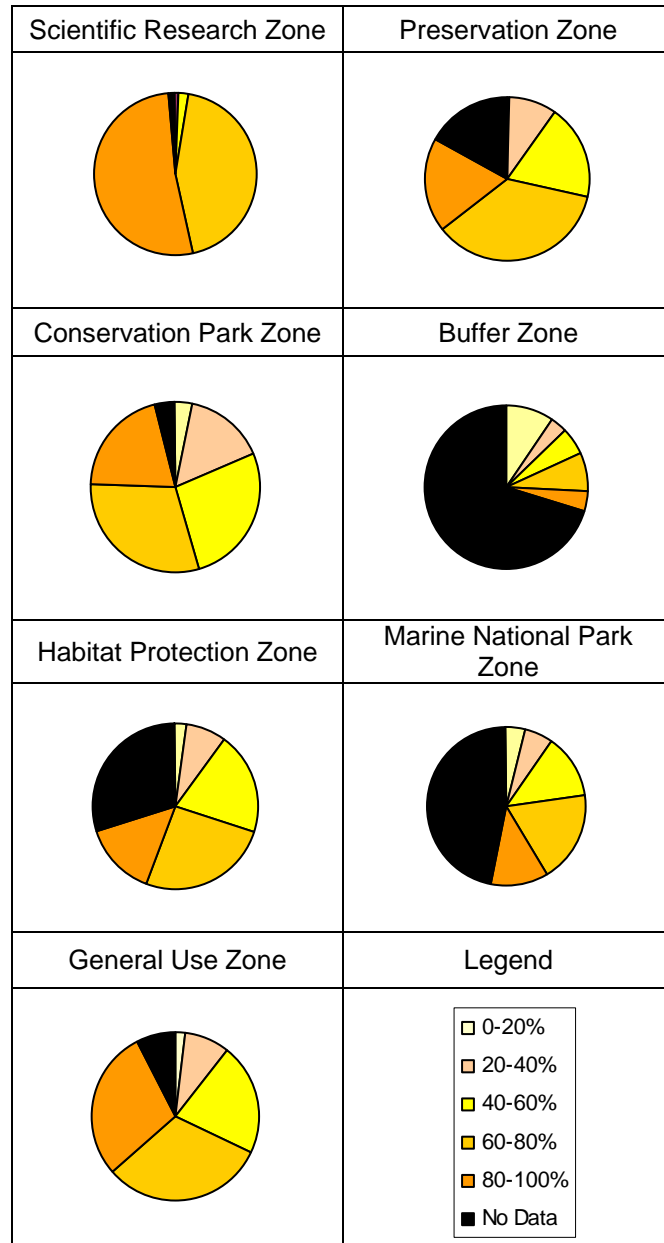


Figure 8.30. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent sand in each of the planning zones.

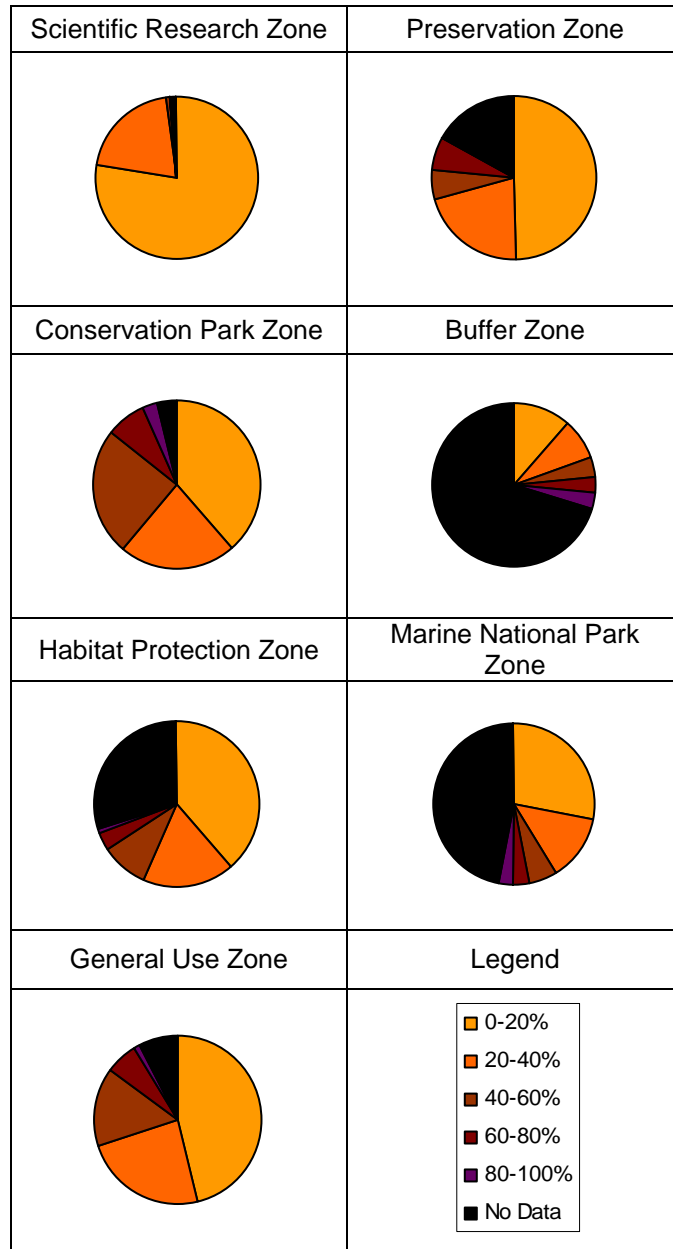


Figure 8.31. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent mud in each of the planning zones.

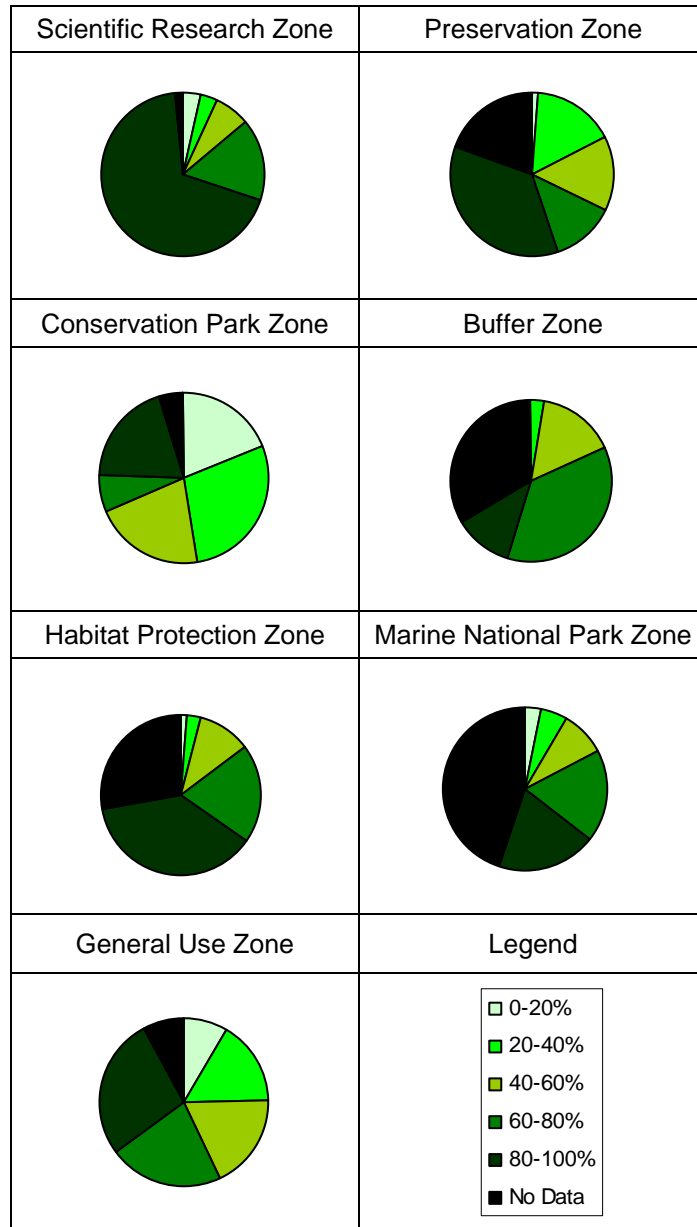


Figure 8.32. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent bulk carbonate in each of the planning zones.

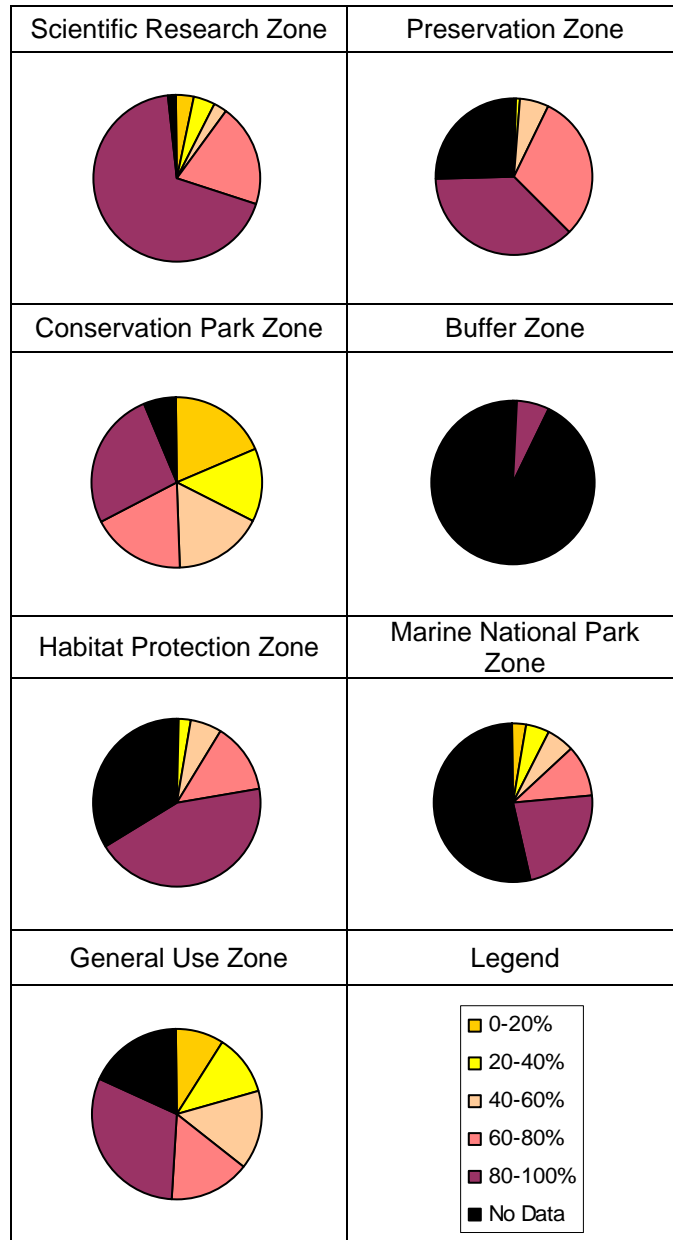


Figure 8.33. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent carbonate sand in each of the planning zones.

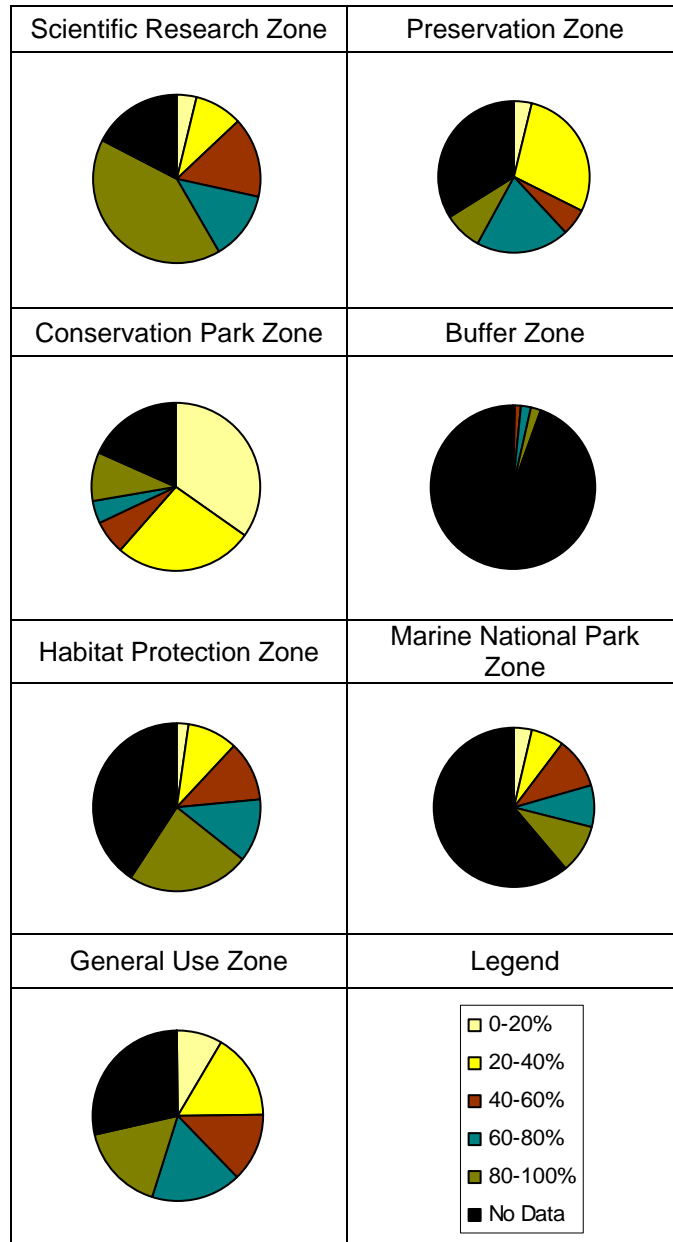


Figure 8.34. Pie charts of the percentage area of 0-20, 20-40, 40-60, 60-80 and 80-100 percent carbonate mud in each of the planning zones.

8.9. ANALYSIS OF EACH PLANNING ZONE TYPE

8.9.1. Scientific Research Zone (SRZ)

SRZ occur on the inner, middle and outer shelf, and cover a small portion of the upper continental slope/shelf edge. They include a range of seabed environments from shallow water and nearshore regions (e.g. Cape Ferguson, Townsville; Palm Islands), reefs (e.g. Capricorn-Bunker Group) and shelf edge and upper slope (e.g. north-east off Cape Flattery) (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J).

Sediments:— The sediment characteristics of SRZ across the Marine Park comprise low overall gravel and mud concentrations. Gravel concentrations in these zones range from 2% to 65% and have a mean of 11% (Table 5.1). Low gravel concentrations of <20% dominate these zones and cover 77 km² (94%) of the total area of SRZ (Fig. 8.35).

Sand concentrations range from 30% to 96% and have a mean of 79% (Table 5.1). High sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in these zones and cover 80 km² or more than 95% of the total area of SRZ (Fig. 8.35). Concentrations of >60% sand covers the greatest percentage area of all the planning zones (Appendix G).

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 41% and have a mean of 9% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <20% dominate the seabed in SRZ and cover 60 km² (77%) of the total area of SRZ (Fig. 8.35). At 77%, concentrations of <20% mud cover the largest the largest percentage area compared to the other planning zones (Appendix G). All mud contents are less than 60% in this zone.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 12% to 93% and have a mean of 78% (Table 5.2). High bulk carbonate concentrations of >80% dominate the seabed in SRZ and cover 60 km² (68%) of the total area. At 68%, SRZ's contain the highest percentage area of >80% bulk carbonate out of the seven different zones (Appendix G). Low bulk carbonate concentrations of <40% cover a small proportion of the total area, at only 5 km² (7%).

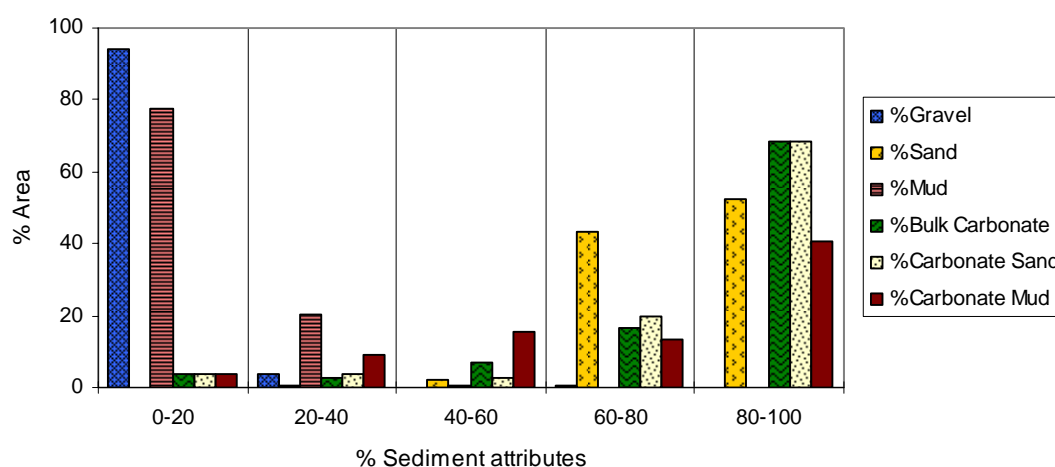


Figure 8.35. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Scientific Research Zones.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 11% to 93% and have a mean of 79% (Table 5.2). High carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in SRZ, covering 70 km² or more than 80% of the total area (Fig. 8.35). At 88%, concentrations of >60% carbonate sand cover the largest percentage area compared to the other planning zones (Appendix I).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 8% to 84% and have a mean of 67% (Table 5.2). High carbonate mud concentrations of >80% dominate the seabed in SRZ's and cover 34 km² (41%) of the total area of SRZ (Fig. 8.35). Concentrations of >80% carbonate mud covers the highest percentage area, compared to the other planning zones (Appendix H).

Geomorphology:— The seabed geomorphology is dominated by reef, shelf and bank/shoal features and a small slope component, which together cover an area of 150 km² (Appendix J). Overall, SRZ contain four different geomorphic feature types, which is the lowest range of features found in the seven planning zones.

Reefs dominate the seabed in these zones and cover 70 km² (46%) of the total area of SRZ (Table 8.24). This area is 1.4 times greater than the area covered by the second most extensive feature in this zone, shelf environments. Reefs cover the largest percentage area out of all the planning zones, but number 11 in total, which is the lowest amount that occurs in any zone (Table 8.24).

Shelf features cover an area of 50 km² (31%) of the total area of SRZ (Table 8.24). Shelf features are the second most extensive and cover an area that is 1.4 times greater than the area covered by the third most extensive feature, bank/shoals. Shelf features cover the second lowest percentage area out of the planning zones. Shelf features number 15, which is the lowest amount of shelf in any zone (Table 8.24).

Bank/shoals cover an area of 30 km² (22%) of the total area of SRZ, an area that is 34 times greater than the area covered by slope features in these zones. Bank/shoals are the third most extensive in SRZ and cover the highest percentage area out of all seven planning zones (Table 8.24). Bank/shoals number 4, which is the lowest amount of bank/shoals occurring in any zone (Table 8.24).

Slope features cover an area of less than 1% or <5 km² of the total area of SRZ (Table 8.24). Slope features cover an area that is 70 times smaller than the area covered by reefs in SRZ. Slope features cover the lowest percentage area out of all planning zones (Table 8.24). Slope features number 5, which is the lowest amount occurring in any of the different planning zones.

Table 8.24. Area of geomorphic features that comprise the Scientific Research Zones (SRZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Reef	70	46	11
Shelf	50	31	15
Bank/Shoals	30	22	4
Slope	<5	<1	5
Total:	150	100	35

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km²

8.9.2. Preservation zone (PZ)

PZ occur on the inner, middle and outer shelf, and the continental slope, with the majority of PZ occurring on the outer shelf. Seabed environments range from the nearshore (e.g. near Cape Melville), reefs (e.g. Carter Reef), inter-reefal (e.g. Swains Reefs), and continental slope regions (e.g. offshore Cape Grenville) (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J).

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in PZ are characterised by low overall gravel and mud concentrations and high bulk and sand carbonate concentrations. Gravel concentrations in PZ range from 1% to 89% and have a mean of 13% (Table 5.1). Low overall gravel concentrations of <20% cover 320 km² (66%) of the total area (Appendix G; Fig. 8.36). Compared to the other planning zones, at 66%, the percentage area of <20% gravel concentrations is the fourth largest.

Sand concentrations range from 7% to 98% and have a mean of 64% (Table 5.1). High overall sand concentrations of >60% cover 270 km² (55%) of the total area of PZ's (Appendix G; Fig. 8.36). Compared to the other planning zones, at 55%, the percentage area of >60% sand concentrations covers the third largest area. Low sand concentrations of <20% only cover a small area of <5 km² (<1%) of PZ's, which is the lowest of all the planning zones.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 75% and have a mean of 22% (Table 5.1). Low overall mud concentrations of <20% cover 240 km² (50%) of the total area of PZ's (Appendix G, Fig. 8.36). Covering 50% of the total area, concentrations of <20% mud covers second largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. This zone contains no mud concentrations >80%.

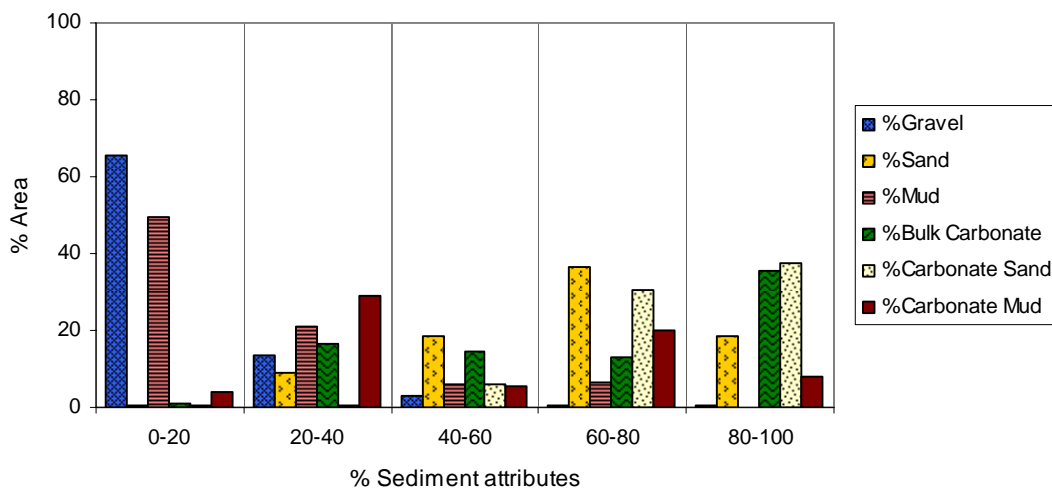


Figure 8.36. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Preservation Zones.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 15% to 99% and have a mean of 67% (Table 5.2). High bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in PZ's and cover 230 km² (48%) of the total area of PZ's (Appendix G; Fig 8.36). Covering 48% of the total area, concentrations of >60% bulk carbonate cover the fourth largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Bulk carbonate concentrations of <20% cover <10 km² (<5%) of this zone.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 11% to 97% and have a mean of 78% (Table 5.2). High carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in PZ and cover 330 km² (67%) of the total area of PZ's (Appendix G, Fig 8.36). Covering 67% of the total area, concentrations of >60% carbonate sand cover the second largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Carbonate sand concentrations of <40% cover a small proportion of the total area, at <10 km² (<5%).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 94% and have a mean of 48% (Table 5.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in PZ's and cover 160 km² (33%) of the total area of PZ (Appendix G; Fig 8.36). Covering 33% of the total area, concentrations of <40% carbonate mud cover the second largest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Carbonate mud concentrations of >80% cover 40 km² (<10%) of the total area.

Geomorphology:— Overall, PZ include seven geomorphic feature types (Table 8.25). The seabed geomorphology is comprised of three main features: shelf, reef, and plateau, and four other features: slope, bank/shoals, terrace, and deep/hole/valley, which together cover a total area of 710 km² (Table 8.25; Appendix J).

Shelf features make up the greatest proportion of seabed environments, covering 300 km² (43%) of the total area of PZ's (Table 8.25). Shelf features are the most extensive and cover an area that is 10 times greater than the area covered by the fourth most extensive feature, the slope. A total of 32 shelf features occur in the PZ (Table 8.25).

Reefs cover an area of 220 km² (31%) of the total area of PZ (Table 8.25). Reefs are the second most extensive feature and cover an area that is 7.8 times greater than the area covered by the fifth most extensive feature, bank/shoals. A total of 49 reefs occur in the PZ, which is the second lowest of all the planning zones.

Plateaus cover an area of 90 km² (13%) of the total area (Table 8.25). Plateaus are the third most extensive feature and cover an area that is 3.2 times greater than the area covered by slope features. A total of 16 plateaus occur in PZ, which is the lowest of all the planning zones.

Table 8.25. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the Preservation Zones (PZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Shelf	304	43	32
Reef	222	31	49
Plateau	91	13	16
Slope	28	4	7
Bank/Shoals	28	4	5
Terrace	19	3	1
Deep/Hole/Valley	14	2	7
Total:	710	100	117

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km²

Together, the slope, bank/shoals, terrace and deep/hole/valley environments make up a small proportion of the total area, and individually cover <5% of PZ (Table 8.25). These features also make up a small proportion of the other planning zones in the Marine Park.

8.9.3. Conservation Park Zone (CRZ)

CRZ occur on the inner, middle and outer shelf, with the majority occurring between 0 and 40 m water depth on the inner and middle shelves. Seabed environments range from shallow nearshore (e.g. Bathurst Bay, Cleveland Bay), inter-island (e.g. Palm Island, Whitsunday Islands) and reefs (e.g. Davies Reef, Hook Reef) (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J).

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in CRZ are characterised by low overall gravel and mud concentrations and high sand and carbonate sand contents (Fig. 8.37). Gravel concentrations in CRZ range from 0% to 60% and have a mean of 10% (Table 5.1). Low gravel concentrations of <20% cover 3,720 km² (85%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig 8.37; Appendix G). Covering 85% of the total area, concentrations of <20% gravel cover the third largest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Gravel concentrations of >60% cover a small proportion of the total area of CRZ, at 1 km² (<1%).

Sand concentrations range from 6% to 99% and have a mean of 60% (Table 5.1). High sand concentrations of >60% cover 2,200 km² (50%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig 8.37; Appendix G). Covering 50% of the total area, concentrations of >60% sand cover the fourth largest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Sand concentrations of <20% cover 140 km² (<5%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig. 8.37).

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 90% and have a mean of 30% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <40% cover 2,670 km² (61%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig. 8.37; Appendix G). Covering 61% of the total area, concentrations of <40% mud cover the fourth largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Mud concentrations of >80% cover 120 km² (<5%) of the total area of CRZ.

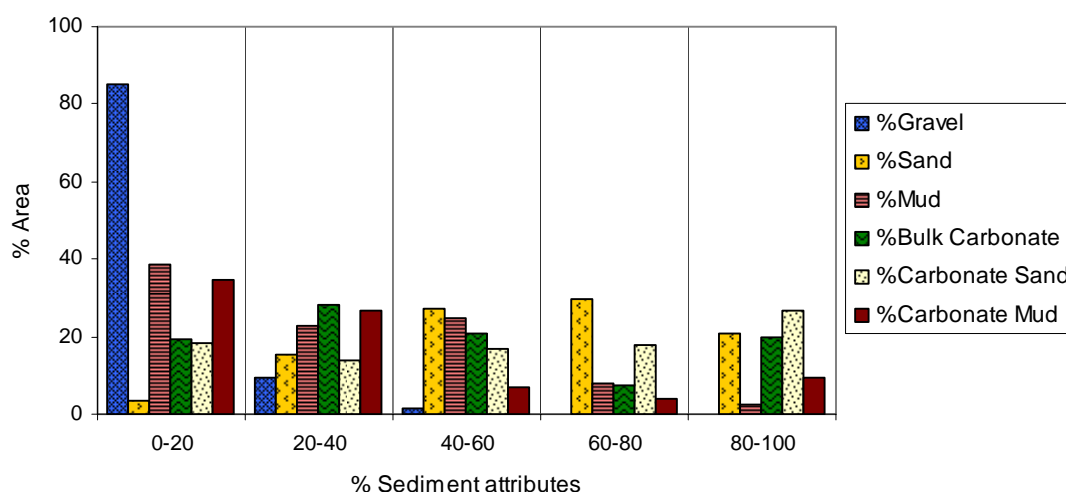


Figure 8.37. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Conservation Park Zones.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 1% to 97% and have a mean of 46% (Table 5.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of 40-60% cover 920 km² (21%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig. 8.37). Low bulk carbonate concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in CRZ and cover an area of 2,070 km² (47%) (Fig. 8.37). Covering 47% of the total area, the percentage area of <40% bulk carbonate has the greatest coverage out of the seven planning zones (Appendix H).

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 2% to 95% and have a mean of 55% (Table 5.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in CRZ and cover 1,950 km² (45%) (Fig. 8.37; Appendix G). Covering 45% of the total area, the area of >60% carbonate sand covers the second smallest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Carbonate sand concentrations of <20% cover 810 km² (19%) of the total area (Fig. 8.37).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 89% and have a mean of 32% (Table 5.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in CRZ and cover 2,680 km² (61%) (Fig. 8.37; Appendix G). Covering 61% of the total area, the area of <40% carbonate mud covers the greatest percentage area out of the seven planning zones. Carbonate mud concentrations of >80% cover 420 km² (10%) of the total area of CRZ (Fig 8.37).

Geomorphology:— The seabed geomorphology is dominated by three major feature types: banks/shoals, reefs and shelf, and five minor geomorphic features: tidal-sandwave/sand-bank, saddle, terrace, basin and deep/hole/valley (Table 8.26; Appendix J). Together these features cover an area of 5,120 km² or 99% of the total area of CRZ.

Shelf features make up the greatest proportion of seabed environments occurring within CRZ, and cover 3,720 km² (72%) of the total area, which is 4.7 times greater than the next most extensive feature, reefs (Table 8.26). At 72%, shelf features cover the highest percentage area out of the seven planning zones and number 183 individual features.

Reefs cover an area of 780 km² (15%) of the total area (Table 8.26), which is 1.5 times greater than the area covered by the next most abundant feature, banks/shoals. Reefs cover the third highest area out of all the planning zones. Reefs number 284 individual features, which is the third highest of all the planning zones (Table 8.26).

Table 8.26. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the Conservation Park Zones (CRZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Shelf	3,720	72	183
Reef	780	15	284
Bank/Shoals	500	10	72
Deep/Hole/Valley	40	1	13
Basin	30	1	5
Terrace	20	<1	2
Saddle	20	<1	4
Tidal-sandwave/Sand-bank	10	<1	1
Total:	5,120	99	564

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km²

Bank/shoals cover an area of 500 km² (10%) of the total area (Table 8.26). Bank/shoals cover an area that is 13 times greater than the area covered by deep/hole/valley features in CRZ's. Bank/shoals cover the second highest percentage area out of all the planning zones and number 72, which is the fourth highest of all the planning zones (Table 8.26).

The deep/hole/valley, basin, terrace, saddle, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank features individually occupy less than 1% of the total area of the CRZ (Table 8.26). The

percentage area occupied by these environments in CRZ is amongst the lowest out of the seven different types of planning zones.

8.9.4. Buffer Zone (BZ)

BZ's occur on the middle and outer shelf, and continental slope, with the majority of the BZ occurring in water depths greater than 90 m on the continental slope. Seabed environments include reefs (e.g. Endeavour Reef, Aglincourt Reefs), and shelf edge and upper slope (e.g. offshore Cooktown, Townsville and Gladstone) (Fig 1.1; Appendix J).

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in BZ are characterised by low gravel and mud contents and high bulk carbonate concentrations (Fig. 8.38). Gravel concentrations range from 0% to 97% and have a mean of 21% (Table 5.1, Appendix G). Gravel concentrations of <20% dominate the seabed in BZ and cover 2,220 km² (22%) of the total area (Fig 8.38). Covering 22% of the total area, the area of <20% gravel in BZ covers the smallest percentage area out of the seven different planning zone types (Appendix H). Gravel concentrations of 20-80% cover 130 km² (1%) and concentrations of >80% cover 590 km² (6%) of the area (Fig. 8.38).

Sand concentrations range from 2% to 97% and have a mean of 46% (Table 5.1). Low sand concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in BZ, covering 1,280 km² (13%) of the total area (Fig. 8.38; Appendix G). High sand concentrations of >60% cover 1,140 km² (12%) of the total area. The percentage area of >60% in BZ covers the smallest area out of the seven planning zones (Appendix H).

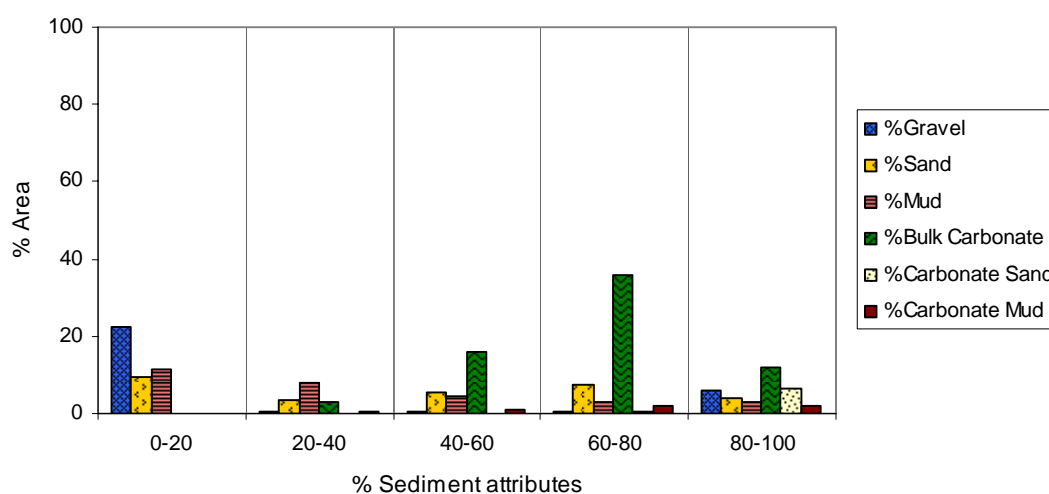


Figure. 8.38. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Buffer Zones.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 90% and have a mean of 32% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in BZ and cover 1,920 km² (20%) of the total area (Fig. 8.38; Appendix G). Covering 20% of the total area, the area of <40% mud in BZ covers the smallest percentage area compared with the other planning zone types (Appendix H). High mud concentrations of >80% cover 290 km² (3%) (Fig. 8.38).

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 28% to 95% and have a mean of 70% (Table 5.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in BZ and cover 4,720 km² (48%) of the total area (Fig. 8.38; Appendix G). Covering 48% of the total area,

concentrations of >60% bulk carbonate cover the fourth largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Low bulk carbonate concentrations of 20-40% cover 280 km² (3%) of the area. Concentrations of <20% bulk carbonate do not occur in BZ.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 25% to 94% and have a mean of 88% (Table 5.2). High carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in BZ, covering 690 km² (7%) (Fig. 8.38; Appendix G). Although these concentrations dominate in BZ, the area of carbonate sand with concentrations >60% is relatively low compared to the other planning zones and covers the smallest area (Appendix H). Carbonate sand concentrations of <20% are not present in BZ.

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 26% to 91% and have a mean of 72% (Table 5.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of >60% cover 410 km² (4%) of the total area (Fig. 8.38; Appendix G). The percentage area of >60% carbonate mud in BZ is relatively low compared to the other planning zones and covers the smallest area (Appendix I). Carbonate mud concentrations of <20% cover 1 km² (<1%) of the total area.

Geomorphology:— The seabed geomorphology in BZ's is dominated by seven feature types namely: slope, trench/trough, terrace, canyon, shelf, reef and deep/hole/valley (Appendix J). Together these features cover an area of 9,895 km² (Table 8.27).

Slope features make up the greatest proportion of seabed environments in BZ, covering more than 50% of the total area, at 5,810 km² (59%) (Table 8.27). Slope features cover an area that is 1.8 times greater than the second most abundant feature, trench/troughs. Slope features cover the greatest percentage area out of all seven planning zones. Slope features number 12, which is the fourth highest of all the planning zones.

Table 8.27. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the Buffer Zones (BZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Slope	5,810	59	12
Trench/Trough	3,220	33	5
Terrace	450	5	2
Canyon	250	3	4
Shelf	150	1	21
Reef	10	<1	55
Deep/Hole/Valley	<5	<1	1
Total:	9,895	100	100

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km².

Trench/troughs cover an area of 3,220 km² (33%) (Table 8.27). Trench/troughs are the second most abundant feature, covering an area that is 7 times greater than the area occupied by terrace features. Trench/troughs cover the greatest percentage area out of all seven planning zones. Trench/troughs number 5 individual features, which is the second highest of all the planning zones.

Terrace features cover an area of 450 km² (5%) (Table 8.27). Terraces are the third most abundant features and cover an area that is 3 times greater than the area occupied by shelf features and 50 times greater than the area occupied by reefs in this zone. Compared to other planning zones, terraces cover the second greatest percentage area.

Terraces number 2 individual features, a number that is shared with CRZ and is the lowest out of the planning zones.

Canyons cover an area of 250 km² (3%) in BZ (Table 8.27). Canyons cover an area that is 1.6 times greater than that covered by shelf features, and 94 times greater than the total kilometre area covered by deep/hole/valleys. Canyons cover the greatest area out of the seven planning zones. Canyons number 4 individual features, which is the lowest of the four zones that contain canyons (Table 8.27).

Shelf features cover an area of 150 km² (1%) (Table 8.27). Shelf environments cover an area that is 16 times greater than the area covered by reefs. These features cover the lowest percentage area out of all seven planning zones. Shelf features number 21, which is the second lowest number in all of the planning zone types.

Reef and deep/hole/valley features together cover less than 1% of the total area of the BZ (Table 8.27). These environments occupy the smallest percentage compared with the other six planning zones.

8.9.5. Habitat Protection Zone (HPZ)

HPZ's occur across the Marine Park and are located on the inner, middle and outer shelf, and continental slope, with the majority of HPZ occurring between 40 and 90 m water depth on the middle and outer shelves. The inner shelf contains numerous small sized (<3 km²) zones, which increase in size on the outer shelf and continental slope (>5,000 km²). These zones contain a range of seabed environments from nearshore (e.g. Princess Charlotte Bay, Edgumbe Bay), shallow water (e.g. Magnetic Island), shallow tidal (e.g. Broad Sound) and reef (e.g. Swain Reefs) (Fig 1.1; Appendix J). Shelf edge and deep water (>100 m) continental slope environments are also represented by HPZ.

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in HPZ are characterised by low overall gravel and mud concentrations, and high sand, bulk carbonate and carbonate sand concentrations (Fig. 8.39). Gravel concentrations range from 0% to 97% and have a mean of 16% (Table 5.1). Low gravel concentrations of <20% cover 44,060 km² (51%) of the total area of HPZ (Fig. 8.39; Appendix G). Covering 51% of the total area, gravel concentrations of <20% cover the fifth highest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Gravel concentrations of >80% cover 650 km² (<1%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39).

Sand concentrations range from 2% to 99% and have a mean of 62% (Table 5.1). High sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in HPZ and cover 34,080 km² (40%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39). Covering 40% of the total area, concentrations of >60% sand cover the fifth largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types. Low sand concentrations of <40% cover 8,700 km² (11%) (Fig. 8.39), which is the third highest percentage area compared to the other planning zones.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 98% and have a mean of 22% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in HPZ and cover 48,320 km² (56%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39; Appendix G). Mud concentrations of >80% cover only 1% or 970 km² of the total area of HPZ (Fig. 8.39). Compared to the other planning zones, the percentage area of >80% mud is one of the lowest (Appendix H).

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0% to 99% and have a mean of 76% (Table 5.2). Bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in HPZ, covering 49,170 km² (57%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39; Appendix G). Covering 57% of the total area, the area covered by bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% is the second

highest of all the planning zone types (Appendix H). Bulk carbonate concentrations of <20% cover an area of 960 km² (1%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39). At 1%, the percentage area of <20% bulk carbonate is one of the lowest of all the planning zones.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 2% to 100% and have a mean of 81% (Table 5.2). Carbonate sand concentrations of >80% dominate the seabed in HPZ and cover 37,500 km² (44%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39; Appendix G). Covering 44% of the total area, concentrations of >80% carbonate sand cover the largest percentage area compared to the other planning zone types (Appendix H). Carbonate sand concentrations of <20% cover an area of 520 km² (<1%).

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 95% and have a mean of 65% (Table 5.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in HPZ and cover 30,770 km² (36%) of the total area (Fig. 8.39; Appendix G). Covering 36% of the total area, concentrations of >60% carbonate mud cover the greatest percentage area, out of the seven planning zone types (Appendix H). Carbonate mud concentrations of <20% cover 1,950 km² (2%) of the total area of HPZ (Fig. 8.39). Covering 2% of the total area, the area of <20% carbonate mud covers the lowest percentage area of all seven planning zone types.

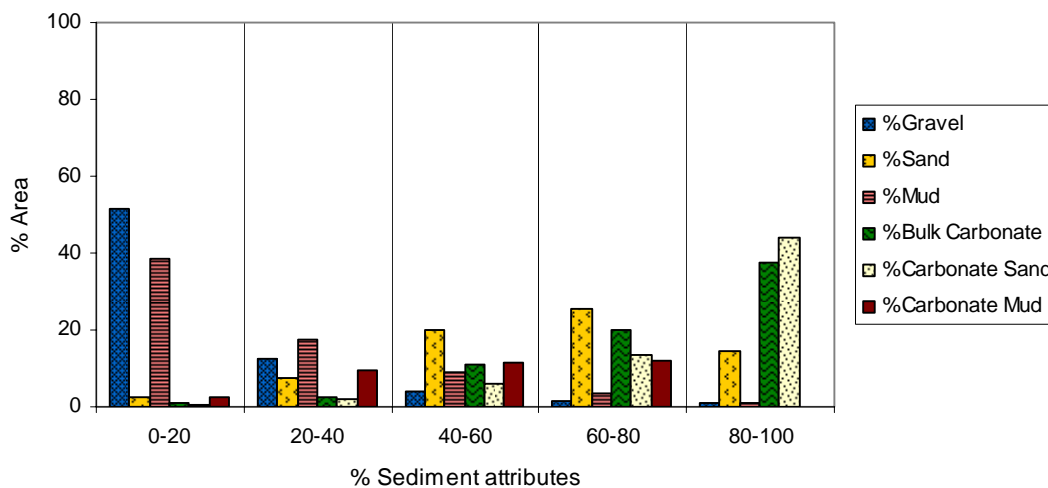


Figure 8.39. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Habitat Protection Zones.

Geomorphology: – The seabed geomorphology is characterised by 14 feature types, namely: shelf, slope, plateau, reef, trench/trough, deep/hole/valley, basin, bank/shoals, terrace, canyon, saddle, pinnacle, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank and apron/fan (Appendix J). Together these features cover an area of 97,225 km² (Table 8.28).

Shelf features are the most extensive in HPZ; covering 31,780 km² (33%), they make up the greatest proportion of seabed environments (Table 8.28). Shelf features cover an area that is 1.3 times greater than the area occupied by the second most extensive feature, slope. Shelf features number 535, which is the highest of the seven zones.

Slope features cover an area of 22,920 km² (24%) in the HPZ (Table 8.28). Slope features are the second most extensive and cover an area that is 1.4 times greater than the area occupied by plateau features. Slope features number 26, which is the second highest of the seven different planning zone types.

Plateaus cover an area of 15,840 km² (16%) in the HPZ (Table 8.28). Plateaus are the third most extensive and cover an area that is 3.6 times greater than the area occupied by trench/troughs. Plateaus cover the greatest percentage area out of all the planning zones and number 74, which is the highest of all the planning zones.

Reefs cover an area of 11,620 km² (12%) in the HPZ (Table 8.28). Reefs are the fourth most extensive and cover an area that is 2.6 times greater than the area occupied by trench/troughs. Reefs cover the third greatest percentage area out of all seven zones. Reefs number 1,741, which is the highest of all the planning zones.

Table 8.28. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the Habitat Protection Zones (HPZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Shelf	31,780	33	535
Slope	22,920	24	26
Plateau	15,840	16	74
Reef	11,620	12	1741
Trench/Trough	4,380	5	6
Deep/Hole/Valley	3,530	4	57
Basin	3,150	3	19
Bank/Shoals	1,330	1	97
Terrace	1,060	1	23
Canyon	900	1	29
Saddle	610	1	12
Pinnacle	80	<1	6
Tidal-sandwave/Sand-bank	20	<1	8
Apron/fan	<5	<1	1
Total:	97,225	100	2,634

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km².

Individually, the trench/trough, deep/hole/valley, basin, banks/shoals, terrace, canyon, saddle, pinnacle, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank and apron/fan features cover less than 5% of the total area of the HPZ (Table 8.28). At 4%, deep/hole/valley features cover one of the greatest areas as a percentage of the seven planning zone types. Out of the seven planning zones, basins in HPZ cover the second largest percentage area at 3.2%. Terraces cover the second lowest percentage area out of the seven planning zones, at 1%. Canyons cover the second largest percentage area of all the planning zones, at 1%. Saddles cover 1% of HPZ. Pinnacles cover the greatest percentage area in HPZ, at <1%. Compared to the other seven planning zones, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank features cover the lowest percentage area in HPZ, at <1%. Apron/fans cover a percentage area of less than 1% in HPZ, which is the lowest of all the planning zones.

8.9.6. Marine National Park Zone (MNPZ)

MNPZ's occur across the Marine Park on the inner, middle and outer shelf, and continental slope, with the majority of HPZ occurring between 40 and 90 m water depth on the middle and outer shelves. The inner shelf contains numerous small sized (<3 km²) zones, which increase in size on the outer shelf and continental slope (>5,000 km²). These zones contain a range of seabed environments from nearshore (e.g. Princess Charlotte Bay, Edgecumbe Bay), shallow water (e.g. Magnetic Island), shallow tidal (e.g. Broad

Sound) and reefs (e.g. Swain Reefs) (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J). Shelf edge and deep water (>100 m) continental slope environments are also represented in the MNPZ.

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in MNPZ are characterised by low gravel and mud concentrations, high sand concentrations and high bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations (Fig. 8.40). Gravel concentrations range from 0% to 97% and have a mean of 14% (Table 5.1). Low gravel concentrations of <20% dominate the seabed in HPZ and cover 45,330 km² (42%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). Covering 42% of the total area, the area of <20% gravel is the second lowest of all the planning zones (Appendix H). Gravel concentrations of >80% cover 1,040 km² (1%) of the total area of MNPZ. Although the area of >80% gravel is 1%, it has the second highest coverage of the seven planning zones (Appendix H).

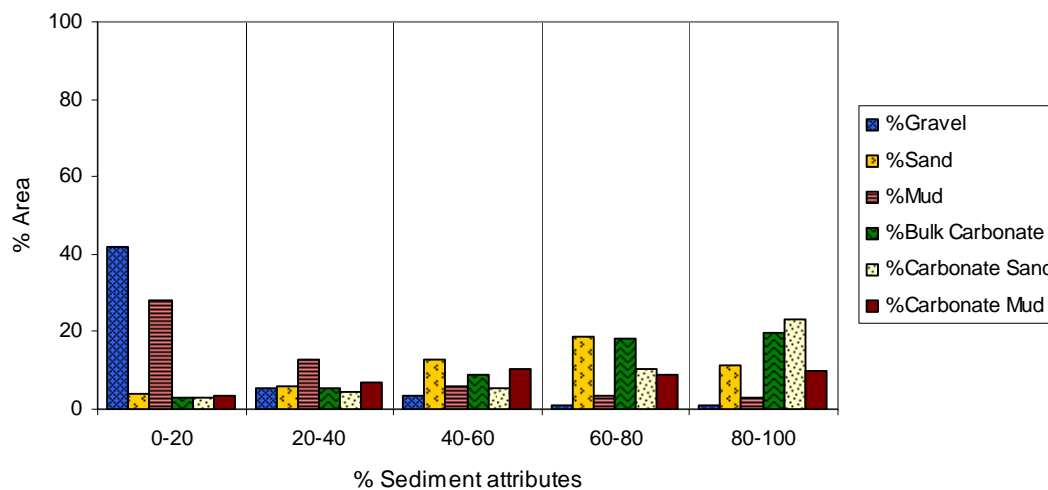


Figure 8.40. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in Marine National Park Zones.

Sand concentrations range from 0% to 100% and have a mean of 60% (Table 5.1). High sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in MNPZ and cover 32,650 km² (30%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). Covering 30% of the total area, concentrations of >60% sand cover the second lowest percentage area of all the planning zone types (Appendix H). Low sand concentrations of <20% cover 4,490 km² (4%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40). At 4%, the area of <20% sand is the second highest of the seven planning zones.

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 100% and have a mean of 25% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <40% dominate the seabed in MNPZ and cover 44,510 km² (41%) (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). Covering 41% of the total area, concentrations of <40% mud cover the second lowest percentage area of the different planning zone types (Appendix H). High mud concentrations of >80% cover an area of 2,940 km² (3%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40). At 3%, the area of >80% mud in MNPZ is the second highest of the planning zones.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0% to 100% and have a mean of 67% (Table 5.2). High bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in MNPZ and cover 41,090 km² (40%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). Covering 40% of the

total area, concentrations of >60% bulk carbonate cover the lowest percentage area of all the different planning zone types (Appendix I). Bulk carbonate concentrations of <20% cover an area of 3,260 km² (3%) (Fig. 8.40). Covering 3% of the total area, concentrations of <20% bulk carbonate cover the third highest percentage area of out of the seven planning zone types.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 1% to 98% and have a mean of 70% (Table 5.2). High carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in MNPZ and cover 35,910 km² (33%) (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). At 33%, the area of >60% carbonate sand in MNPZ is the second lowest out of the seven planning zones (Appendix I). Low carbonate sand concentrations of <20% cover 3,390 km² (3%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40). Covering 3% of the total area, concentrations of <20% carbonate sand cover the third highest percentage area out of the seven planning zone types.

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 95% and have a mean of 57% (Table 5.2). Carbonate mud concentrations of 40-60% dominate the seabed in MNPZ, covering 11,040 km² (10%) of the total area (Fig. 8.40; Appendix G). Covering 10% of the total area, concentrations of 40-60% cover the greatest percentage area compared to the other seven planning zone types (Appendix H). Carbonate mud concentrations of >80% cover 10,500 km² (10%) of the total area.

Geomorphology:— The seabed geomorphology is dominated by 17 features types, namely: shelf, slope, plateau, trench/trough, reef, deep/hole/valley, terrace, basin, saddle, canyon, bank/shoals, continental-rise, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank, ridge, pinnacle, knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peak and apron/fan (Appendix J). MNPZ's contain the most diverse seabed environments out of all seven planning zones. Together these geomorphic features cover an area of 114,460 km² (Table 8.29).

Shelf features cover 37,320 km² (33%) of the total area of MNPZ (Table 8.29). Shelf features are the most extensive feature in MNPZ and cover an area that is 6 times greater than the area occupied by reef features in this zone. Shelf features number 243, which is the second highest of all the planning zones.

Slope features cover an area of 32,630 km² (29%) in the MNPZ (Table 8.29). Slope features are the second most extensive and cover an area that is 1.8 times greater than the area occupied by plateaus in this zone and cover the second highest percentage area out of all the planning zones. Slope features number 53, which is the highest number of this feature that occurs in any of the seven planning zones.

Plateaus cover 18,000 km² (16%) of the total area of MNPZ (Table 8.29). Plateaus cover an area that is 2.7 times greater than the area occupied by the next most abundant feature in this zone, trench/troughs and cover the second highest percentage area out of the seven planning zones. Plateaus number 35, which is the second highest of all the planning zones.

Trench/troughs cover 6,660 km² (6%) of the total area of MNPZ (Table 8.29). Trench/troughs are the fourth most extensive feature and cover an area that is 8 times greater than the area occupied by other depressions; canyons, which are the tenth most extensive feature. Trench/troughs cover the second highest percentage area out of the seven planning zones. Trench/troughs number 6, which shares the equal highest with HPZ, compared to the other planning zones.

Reefs cover 6,130 km² (5%) of the total area of MNPZ (Table 8.29). Reefs are the fifth most extensive feature and cover an area that is 11.5 times greater than the area occupied by other protruding structures; bank/shoals, which are the eleventh most

extensive feature. Reefs cover the third lowest percentage area out of the seven planning zones. Reefs number 892, which is the second highest number of the seven planning zone types.

Individually, deep/hole/valley, terrace, basin, saddle, canyon, bank/shoals, continental-rise, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank, ridge, pinnacle, knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peak and apron/fan features occupy less than 5% of the total area of the MNPZ's (Table 8.29). Deep/hole/valleys cover the greatest area of 4% or 4,510 km², compared to the other planning zones. Continental-rises, ridges and knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peaks are unique to this zone and cover 420 km² (<1%), 70 km² (<1%) and 50 km² (<1%) of the total area, respectively. Pinnacles cover less than 1% of the total area, at 49 km². The MNPZ is one of two planning zones that contain apron/fans, which cover the greatest area in these zones, at 45 km² (<1%), compared with all the other planning zones.

Table 8.29. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the Marine National Park Zones (MNPZ).

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>*Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Shelf	37,320	33	243
Slope	32,630	29	53
Plateau	18,000	16	35
Trench/Trough	6,660	6	6
Reef	6,130	5	892
Deep/Hole/Valley	4,510	4	41
Terrace	4,290	4	26
Basin	1,940	2	16
Saddle	860	1	8
Canyon	810	1	23
Bank/Shoals	530	<1	91
Continental-rise	420	<1	1
Tidal-sandwave/Sand-bank	140	<1	1
Ridge	70	<1	1
Pinnacle	50	<1	3
Knoll/Abyssal-hills/Hills/Mountain/Peak	50	<1	2
Apron/fan	50	<1	1
Totals:	114,460	100	1,443

*Rounded to the nearest 10 km².

8.9.7. General Use Zone (GUZ)

GUZ's are found across the Marine Park, and principally occur on the inner, middle and outer continental shelf, and to a lesser extent on the continental slope. GUZ generally comprise large zones covering extensive areas (<37,000 km²), such as offshore Gladstone. Zones of less than 1,000 km² are rare; the smallest GUZ covers 12.5 km² in Edgumbe Bay near Bowen (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J). These zones encompass a range of benthic environments from shallow water (<20 m), coastal and nearshore regions (e.g. Keppel Bay), strong tidal regions (e.g. Broad Sound), inter-reefal areas (e.g. Hydrographers Passage; Swain Reefs) and out to deep waters (>200 m) on the slope (e.g. Coral Sea, east of Mackay; Capricorn Channel) (Fig. 1.1; Appendix J).

Sediments:— Seabed sediments in GUZ are characterised by low overall gravel and mud contents, and high sand, bulk carbonate, carbonate sand and carbonate mud concentrations (Fig. 8.41). Gravel concentrations range from a minimum of 0% to 90%

and have a mean of 8% (Table 5.1). Low gravel contents of <20% dominate the seabed in GUZ and cover 100,440 km² (87%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). At 87%, concentrations of <20% gravel cover the greatest area compared with the other planning zones (Appendix H). High gravel concentrations of >80% cover a much smaller area of 140 km² (<1%) (Fig. 8.41).

Sand concentrations range from 0% to 100%, with a mean of 65.6% (Table 5.1). Concentrations of >60% cover an area of 70,000 km² (60%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). Covering 60% of the total area, concentrations of >60% sand cover the greatest area out of all the seven planning zone types (Appendix H). Low sand concentrations of <20% cover 2,340 km² (2%) of the total area of GUZ's (Fig. 8.41).

Mud concentrations range from 0% to 95% and have a mean of 25% (Table 5.1). Low mud concentrations of <20% dominate the seabed in GUZ and cover 53,350 km² (46%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). Covering 46% of the total area, concentrations of <20% mud cover the third highest area out of all seven planning zone types (Appendix H). High mud concentrations of >80% cover 1,430 km² (1%) of the total area of GUZ (Fig. 8.41). Out of the seven planning zones, mud concentrations of >80% cover the second lowest area, at 1%.

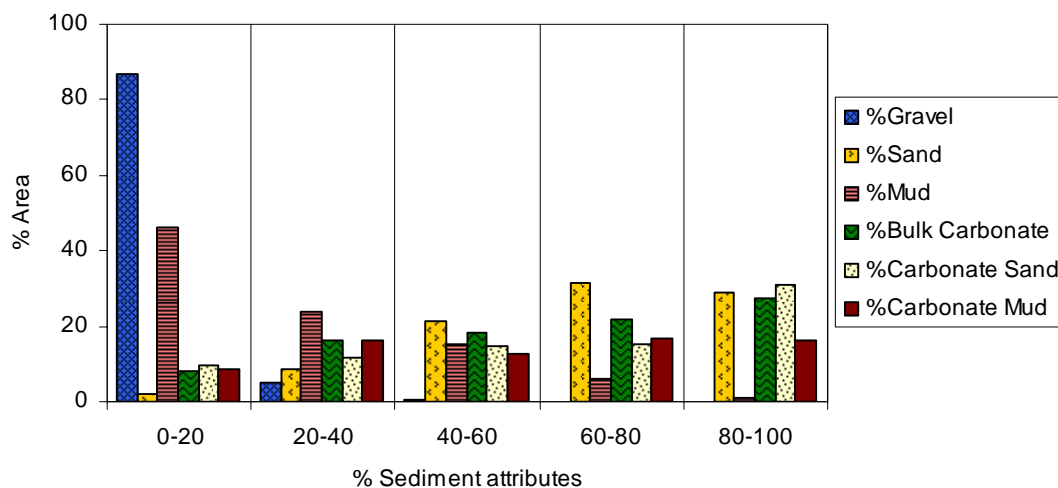


Figure 8.41. Histograms of the percentage area covered by %Gravel, %Sand, %Mud, %Bulk Carbonate, %Carbonate Sand and %Carbonate Mud concentrations in General Use Zones.

Bulk carbonate concentrations range from 0% to 99% and have a mean of 59% (Table 5.2). High bulk carbonate concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed, covering 56,730 km² (49%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). Covering 49% of the total area, concentrations of >60% bulk carbonate cover the third highest area out of all the planning zone types (Appendix H). Low bulk carbonate concentrations of <20% cover 9,500 km² (8%) of the total area of GUZ (Fig. 8.41). The percentage area covered by <20% bulk carbonate is the second highest compared with the other planning zone types.

Carbonate sand concentrations range from 1% to 100% and have a mean of 61% (Table 5.2). High carbonate sand concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in these zones and cover 53,630 km² (46%) of the total area of GUZ (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). At 46%, carbonate sand concentrations of >60% cover the fourth highest area out of the

seven planning zones (Appendix H). Low carbonate sand concentrations of <20% cover an area of 11,040 km² (10%) of GUZ (Fig. 8.41), and covers the second highest area compared with concentrations in the other six planning zones.

Carbonate mud concentrations range from 0% to 95% and have a mean of 54% (Table 5.2). High carbonate mud concentrations of >60% dominate the seabed in the GUZ and cover 38,480 km² (33%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41; Appendix G). The area of >60% carbonate mud covers the second highest percentage area compared with other planning zones (Appendix H). Low carbonate mud concentrations of <20% cover an area of 10,280 km² (9%) of the total area (Fig. 8.41). The percentage area of <20% carbonate mud covers the second highest area compared to the other planning zones.

Geomorphology:— The seabed geomorphology contains 14 geomorphic feature types, including: shelf, slope, plateau, terrace and basin features, which each cover more than 5% of the total area (Appendix J). Features that each cover less than 5% of the total area are: saddle, deep/hole/valley, bank/shoals, reef, tidal-sandwave/sand-bank, canyon, trench/trough, pinnacle and knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peak features. GUZ contain a relatively large range of geomorphic features and have the second most diverse seabed environments. Together, geomorphic features in GUZ cover an area of 116,520 km² (Table 8.30).

Shelf features dominate GUZ, and cover an area of 64,530 km² (55%) in the GUZ (Table 8.30). At 64,530 km² shelf features cover an area that is 3.8 times greater than the area occupied by the next most extensive features, slope features. Shelf features cover the third highest area out of all 7 planning zones. Shelf features number 42, which is the fourth highest amount compared to the other planning zones.

Slope features also form a significant proportion of seabed areas the GUZ and cover 16,880 km² (14%) of the total area (Table 8.30). Slope features are the second most extensive feature and cover an area that is 1.6 times greater than the area occupied by plateaus. Slope features cover an area that is the fourth highest in comparison to the other planning zones. Slope features number 13, which is the third highest of all the planning zones.

Plateaus cover an area of 10,310 km² (9%) in the GUZ (Table 8.30). Plateaus are the third most extensive feature and cover an area that is 1.2 times greater than the area occupied by the fourth most extensive feature, terraces. Plateaus cover the lowest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Plateaus number 26, which is the third highest of all the planning zones.

Terraces cover an area of 8,040 km² (7%) in the GUZ (Table 8.30). Terraces are the fourth most extensive feature in GUZ and cover an area that is twenty one times greater than the area occupied by the tenth most extensive feature, tidal-sandwave/sand-banks. Terraces cover the greatest percentage area compared to the other planning zones. Terraces number 6, which is the third highest of all the planning zones.

Basins cover an area of 5,840 km² (5%) in the GUZ (Table 8.30). Basins are the fifth most extensive feature and cover an area that is 19.5 times greater than the area occupied by trench/troughs. Basins cover the greatest percentage area when compared to the other planning zones. Basins number 5, which is equally the lowest with CRZ of all the planning zones.

Individually, saddle, deep/hole/valley, bank/shoals, reef, tidal-sandwave/ sand-bank, canyon, trench/trough, pinnacle and knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peak features all occupy less than 5% of the total area of GUZ (Table 8.30). Saddles and tidal-

sandwave/sand-banks cover the highest percentage area out of all the planning zones, of 4.4% and <1% respectively. Reefs cover less than 1% of the total area of GUZ, which is the second lowest area compared to the other planning zones. Canyons and trench/troughs cover the lowest percentage area of <1%, which is lower than the other planning zones. Pinnacles cover less than 1% of the area in GUZ and cover the lowest area, along with MNPZ. Knoll/abyssal-hills/hills/mountain/peaks cover 25 km² (0.02%) in GUZ, which is lower than the other planning zones.

Table 8.30. Area of geomorphic features occurring within the General Use Zones.

<i>Geomorphic Features</i>	<i>Kilometre²</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Count</i>
Shelf	64,530	55	42
Slope	16,880	14	13
Plateau	10,310	9	26
Terrace	8,040	7	6
Basin	5,840	5	5
Saddle	5,160	4	4
Deep/Hole/Valley	3,280	3	24
Bank/Shoals	830	1	73
Reef	610	1	180
Tidal-sandwave/Sand-bank	380	<1	5
Canyon	300	<1	8
Trench/Trough	300	<1	4
Pinnacle	40	<1	8
Knoll/Abyssal-hills/Hills/Mountain/Peak	20	<1	1
Total:	116,520	100	399
Rounded to the nearest 10 km ² .			

8.10. Appendix J - Planning zone maps

Maps of the geomorphology and sediment attributes of the planning zones are shown for each of the Management Areas, and are provided on the data CD-ROM and are also available for download here. Click on the following Figures for download:

Figure 8.42; Figure 8.43; Figure 8.44; Figure 8.45; Figure 8.46; Figure 8.47; Figure 8.48; Figure 8.49;

Figure 8.50; Figure 8.51; Figure 8.52; Figure 8.53; Figure 8.54; Figure 8.55; Figure 8.56; Figure 8.57;

Figure 8.58; Figure 8.59; Figure 8.60; Figure 8.61; Figure 8.62.

8.11. Appendix K - Poster size (A0) maps

Maps of the regional sediment distribution across the Marine Park, for the six sediment attributes are provided on the data CD-ROM and are also available to download here:

Figure 8.66; Figure 8.67; Figure 8.68; Figure 8.69; Figure 8.70; Figure 8.71.